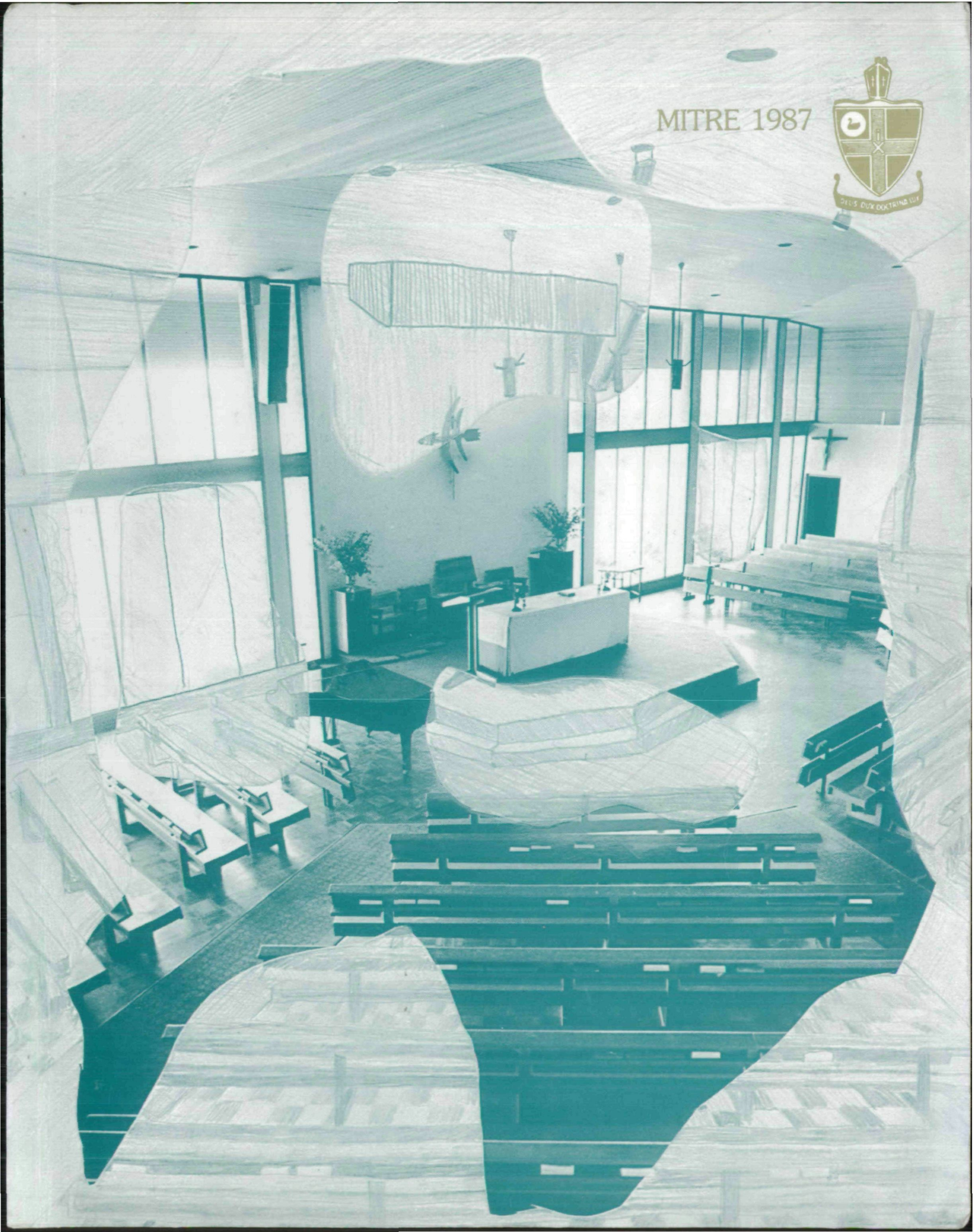


MITRE 1987



CHRIST CHURCH GRAMMAR SCHOOL  
CLAREMONT, WESTERN AUSTRALIA

# THE MITRE

Volume XX, Number 9

1987



PRODUCTION — SECONDARY SCHOOL

Editor: Mr. R.T. Woollett

Assistant Editors: R.H. Davidson, S.C.G. MacGill, C.C. Tang

Sub Editors: D.M.S. Brash, C.N. Galhenage, S.K. Sun, B.T. Tylich

Photography: D.G. Egerton-Warburton, G.C. Kerr, J.C.R. Rippey, Messrs  
G.K. Nielson, M. Tasker, Photo Hendriks

A.K. Kovacs Photograph: West Australian Newspapers Ltd.

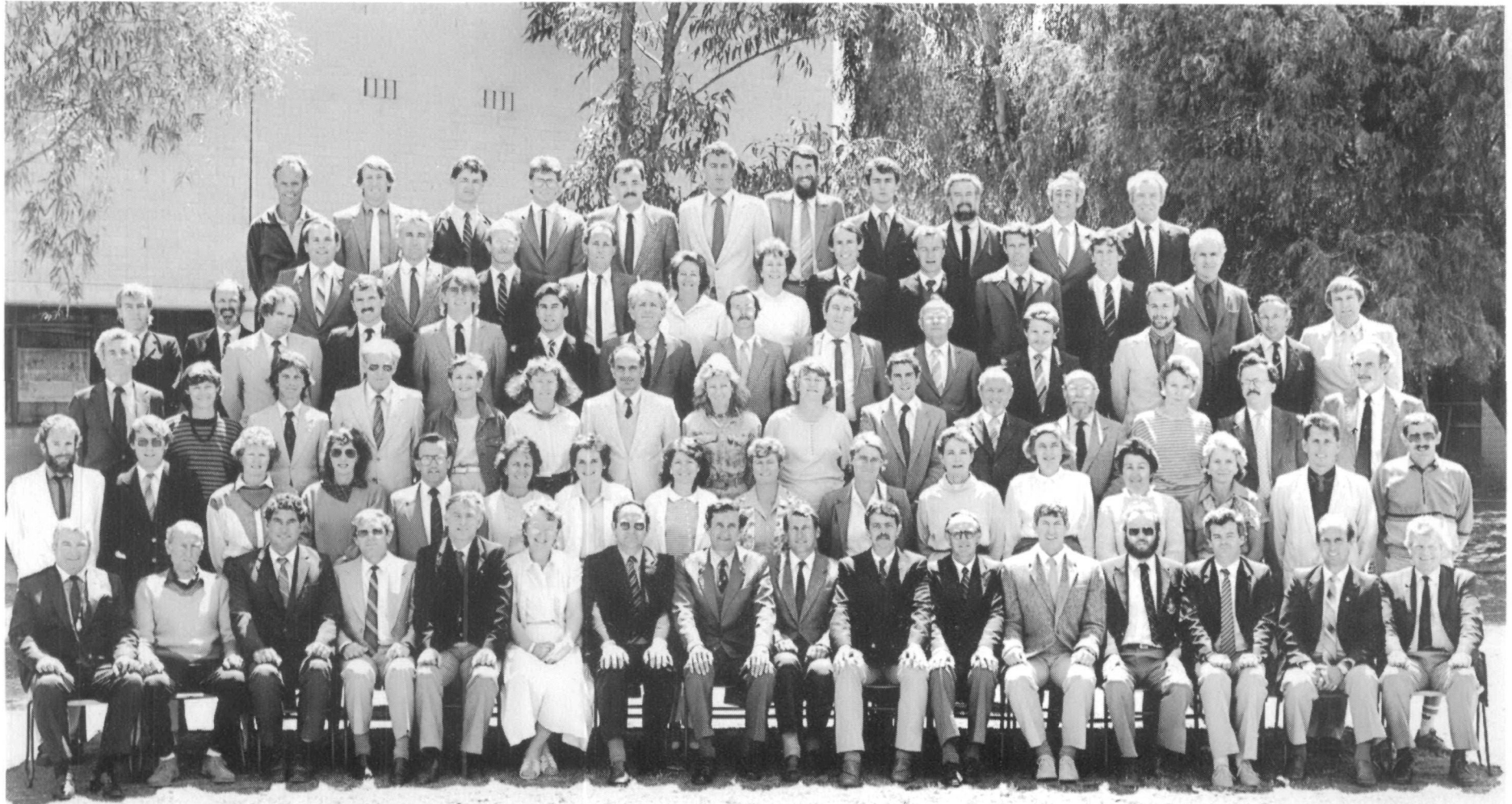
Cover: An impression of the School Chapel by C. Cook  
Winner 1987 Mitre Cover Competition

PRODUCTION — PREPARATORY SCHOOL

Editors and Photography: Messrs J.L. Fagan and C.G. Wheatley

The assistance of staff, students and old boys in the production of this  
magazine is gratefully acknowledged

## ACADEMIC STAFF



Rear (L-R) O. D. Van Kampen, I. P. Ward, I. D. Edwards, S. Gipson, R. B. Peterson, M. Olma, A. M. McNeil, B. G. Hodsdon, R. A. Jensen, G. B. Nielsen, P. G. Dodd.  
 Row 5: J. A. Norris, J. W. Bates, P. H. Lewis, M. R. Hart, L. F. Day, G. S. H. Nicholas, J. R. James, A. W. Hallett, J. R. Oxnham, R. C. Wait, H. W. Moore.  
 Row 4: C. G. Wheatley, T. J. Bourke, P. S. Williamson, E. B. Ruthven, G. J. McPherson, T. T. Moore, T. R. Richards, M. C. Armstrong, K. W. Hopkins, H. Woodall, D. Rhodes, M. Tasker, W. H. Mailes, P. J. Rickey.  
 Row 3: R. H. Dixon, G. E. Ife, J. L. Fagan, D. J. Morrison, H. C. Pedrotti, S. Gipson, A. L. Pate, S. M. A'Court, L. J. Matthews, M. S. Brackjenreg, D. J. Morrissey, K. B. Clarke, S. M. Barstow, A. J. Gunn, R. E. Rimmer.  
 Row 2: M. J. Sibson, C. J. Williams, J. M. Burns, J. M. Ferguson, A. O. Howes, J. Kay, A. D. Appleyard, P. K. Dettman, J. A. Vincent, E. J. Reid, B. Driscoll, R. A. Mortlock, B. Barker, S. P. Hayes, S. McGurk, B. Marsland.  
 Seated: D. C. Bowker, A. Kovacs, C. H. Watkins, R. F. House, A. B. Burns, J. E. Lingard, A. Tait, A. J. de V. Hill, G. L. Matthews, P. Tooke, J. A. Leach, T. M. D. MacGill, G. C. Ferguson, K. Holloway, P. M. Draper, R. T. Woollett.  
 Absent: G. D. Connor, R. H. Dettman, A. D. Froude, R. Nowak, E. Price, N. D. Saggars, F. X. Sheehan.

# CONTENTS

The Council and Staff.....	4	Jupp.....	81
Year in Brief .....	6	McClemans .....	82
Captain of School Report .....	6	Noake .....	83
Mr. Tony Hill.....	8	Queenslea.....	84
Mr. Akos Kovacs.....	13	Romsey.....	85
Mr. Peter Tooke .....	17	Walters.....	86
Mr. Frank Fraser.....	18	Wolsey.....	87
Mr. Gordon Appleton.....	18	House Notes:	
Mr. Les Owen.....	19	Craigie .....	88
Staff Common Room .....	19	Jupp.....	88
Year 12 Common Room .....	20	McClemans .....	89
Visitors' Views .....	21	Noake .....	89
1986 Academic Results .....	22	Queenslea.....	90
National Chemistry Quiz 1987.....	22	Romsey.....	91
Why Rentas?.....	22	Walters.....	92
Year 12 Valete.....	24	Wolsey.....	92
SPORT:		Preparatory School:	
Athletics .....	28	Kevin Parry Library .....	95
Basketball.....	29	Staff Photos.....	95
Cricket .....	30	Class Photos.....	96
Cross Country.....	32	Music Photos.....	102
Football.....	33	Chess Photo.....	103
Golf.....	34	House Photos.....	104
Gymnastics.....	34	Swimming Photo.....	106
Hockey .....	36	Gymnastic Photo.....	106
Life Saving.....	39	Cricket .....	107
Rowing.....	39	Softball.....	108
Rugby .....	41	Teeball.....	109
Surfing .....	43	Basketball.....	110
Squash.....	44	Tennis .....	111
Soccer.....	44	Rugby .....	112
Swimming.....	45	Hockey .....	113
Tennis.....	49	Football.....	114
Activities:		Soccer.....	115
Aventure Unit.....	52	Tom Sawyer.....	116
Amateur Radio.....	53	Ski trip.....	117
Art.....	53	Swimming.....	117
Cadets.....	54	Music.....	117
Chapel .....	58	Athletics .....	118
Chess .....	59	The Record:	
Community Service.....	59	School Roll 1987.....	119
Computer Club .....	61	Sports Colours and Honours .....	120
Debating .....	61	Arts Colours and Honours.....	121
Drama and Media.....	62	Cross Country.....	121
Geography Excursions and Field Studies.....	68	Darlot Cup .....	122
Education Support Unit.....	69	Lifesaving Awards .....	122
Koorringal .....	69	Redmond Cup .....	123
Library .....	72	Gymnastics.....	123
Lost Property .....	72	Tennis 1987.....	124
Music.....	72	Swimming — P.S.A. Inters .....	124
Photography .....	74	1986 Prize list — Secondary School .....	125
Pilbara Expedition .....	75	National Chemistry Quiz — 1987 .....	126
Senate.....	78	Maths Competition Results.....	126
Ski trip.....	78	D.A.S. Results — 1987.....	126
Social Service.....	78	A.M.E.B. Results — 1986.....	127
Tas Venture 1986.....	79	Alliance Francaise — 1986 .....	127
Video Production Unit.....	79	Duke of Edinburgh .....	127
House Photos		Westpac Maths — 1987.....	127
Craigie .....	80	"I'm Charley's Aunt . . ."	128

# THE SCHOOL COUNCIL

## Visitor

The Most Reverend P. F. Carnley, Ch.St.John, B.A.(Hon.) (Melb),  
Th.L.(A.C.T.), Ph. D.(Cantab.), D.D.(G.T.S.)

## School Council

The Hon. Mr Justice McCall, LL.B. (Chairman)  
J. W. Saleeba, B.Com., LL.B., A.A.S.A. (Vice-chairman)  
C. R. Arndt, A.A.(P.T.C.), F.R.A.I.A.  
P. N. M. Brazier, F.C.A.  
D. E. Culley, B.Com.

Dr. S. N. Hunter, A.I.T.(W.A.), M.S., Ph.D.(Wis.), F.A.C.E.  
G. D. Long, F.C.A. (Hon. Treasurer)  
J. H. Lord, M.B.E., B.Sc.  
G. R. F. McLarty  
Prof. C. A. Michael, M.D.(U.W.A.), F.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G., D.D.U.  
Canon J. R. Warner, B.A., Th.L.(A.C.T.)

## Headmaster

A. J. de V. Hill, B.A. (Sydney), M.Ed.(Boston), M.A.C.E.

# THE STAFF

## Deputy Headmaster

A. Tait, B.Sc., P.G.C.E.(London), M.A.C.E.

## Senior Master

P. Tooke, B.Sc., M.Ed.(U.W.A.), M.A.C.E.

## Assistant To The Headmaster

A. B. Burns, B.Sc., B.Ed.(U.W.A.)

## Chaplain

F. X. Sheehan, B.A.(A.N.U.), B.Theol.(M.C.D.), Grad.Dip.R.E.(S.A.C.A.E.)

## Housemasters

Craigie: H. Woodall (Terms 1-3) R. F. House (Term 4)  
Jupp: R. T. Woollett  
McClemans: T. M. D. MacGill  
Noake: K. Holloway  
Queenslea: P. M. Draper  
Romsey: J. A. Leach  
Walters: G. C. Ferguson  
Wolsey: C. H. Watkins

## Heads of Department

English: A. J. Gunn  
Mathematics: E. B. Ruthven  
Science: D. J. Morrissy  
Social Science: A. W. Hallett  
Art/Manual Art: H. W. Moore  
Computing: K. W. Hopkins  
Drama/Media: A. O. Howes  
Modern Languages: C. J. Williams  
Music: G. Appleton (Terms 1-2) R. E. Rimmer (Terms 3-4)  
Physical Education: A. Kovacs

## Sportsmaster

O. D. Van Kampen

## SECONDARY SCHOOL ACADEMIC STAFF

S. M. A'Court, Dip.Sec.Teach., Art/Craft(Vic.), A.E.W.A., P.M.A.  
M. C. Armstrong, B.A.(Monash), Dip.Ed.(Melb.)  
G. Appleton, B.Ed.(London), L.R.S.M., A.T.C.L., A.Cert.C.M.  
S. M. Barstow, B. Ed.(London)  
J. W. Bates, M.A.(Wellington), Dip.Teach.(Auckland), L.T.C.L.  
D. C. Bowker, T.C.(W.A.)  
M. S. Brackenreg, B.Sc.(U.W.A.), Dip.Ed.(N.C.A.E.)  
A. B. Burns, B.Sc., B.Ed.(U.W.A.)  
K. B. Clarke, B.Sc.(U.W.A.), T.H.C.(W.A.)  
L. F. Day, B.Ed.(W.A.C.A.E.), M.A.C.E.  
R. H. Dettman, B.A., Dip.Ed.(U.W.A.)  
R. H. Dixon, B.A., T.C.(W.A.)  
P. M. Draper, B.A.(London)  
I. D. Edwards, B.A., Dip.Ed.(U.W.A.)  
G. C. Ferguson, B.Sc., S.T.D.(U.C.T.), B.Ed.(Rhodes)  
J. M. Ferguson, B.Sc., U.E.D.(Natal)  
A. D. Froude, Dip.Teach., Cert.Shipbuilding Design(S.T.C.)  
S. Gipson, B.A., Grad.Dip.Eng.(W.A.I.T.), Dip.Ed.(Murdoch)  
A. J. Gunn, B.A.(La Trobe), B.Ed.(Deakin), M.A.C.E., M.Coll.P.  
A. W. Hallett, B.A.(U.W.A.), Dip.Ed.(N.C.A.E.)  
M. R. Hart, B.A.(U.W.A.), Dip.Teach., M.A.Prelim.(U.W.A.)  
S. P. Hayes, B.A., Legal Admin.(U.West Florida), T.C.  
B. G. Hodsdon, B.Ed.(W.A.C.A.E.)  
R. W. Hodgkiss, B.Ed.(Loughborough), Grad.Dip.Computer Science  
(Salford) (Term 1)  
K. Holloway, B.Sc.(Flinders), Dip.Ed.(Adel.)  
K. W. Hopkins, B.Sc., Dip.Ed.(U.W.A.), M.A.S.E.  
R. F. House, B.Ed., Dip.Phys.Ed.(U.W.A.), T.C.(W.A.), M.A.C.E.,  
Grad.Dip.Bus.(Curtin)(On exchange in U.K. Terms 1-3).  
A. O. Howes, Dip.T.G.(W.A.)  
J. R. James, B.Psych.(U.W.A.), Grad.Dip.Psych.(W.A.I.T.)  
R. A. Jensen  
A. Kovacs, Dip.Phys.Ed.(Melb.)  
J. A. Leach, B.A., B.Ed.(U.W.A.), Dip.Teach.(N.Z.)

P. H. Lewis, B.Sc., Ph.D., Dip.Ed.(Monash), A.R.A.C.I., C.Chem.,  
M.A.C.E.

J. V. Locke (On exchange from H.K. Terms 1-3)

T. M. D. MacGill, Dip.Soc.Sc.(W.A.I.T.), T.H.C.(W.A.)

W. H. Mailes, B.A., T.S., T.C.(Vic.), Grad.Dip.Ed.Admin.(Hawthorn),  
M.A.C.E. (Terms 3, 4.)

B. Marsland, B.Ed.(N.S.T.C.)

S. McGurk, B.P.E., Dip.Ed.(U.W.A.)

A. M. McNeil, B.Ed.(W.A.C.A.E.)

H. W. Moore, T.C., Dip.Building(Leederville Tech.)

T. T. S. Moore, B.Sc.(Adelaide), Dip.Ed.(W.A.C.A.E.)

D. J. Morrissy, B.Sc., Dip.Ed.(U.W.A.), M.A.I.P.

G. S. H. Nicholas, B.Sc., Dip.Ed.(U.W.A.)

J. A. Norris, B.Bus., Dip.Ed.(W.A.I.T.), A.A.S.A., C.P.A.

R. Nowak, B.Com.(U.W.A.), Dip.Ed., Grad.Dip.Bus.Admin.(W.A.I.T.),  
A.B.I.A.

L. S. Owen, B.Sc.(Exeter), Dip.Ed.(Bristol) (Terms 1, 2.)

J. R. Oxnam, B.A., Dip.Ed.(U.W.A.)

A. L. Pate, B.A., Dip.Ed.(U.W.A.), Grad.Dip.Speech and Drama  
Ed.(Clmt), M.A.C.E.

R. B. Peterson, Dip.Engn.(W.I.A.E.), Dip.Ed.(Hawthorn)

E. J. Reid, B.A. (A.N.U.), B.Ed.(Melb.)

D. J. Rhodes.

T. R. Richards, Assoc. in Fine Art, Dip.Ed.(W.A.I.T.)

P. J. Rickey, T.C.(W.A.), Assoc.Ind.Arts (W.A.I.T.) (On exchange in H.K.  
Terms 1-3)

R. E. Rimmer, G.R.S.M., A.R.C.M., A.R.M.C.M., Dip.Ed.,(Leeds). (Terms  
3, 4.)

E. B. Ruthven, B.Sc., Dip.Ed.(Adelaide), B.Ed.(U.W.A.)

N. D. Siggers, B.Ed.(W.A.C.A.E.)

F. X. Sheehan, B.A.(A.N.U.), B.Theol.(M.C.D.), Grad.Dip.R.E.(S.A.C.A.E.)

M. J. Sibson, B.Com., Dip.Ed.(N.S.W.)

A. Tait, B.Sc., P.G.C.E.(London), M.A.C.E.

W. A. Thompson, M.A.(Oxon.) (Term 1)

A. D. Tibbitt, M.A.(Oxon), P.G.C.E.(Loughborough) (On exchange from  
U.K. Terms 1-3)

P. Tooke, B.Sc., M.Ed.(U.W.A.), M.A.C.E.

O. D. Van Kampen, B.Ed., Dip.Teach.(Adelaide)

R. C. Wait, B.Ed., Dip.Phys.Ed.(Loughborough)

C. H. Watkins, B.A., Dip.Ed.(W.A.)

C. J. Williams, B.A.(Wales), M.A.(A.N.U.), Dip.Ed.(U.W.A.)

H. Woodall, B.A., Dip.Ed.(W.A.)

R. T. Woollett, B.A.(London), A.K.C.

## EDUCATION SUPPORT UNIT

### Teacher-in-Charge

L.J. Matthews, B.Ed., Dip. Teach. (W.A.), Post Grad. Dip. Spec. Ed. (Sask.)

### Teachers

S.L. Gipson, B.Ed. (U.W.A.), (On Leave)

G.E. Ife, B.A. (Melb.), T.S.T.C. (Vic.)

V. Ripley

J.L. Whittle, B.Ed., Dip. Teach. (N.Z.)

## SELWYN PRIOR LIBRARY

### Senior Librarian

J. Merritt, B.Sc. in Ed. (Kansas), Grad. Dip. Lib. Studies (W.A.I.T.)

M.E. Watson, T.C., A.T.C., A.L.L.A., B.Ed., Grad. Dip. Chdn's Lit. (On  
Leave)

### Librarian

E.M. Ryan, B.A. (U.W.A.), Grad. Dip. Lib. Studies (W.A.I.T.)

### Library Aides

D.G. Sherwood

M.A. Waghorn

## KOORINGAL

Director: N.D. Siggers, B.Ed. (W.A.C.A.E.)

Assistant: A.D. Froude, Dip. Teach., Cert. Shipbuilding Design (S.T.C.)

Intern: M. Tait, B.A. (U.N.E.)

## ANCILLARY STAFF

### Science

S.K. Challinor, Cert. Lab. Prac. (Biol and Chem Sci.) (W.A.)  
P.G. Dodd, O.N.C. Elect. Eng.  
K.L. Roberts B.Sc. (U.W.A.)

### A.V. Technician

G.B. Nielsen, Dip. A.V. Electronics (W.A.), Cert. Radio & T.V. (Vic)

### Production Assistant

M. Tasker

### Music

#### Instrumental Staff

G. Connor (Guitar)  
D.R. Cox, Teach. Cert., A.T.C.L., A.T.M.A. (Recorder)  
J.M. Craig, A.R.C.M. (Piano and Singing)  
B. Evans, (Viola)  
J. Humphry (Oboe)  
N. Kegie (Double Bass)  
P. Moore (Bassoon)  
E. Pisarek (Violin and String Ensemble)  
W.R. Robinson, A.Mus.A., A.T.M.A. (Piano)  
J. Sarich (Flute)  
L. Slawomirski (Flute)  
W. Tattersall (Percussion)  
B. van der Meulen (Saxophone and Clarinet)  
M. Williams (Violoncello)  
A.F. Wrigglesworth (Brass)

#### Aides To Teaching Staff

P.I.M. Dearn  
J.M. Ericson

## PREPARATORY SCHOOL STAFF

### Head of the Preparatory School:

G.L. Matthews, B.Ed.(W.A.) Dip.Ed. Admin., (W.A.I.T.) T.C. (W.A.), M.A.C.E.

**Deputy Head:** J.E. Lingard, B.Ed (W.A.), Dip. Teach. (W.A.)

A.D. Appleyard, Dip. Teach. (W.A.I.T.)  
T.J. Bourke, B.A. (Macq.), B. Ed. (W.A.), T.C. (N.S.W.)  
J.M. Burns, B.Ed., Dip. Teach. (W.A.)  
G.D. Connor, Dip. Teach. (W.A.C.A.E.)

P.K. Dettman, B.Ed. (Flinders), Grad. Dip. Lang. Studies  
B. Driscoll, B.A. (U.W.A.), T.C. (W.A.)  
J.L. Fagan, Dip. Teach. (W.A.)  
G.M. Forrester, Clerical Assistant  
S. Gipson, B.Ed. (U.W.A.)  
J. Kay, B.A. (U.W.A.), T.C. (W.A.)  
G.J. McPherson, B.A. (Murdoch)  
R.G. Morrison, T.C. (N.Z.)  
R.A. Mortlock, B.A. (W.A.), T.C. (W.A.)  
M. Olma, B.A., B.Ed. (Ontario)Exchangee.  
H.C. Pedrotti, B.A. (Wellington), Dip. Teach. (N.Z.), Cert. Teach. (Ontario)  
E. Price, B.A. Dip. Ed. (U.W.A.)  
W.J. Ranger, Dip. Teach. (W.A.) On Exchange, Toronto.  
J.L. Vincent, B.A. Dip. Ed., T.C., T.H.C. (W.A.)  
I.P. Ward, Dip. Teach. (W.A.)  
C.G. Wheatley, B.Ed. (W.A.), Dip. Teach. (W.A.)  
J.L. Whittle, B.Ed. (W.A.), Dip. Teach. (N.Z.)  
P.S. Williamson, B.Ed. (W.A.), Dip. Teach. (W.A.)

## ADMINISTRATION

### Bursar

R.C. Truscott, A.A.I.M., C.D.

### Accountant

J.H. Watts, A.A.S.A.

### Administrative Officer

F.A. Fraser

### Property Officer

L.H. Terpstra, M.B.I.C.S.

### Catering Manager

G.A. Bilsborrow

### Curator

J. Hopkins

### Assistant Boarding Housemasters

Walters: K. Cowan, C. Udechuku, J. Tait, D. Elsey.  
McClemans: T. Moore, I. Tredget, D. Foran  
Parry: A. Gardner, B. Hodsdon, C. Thompson, C. Keisall.

### Secretarial Staff

J.E. Bowker  
L.A. Chadban  
S. Fox  
T.M. O'Donoghue  
D.L. Neaves  
K.M. Ryan  
N.M. Standley

### Infirmary

M. Ward, S.R.N. (Sister-in-Charge)  
Y.G. Mollett, S.R.N. (Relieving sister)

### Boarding House mothers

Walters: J. Mackie  
McClemans: C.A. Holloway  
Parry: D.J. Stoffels

## NON-TEACHING STAFF



Rear: A.E. Vara, J. Brown, A. Hudson, J. Hopkins, R. Do Carmo, K. French, D. Jones, W. Fraser, B. Smith, J. Oliver, P. Moore, T. Sawyer.  
Row 2: G.A. Bilsborrow, I. Lane, M. O'Neill, N.S. Jones, R. Do Carmo, O. Allison, B. Smith, J. Mackie, M. Vallentine, V. Cromb, D. Sly, K. Smith.  
Front: N.M. Standley, J.E. Bowker, J.H. Watts, D.L. Neaves, R.C. Truscott, K.M. Ryan, S. Fox, L.A. Chadban, T.M. O'Donoghue, F.A. Fraser.  
Absent: L.H. Terpstra, D.J. Stoffels, C.A. Holloway, M. Ward, J.B. Pledge.

## THE YEAR IN BRIEF

### JANUARY:

- 8 1st XI v Dulwich College (U.K.)
- 21,22 1st XI v Prince Alfred College (S.A.)
- 24-30 Cadet Leaders' Camp
- 27-3 Rowing Camp
- 28 Orientation of new staff
- 29-2 Swimming Camp

### FEBRUARY:

- 2 Staff Chapel Service and meeting
- 3 Orientation Day for new boys  
Parents' Association Sundowner
- 4 Term 1 commences  
1st XI v Incogniti  
1st VIII v Veterans
- 6,7 P.S.A. Bye
- 7 1st XI v Old Collegians  
Swimming v Scotch  
Rowing: P.S.A. Long Distance Race
- 8 Old Boys' matches
- 11 House Chess Competition commences  
Parents' Association A.G.M.
- 12 Preparatory School Parents' Night
- 13 Cricket Bye
- 14 P.S.A. v Trinity  
Aquinas Regatta
- 16-20 Koorungal Year 7Y
- 21 P.S.A. v Scotch  
Guildford Regatta  
Squad Swimming Trials
- 22-27 Koorungal Year 9A White Water
- 23 House Swimming Sports
- 24 Preparatory School House Swimming  
Carnival
- 25 1st XI v Taverners
- 28 P.S.A. General Bye

### MARCH:

- 2 Labour Day Holiday
- 3 Senate Election Day  
Preparatory Inter School Swimming  
Carnival
- 3-6 Koorungal Year 6G
- 4 Preparatory Junior Primary Swimming
- 7-9 Debating Camp  
P.S.A. v Guildford  
Triangular Swimming Competition  
Trinity Regatta
- 11-13 Education Support Unit Camp
- 13,14 P.S.A. v Wesley
- 14 Wesley Regatta  
"Quads" Swimming
- 16-20 Koorungal Year 7R
- 20, 21 P.S.A. v Aquinas
- 21 P.S.A. Inters  
Scotch Regatta

- 22-27 Koorungal Year 9B Cycling Camp
- 23 House Lifesaving Competition
- 27,28 P.S.A. v Hale

### APRIL:

- 3,4 P.S.A. General Bye
- 3-8 Koorungal Year 9C Cycling Camp  
"Head of the River"
- 6 Visit of Peninsula Grammar XVIII
- 10 Football Carnival
- 10-15 Job Appreciation Programme
- 13 Term 2 commences
- 22 Cadets and Adventure Unit Bivouac
- 23-26 Year 12A Geography
- 23-25 School Scratch Matches
- 24,25 Old Boys' Winter Sports Day
- 26 Year 12B Geography Camp
- 27-29 Year 12C Geography Camp
- 29-1

### MAY:

- 1,2 P.S.A. Bye
- 3 Old Boys' Matches
- 3-14 Koorungal Year 8A
- 8,9 P.S.A. v Scotch
- 15,16 P.S.A. v Wesley
- 17-28 Koorungal Year 8B
- 20-23 "Midnite" at His Majesty's Theatre
- 22,23 P.S.A. v Trinity
- 26,28 Senior School Winter Sports Carnival
- 29-30 P.S.A. Bye

### JUNE:

- 1 Foundation Day holiday
- 5,6 P.S.A. v Hale
- 3-6 Year 12 Human Biology Camp
- 7-18 Koorungal Year 8C
- 12,13 P.S.A. v Aquinas
- 19,20 P.S.A. v Guildford
- 20-26 Koorungal Year 9D Canoe Camp
- 25-27 Preparatory School Musical "Tom  
Sawyer"
- 26 Middle School Winter Carnival
- 26-27 P.S.A. Bye

### JULY:

- 1 Term II ends
- 2-10 Preparatory Ski Trip
- 2-16 Pilbara Expedition
- 5-19 Senior School Ski Trip

### AUGUST:

- 2-13 Koorungal Year 8E
- 5 Year 12 Geography Excursion
- 6 House Debating Competition commences  
Junior School Lightning Carnival
- 7,8 P.S.A. v Trinity

- 14,15 P.S.A. v Hale
- 15 Cadets, Adventure Unit Camps
- 20 Preparatory School House Cross Country
- 24 Mid-term holiday
- 25-4 Koorungal Year 8F
- 28-29 Gymnastics House Championships
- 29-30 R.E. Seminar

### SEPTEMBER:

- 2-5 "Charley's Aunt" Memorial Hall
- 8 Junior School Interschool Cross Country
- 9 House Cross Country
- 10 Music Department Annual Concert
- 12 Alliance Francaise Examination
- 14-18 Year 11 Biology Camp
- 14-23 Year 12 Exams
- 17 Assessment III
- 22 Preparatory School House Athletics  
Carnival
- 24 House Athletics Carnival  
Preparatory School Open Day  
Preparatory Art Exhibition  
Term III ends

### OCTOBER:

- 13 Term 4 commences
- 14-28 House Arts Festival
- 15-18 Education Support Unit camp
- 18-23 Year 9E Camp
- 24 "Quads" Athletics  
School Concert
- 25-30 Koorungal Year 9F
- 29 Junior Schools' Inter School Athletics
- 30 Year 12 Final Assembly
- Year 12 Valet Service and Dinner
- 31 P.S.A. Inters

### NOVEMBER:

- 1 Koorungal Year 9G
- 6, 7 P.S.A. v Wesley
- 7 Staff v. Year 11 Games
- 9 Koorungal Year 6B
- 11 T.E.E. commences
- 11-13 Year 8/9 Play
- 16-20 Koorungal Year 7O
- 20, 21 P.S.A. v Aquinas
- 23 Exams commence
- 23-25 Koorungal Year 5T
- 25-27 Koorungal Year 5P
- 27, 28 P.S.A. v Hale
- 29 Advent Carol Service 10am

### DECEMBER:

- 4 Term 4 ends  
Preparatory School Speech Morning  
Speech Night

## CAPTAIN OF SCHOOL REPORT

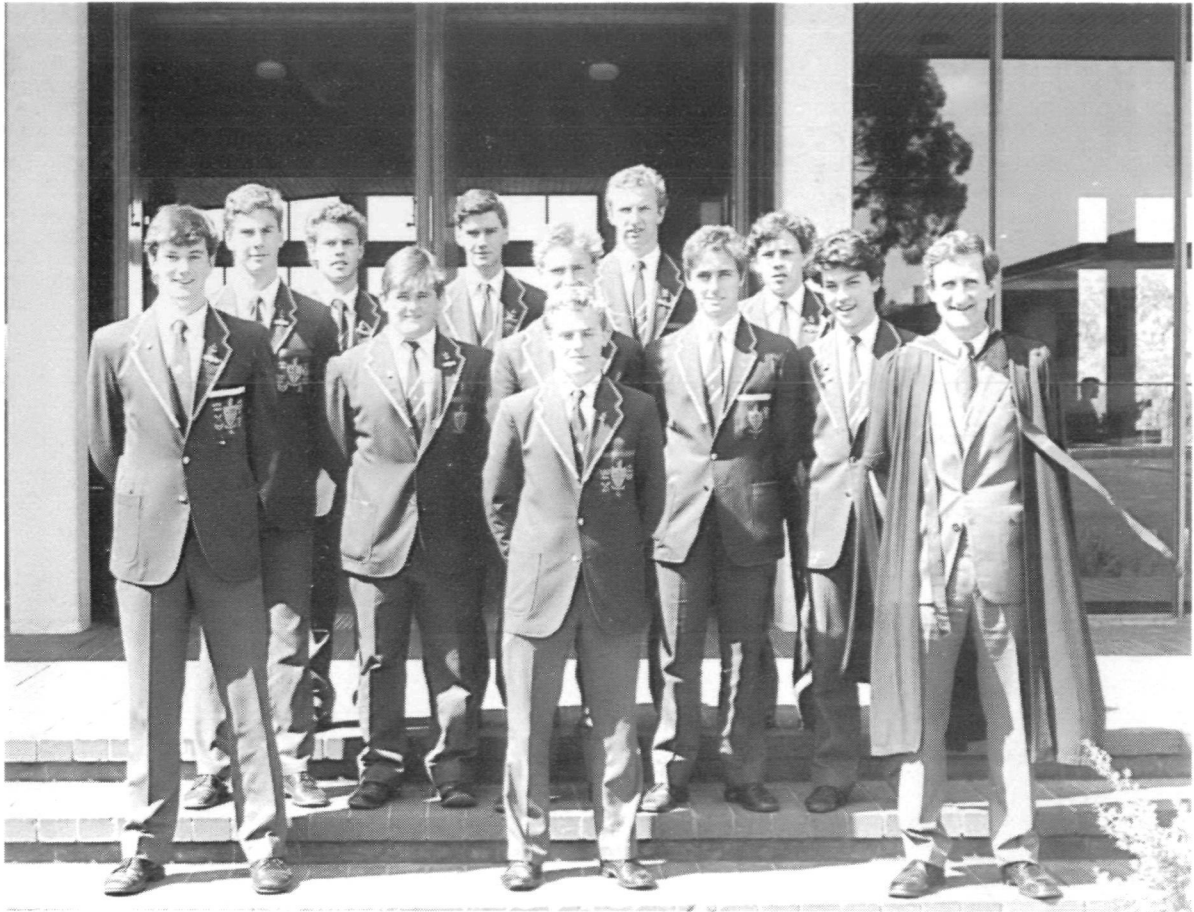
What have the students of Christ Church achieved in 1987? Achievement means "accomplishing", which suggests having clearly defined goals in the first place.

Christ Church has long-term goals for the all-round development of its students and then the more immediate goals requiring excellence in a particular task. With this understanding of achievement, I believe that much has been accomplished this year.

Academically boys have attained individual excellence in Maths and Science competitions and a real highlight was Jeremy Parnell's winning the State title in the National Art Awards Competition.

All boys have benefited from the wide range of

sporting opportunities available. We were very proud of the Swimming Team, who won the Inter-School Competition for the first time. The spirit amongst spectators was electric and the School was complimented on its fine conduct on that occasion. The 1st VIII had an unbeaten record this season right up to the Head of the River and then, after its postponement, lost when the course was moved to the Canning. Congratulations go to the Tennis Team who dominated Inter-School matches. Cross Country continues to be a top sport and once again our runners won the competition. A highlight for many of us was Geoff Hills' remarkable perseverance in the Inter-House race.



### HEADMASTER AND PREFECTS

*Rear: R. Drayton, W.W. Willesee, A.G. Morgan, C. McNeilage.  
 Row 2: P.W. Campbell, C.M. Bowers, A.W. Dobbie, S.J. Edwards, J.D. MacLarin.  
 Front: G.A. Mycock (Senior Prefect), L.R. Jenkins (Captain of School), Mr A.J. de V. Hill.*

State representation has been very strong in 1987 in most sports and particularly in Gymnastics. Mr. Kovacs retires this year after setting and maintaining a magnificent standard in the School and the State. No boy who was taught by him will forget him.

Drama continues to flourish and many participated in the House Drama Festival. Of course the major focus has been on the Christ Church/M.L.C. production of 'Midnite' for the 1988 Bicentennial. The enterprise and dedication of staff, boys and parents have resulted in a magnificent show. We wish Mr. Howes and his company a wonderful time in Britain.

Music remains central to the Arts and many boys, as performers or audience, have enjoyed the concerts and chapel music through the year.

On the social scene the Prefects' Ball, held at Observation City, was perfectly organised by Peter Campbell. We all thoroughly enjoyed it and were pleased when the management commented on the exemplary behaviour of all who attended.

At this point, my thanks go to all the prefects, especially Grey Mycock, for their support and hard work throughout the year.

1987 has been a good year. We thank our teachers, the non-teaching staff and parents for all that they continue to do for us.

In particular we thank Mr. Hill. We thank him for the opportunities that he has created for us at Christ Church and for his commitment to every boy's realising his individual abilities and achieving his own particular goals. In particular we thank him for the long-term goals he set and has accomplished for the School as a whole. We wish him and his family many happy years at Melbourne Grammar.

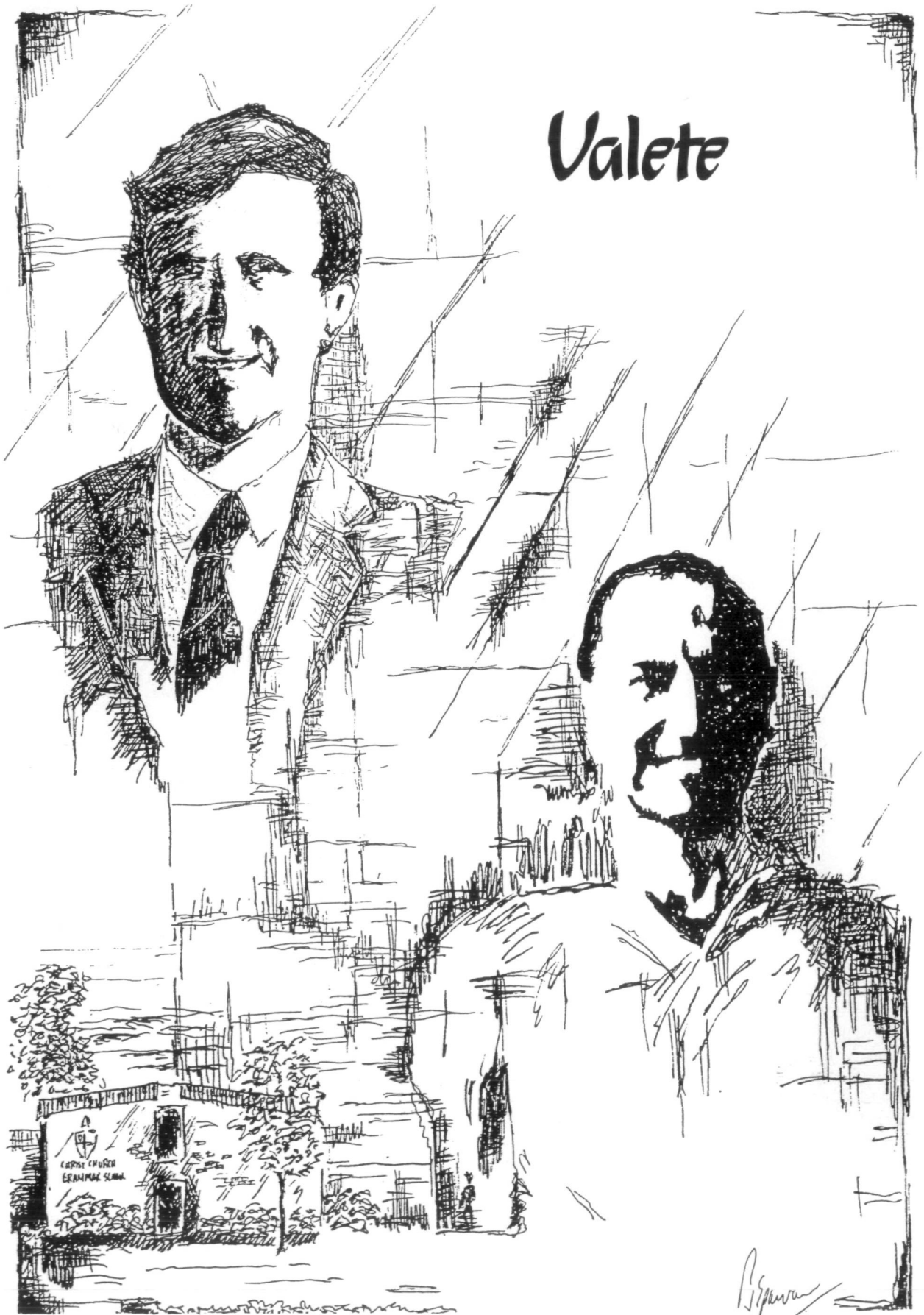
Lloyd Jenkins



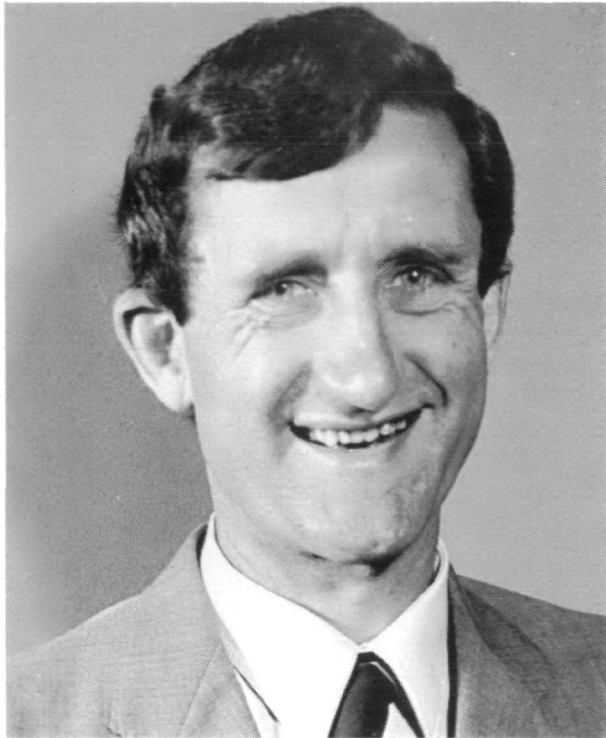
The Headmaster and Prefects plan the week ahead



# Valete



## Mr. TONY HILL



In August last year the School learned that Mr Hill had accepted an invitation to become Headmaster of Melbourne Grammar School from the beginning of 1988. The news was received with a mixture of sadness and pride—sadness at the loss of a distinguished servant of the School and pride that Christ Church was to provide the next incumbent of one of the leading positions in Australian education.

Educated at Sydney Grammar School, Mr Hill went on to take an honours degree in History and French at Sydney University in 1961 and later to study Educational Administration at the University of New England and Japanese at the Australian National University. Teaching appointments at Canberra Grammar School and Sydney Church of England School followed and the next four years, from 1972 to 1976, were spent in the United States, teaching at Phillips Academy, and studying for a Master of Education at Boston University. He returned to Australia to become Senior Master at the King's School, Parramatta, and took up his appointment at Christ Church on 1st January, 1982. Among Mr Hill's contributions as a Headmaster have been his understanding of the diverse nature of the School community and his encouragement of various groups to see themselves as integral parts of the whole. It was thought appropriate that the Mitre's tribute to him should reflect this aspect of his leadership and representatives of various sections of the School community have consequently been asked to record their impression of him from their particular point of view.

### *THE CHAIRMAN OF THE SCHOOL COUNCIL*

In 1980 the then School Council was faced with a decision that no Council for the previous 30 years had been called upon to make – the appointment of a new Headmaster. Mr P. M. Moyes was retiring at the end of 1981 after 31 years of service to the School and a new Headmaster had to be appointed to commence at the beginning of 1982.

The Council was very conscious and proud of the great development and advancement that Christ Church had made in the years following World War II. It sought a Headmaster who, as the School's leader, would not only continue this progress but give it added impetus. In Mr Tony Hill it saw this man. Six years later it can be said that Tony Hill has exceeded the most optimistic expectations of Council in achieving this objective for the School. We have indeed been fortunate to have had him as the Headmaster for these last six, all too short, years.

The Chairman of a School Council and a Headmaster must have a special relationship. This I believe at Christ Church we have enjoyed. It is from this perspective, and from the overview of the School vested in the Council, that I can speak. To put the qualities of Mr Hill in any order of priority is difficult. As soon as I think of one that I believe is predominant, another springs to mind. The real strength of the man has been his so many qualities of such excellence. It has been this combination that has produced such an outstanding Headmaster.

He has displayed compassion and humanity to the boys and staff. He has encouraged and inspired them as individuals and fiercely defended them if the prospect of an adverse decision had to be made. In return I believe he gained their loyalty, respect, and admiration.

A council appoints a headmaster who will continuously review all aspects of the activities of a school and bring forward ideas for improvement. The enthusiasm, energy, and drive with which Mr Hill set about fulfilling this role set a challenge for the Council to meet.

From the beginning it was obvious that he had a sound knowledge of school administration; that which was unfamiliar was quickly mastered. The impressive presentations by senior staff to the Council's Education Committee have made it increasingly apparent that he has gathered at Christ Church staff of the highest calibre, who have been selected and attracted by him to the School.

His own academic qualities and leadership have achieved this.

The impetus he gave to the building programme, including two successful appeals, resulting in a new Preparatory School and a new Science building about to start, has been remarkable. It was through his persuasion that the Foundation was established.

But apart from these achievements he encouraged within the School all aspects of its activities – sporting, cultural, or educational, in the widest sense. He fostered the relationship between the School and its wider community, the Old Boys and parents. He was involved in wider community activities. These included professional educational bodies, the Sail Training Association, Anglicare, and St. George's College. He ensured the good relationship between the School and the Parish continued. I leave others to recount in more detail his achievements in these and other areas.

It was soon apparent to the Council that at Christ Church we had an outstanding Headmaster. In 1986 when he told me he was intending to apply for the appointment in Melbourne and sought my support, it was with sincere regret and sorrow that I received the news. I unhesitatingly agreed to support his application as on his appointment he had said he might not stay more than seven years and did not see Christ Church as his final appointment. When he leaves he will have served the School for six memorable years.

He came to a School which enjoyed a high reputation. He leaves it with its reputation considerably enhanced due to his untiring leadership. We hope he will remember his years at Christ Church with affection and pride. Christ Church will certainly so remember him. The School will always be grateful to him for the great advances made during his term as Headmaster.

*Mr. Justice McCall*

#### ... THE DEPUTY HEADMASTER

The first thing one realises when working with Tony is his total belief that schools are concerned with people, the boys, the staff, parents in fact the total school community. It would be facile to dismiss his too short a stay at Christ Church by remembering only the material changes that have been made. The completion of the New Preparatory School and the Science Building now being planned are only two examples of these changes. They are important, of course, but good teaching depends much more on the management of human resources.



Presenting pennants at Assembly to the Cross Country team



A discerning eye at the Head of the River

Tony Hill has never lost sight of the need to nurture students and staff, by caring about them, and expecting them to accept responsibility and set attainable goals.

It is my firm belief that the evolution that has occurred in the past six years at Christ Church could not have been handled with greater prudence and sympathy. I do not know if it is a better school now, because I was not here before, but the changes have kept us alert, interested and above all learning. Tony has convinced many of us that "the journey is more interesting than the destination," to misquote R. L. Stevenson, which for most of us means that the search for excellence is just as important as attaining it.

I shall be deeply sorry to say goodbye at the end of this year but would wish Tony, Elsa and Kirsten a happy, rewarding and interesting life in Melbourne. I have known him too long to think that it may also be leisurely.

*A. Tait*

#### ... THE STAFF

In paying tribute to a departing Head Master of the calibre of Mr Tony Hill, one runs the risk of lapsing into hagiography. I know that Mr. Hill would be anxious for me to avoid this. However, the simple truth is that he has been a quite superb leader of the men and women who have been his staff. He will always have our respect and gratitude for what he has done and for the gracious way in which he has done it. Christ Church Grammar School has a most competent and dedicated staff. This is no accident. Much of it has to do with Mr. Hill's discernment. But the process works both ways. He is the sort of man who attracts gifted and highly motivated people to join with him in a worthwhile enterprise. He knows when to encourage and when to challenge. He knows that talented people need both support and room to move. Achieving this difficult balance is part of his style.

The staff at Christ Church seem proud of the School. No doubt this has something to do with Mr. Hill's own confidence in the people who make up the School. His belief in his staff helps them to believe in themselves and in each other.

Mr. Hill's pursuit of excellence is characterised by a creative restlessness which refuses to be content with past achievements, no matter how recent. This must be a healthy approach in an institution like ours. As soon as we stop looking for the next challenge we risk mediocrity.

Mr. Hill's role as Head Master is to have a wide vision. Some people talk about it in terms of having a "big picture." This readiness to look well beyond our own rather comfortable environment in Queenslea Drive, Claremont, is essential if our School is to be truly involved in education. Mr. Hill has taken some very positive steps to counter the isolation which might easily cause us to be left behind in a rapidly changing world. At the same time, he has recognised that we in the West have something important to say to this wider world. In this spirit, Mr. Hill has encouraged teacher exchanges. He has also welcomed young men straight out of schools in England, the United States and Japan who have contributed to our life here in a number of ways, perhaps mainly through offering another perspective on things.

When Mr. Hill took some sabbatical leave recently, few would have been surprised that he chose to venture out into a wilderness of great beauty in another country where he was able to find some more mountains to climb.

His love for the outdoors is well known. Perhaps this goes some way towards explaining his support for Koorngal and its programmes. Koorngal is all about people showing endeavour. It is about the self esteem which comes from striving to do one's best in the face of unfamiliar difficulties. Unless I am quite mistaken, this sort of learning is at the centre of Mr. Hill's philosophy of education.

Perhaps I could intrude a somewhat personal word at this point. As Chaplain, I often see Mr. Hill grappling with difficult decisions about boys who, for various reasons, are not gaining what they might from being at Christ Church. Time and again, he returns to these questions: "What can we do for this boy?" "Is the decision right for this individual?" Perhaps these are the obvious questions to be asking. But institutions often forget the obvious and spend more time looking after their own interests than the interests of the people they are there to serve. In remembering such questions he displays two of his finest qualities, fair-mindedness and compassion.

The Jesuit theologian William Johnston once wrote that in life "the great challenge is to remain open to love, to remain open to change, to remain open to growth." Certainly, in responding to the many challenges which have faced him as Head Master, Mr. Hill has done this. Those of us who have worked with him have been taught about these things and about much more besides.

*F. X. Sheehan*



With James Clarke, Captain of School 1983, at the Old Boys Dinner

### ... THE OLD BOYS' ASSOCIATION

Since Mr Hill's arrival at the School, he has been an active and strong supporter of the Old Boys' Association and its objectives.

He quickly developed a close working relationship with members of the Committee and supported the development of various programmes and initiatives undertaken by the Association. He has made a point of contacting a large number of Old Boys, has renewed their interest in the School and encouraged them to play a role in its continued development.

From the outset, he made available to the Association School facilities such as the computer, which enabled our membership to be computerised effectively for the first time. This greatly improved the administration of the Association and has allowed it to be run in an efficient manner.

In conjunction with the Association, career luncheons and vocational work experience programmes were established. The work experience programme now caters for eighty boys in Years Ten and Eleven with up to seventy Old Boys participating in the programme. In addition, career luncheons have been run for the past four years involving further Old Boys. The emphasis on these projects has been to increase Old Boy participation, and they have been an outstanding success.

On his own initiative, he has promoted Old Boy luncheons back at the School for various year groups. Over the past three years Old Boys from 1910 through to 1966 have been invited back to the School to assess for themselves the changes which have taken place. They have not been disappointed.

This interaction between the Association and the School has not only created a greater interest amongst Old Boys in their school, but has also helped to identify the Association with current students. Several Captains of School have served on the Old Boys Committee in the past five years.

Mr Hill's commitment and faith in the building of the new Preparatory School and his ability to convince Old Boys into supporting this worthwhile project,

were testimony to his determination and persuasive powers!

In his short stay at the School he has fostered a great deal of goodwill with the Old Boys Association and has helped change many preconceived views held by former students.

On behalf of the Association, I thank him for his efforts and wish him and his family every success in the future.

*A. E. Ledger*

#### *... THE PARENTS' ASSOCIATION*

Mr Hill served on the Parents' Association both as Headmaster and a parent. He brought to the committee his talent for recognizing very quickly the kernel of a problem and foreseeing a method of settling the issue. Whilst some difficulties, of course, were not immediately solvable he had the capacity to put them in their proper perspective. He presented to us a series of innovative ideas to enhance the school, its educational programme and the staff. These matters were not presented lightly, but with courage and conviction. He gave us the broad view of the school objectives, current and future, but simultaneously could focus on immediate day to day issues. Although not always in unison, one invariably came away from such meetings thinking — "This Headmaster is no ordinary man."

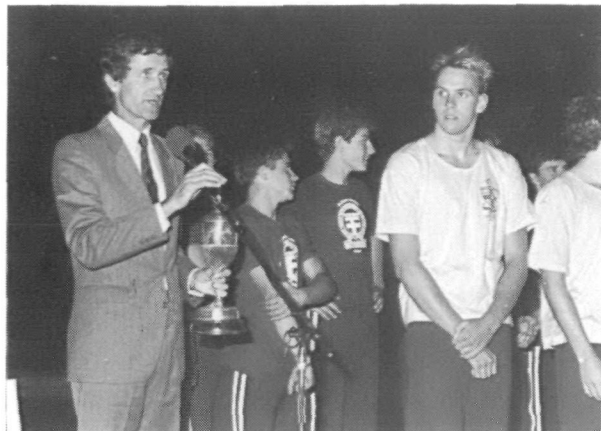
*E. J. Keogh*

#### *... AND FINALLY THE STUDENTS*

Throughout his time as Headmaster, Mr Hill has created a very positive feeling among the students, encouraging us to believe in ourselves and in our ability to achieve as individuals. He has also made us aware of each other and of the School as a community in which we can take interest and pride.

It is important in the eyes of a student for a Headmaster to be approachable in a number of different ways and Mr Hill has succeeded in breaking down many of the barriers which traditionally threaten Headmaster/student interaction. By inviting us to his study by appointment, or at any time when the door is open, and by lending a willing ear while in the School grounds or on the touchline, Mr Hill has established a contact with us which has been valuable and widely appreciated. By way of more formal communication he has attached high priority to his weekly meetings with the Prefects and overseen the establishment of the Senate as a forum for discussion of School issues by representatives from each year.

Mr Hill has taken a keen interest in our activities out of the classroom and under his guidance their range has been both widened and strengthened. He has been an ardent supporter of sport at all levels and an enthusiastic patron of our endeavours in the fields of Art, Music, Debating and Drama. In a programme



The President of the P.S.A. announces the winners at the PSA Inters

which makes heavy demands on the time of both students and staff, Mr Hill has led by example and a large number of us will have benefited directly from the many hours he has devoted to coaching rugby and rowing. Some of us, too, will have enjoyed the privilege of accompanying him on his early morning runs to Cottesloe Beach.

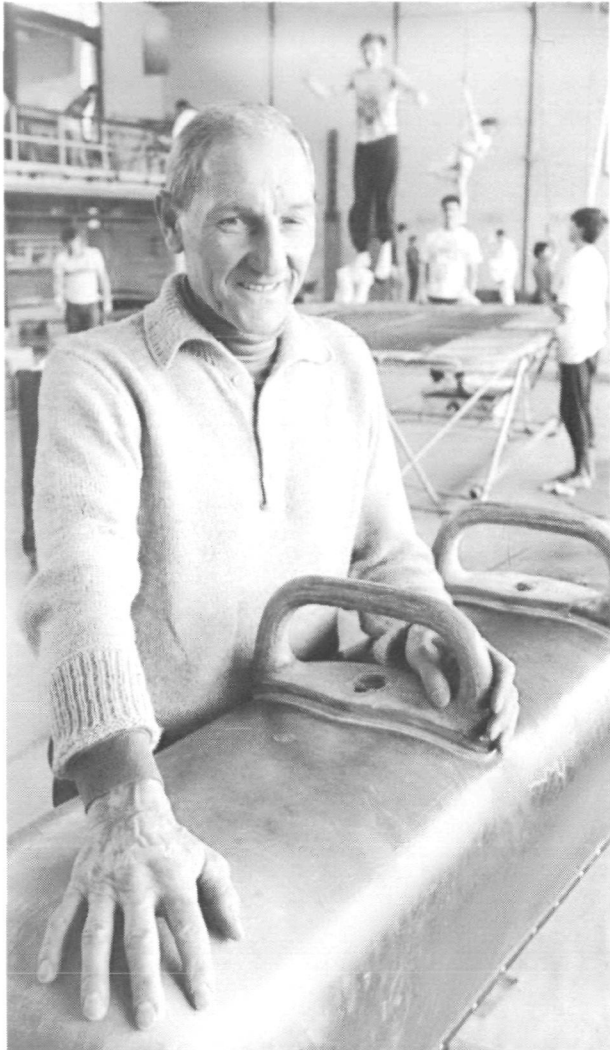


Through regular contact with us and close involvement in our activities, Mr Hill has accumulated an extensive knowledge of most students at the School. As Prefects we have often been amazed at his ability to present a resume of any student whose name came up in our discussions.

As students our stay at Christ Church has been an exciting one and one where much has been achieved both personally and by the School. Much of this has been due to Mr Hill's stimulating and refreshingly open leadership. On behalf of all of us who have been under his guidance, we convey our thanks to him and express our appreciation of a job well done.

*Peter Campbell  
Jason MacLaurin*

## MR AKOS KOVACS



*Mr Akos Kovacs is retiring on 31st December, 1987, after thirty three years on the staff of Christ Church Grammar School. In August he was a guest at a Farewell Dinner held by Christ Church Old Boys Association and the following is the text of a speech given in his honour by Dr Peter Hollingsworth, a former pupil of Akos and now a research scientist in medicine at Royal Perth Hospital.*

"I count it a great honour and privilege to be invited to speak in honour of Akos. This is an opportunity to acknowledge his example, his commitment and his enormous contribution to us and to Christ Church. In order to appreciate this, it's important that we consider the background to his life and career in Australia.

Akos, you rarely spoke of your young life in Hungary. I hope you will permit me to do so tonight.

Akos was born and raised in Eastern Hungary, adjacent to the Russian border. He attended a boys secondary school of 1100 students. An accomplished

equestrian, he was also keen on sport and physical education. He aspired to a career as a physical education teacher. Because of the great status of physical education in Hungary at that time, entry standards were very high and Akos could not meet the standard for the 100 metre sprint. He chose instead to enter military college as an officer trainee.

In 1938, while Akos was about fourteen, war began between Hungary and Russia. His father died in that war. Akos himself volunteered to serve and fought in the same theatre, though the conflict was soon to become a part of the Second World War. He was taken prisoner by the Russians. Although he has said almost nothing about his imprisonment, we do know that he suffered from scurvy. Toward the end of the war, he became a prisoner of the allies.

He worked on a cargo ship taking beef from South America to Europe. At the end of the war, he seriously considered migrating to South America. He learnt, however, that his mother was now alone at home. His elder brother had not returned from the war with Russia, and his sister was unable to be contacted. He returned to Europe, disembarking in France. His train journey home was to take a month. He later learnt that his mother died on the day his train reached Hungary.

In 1948, the Social Democrats were elected, and shortly thereafter, the communists who had infiltrated the Social Democratic Party seized power. Both Akos, and his father before him, had a reputation as anti-communists. Akos was detained two months later. He escaped and found his way to Germany, where, as a refugee he found work in a bakelite factory. Working conditions were poor, with heavy dust contaminating his eyes, nose and lungs. However, with thirty million people unemployed in Germany at that time, he had no alternative.

In 1949 he left and migrated to Australia, working his way on a cargo ship, and contracted to work for the Australian Government for three years. He had had no formal instruction in English language. At first he worked as a labourer on the Hydro-electric Scheme at Butler's Gorge in Tasmania. Later he became a miner at the Queenstown Copper Mine. The shifts were hard, but Akos found enough spare time and energy to establish and run a basketball competition. This was so successful that he was soon invited to fill a locum as a physical education teacher at the local technical college. Here, Akos grasped one of the narrowest opportunities imaginable. The position was unpaid, since he had no formal qualifications, but he was promised a scholarship to Melbourne University in lieu of payment. He arranged to work the early shift at the mine — 4 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. — so that he could teach during the afternoon. Ultimately, the headmaster of the college did not honour the promise of a



**SWIMMING TEAM—1955:**

**Back Row:** J. Sutherland, R. Williams, S. B. Watson, J. Wilson, R. Sudlow, J. Wickham, D. Beetles, L. Collins.  
**Middle Row, standing:** K. Sears, R. Lawn, G. Samson, D. Oakley, J. Miall, R. McCarthy, C. A. Edwards, R. Coker.  
**Middle Row, seated:** J. Fitzhardinge, P. T. Russell, D. C. Evans, P. R. Kerby (Captain), Mr. A. Kovacs, R. A. Simonsen (Vice-Captain), P. Mathews, D. K. Sewell, D. Schupp.  
**Front Row:** S. Price, D. Jordan, B. Barr, R. James, R. Sawyer, J. Easterbrook, J. Douglas, P. Driscoll.

scholarship. Devastated initially, Akos resolved to go to University anyhow. He applied for a Commonwealth scholarship. This was refused as he had not yet become a citizen. He decided to go entirely at his own expense. In 1954, he graduated with a diploma in physical education from Melbourne University.

... "Who would true valour see, let him come hither".

Akos decided to work for a private school, obviating the state schools' requirement for a further two years of training at teachers' college. He also feared that the state system might transfer him to a desk job after 45!

He arrived at Christ Church in 1955. That was to be the last year that Guildford, or any other school for that matter, would dominate the State Junior Gymnastics Competitions.

Since that time, Christ Church has won individual and team championships at every State Championships except one. Akos has produced many great team captains and State Junior Champions. These include, Smirk, Hibble, Driscoll, Watt, Evers, North, Scott, Rischbeith, Rutter, Witt, Millband, Payne, Porter, Nylund, Robinson, Kong, Isobel, Zinc, Salmon and Giles. We were all immensely proud that Nylund represented Australia at the Commonwealth Games in Edmonton in 1978 and became an Olympian in 1980. Apart from these great captains and champions, there

was a much larger number of lesser known boys who achieved great strength and skill as gymnasts under Akos' dedicated tuition. His contribution to the sport was recognised recently when the Public Schools' Association established the Akos Kovacs Trophy for the Inter-School Gymnastics Competition.

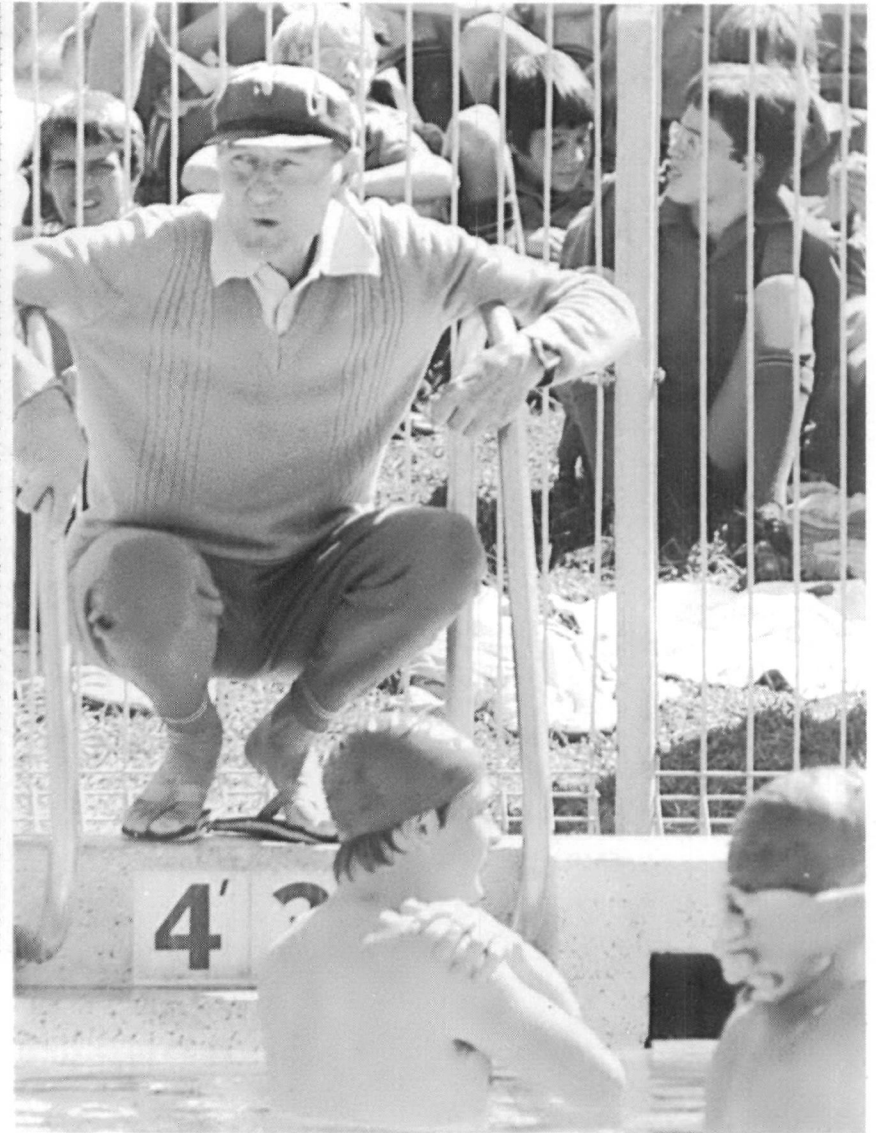
Apart from the enormous number of extra hours that he contributed to coaching, Akos also spent time building much of the equipment.

Of course, Akos made great contributions to many other sports. He established basketball at Christ Church. He coached the swimming team for sixteen years, laying the foundations for the School's great victory in P.S.A. Swimming this year. His pupils had unparalleled success in lifesaving. His shot put teams have been excellent, and we remember particularly the great David Atkinson who dominated this event.

But for most of us, our major recollection of Akos is from P.E. I can still remember my first encounter with him. It was down at the jetty on one of those typical February afternoons: the wind occasionally dropped below 25 knots, here and there were breaks in the cloud cover, and here and there, breaks in the otherwise confluent layers of jelly fish. Akos appeared, broad shouldered and enormous, at times impassive, at times fierce. Within minutes, several of us were



With R.G. North on the trampoline in 1962



Judging the Life Saving Championships in 1984



called out to be disciplined. Bend over. His arm raised, fist clenched, above my neck. He's going to kill me. I'll run! No, then he will kill me. The blow, ultimately was gentle and rarely repeated.



It was in the gym, on the climbing ropes, that we were really exposed as puny ex-State School weaklings. I'll always remember William T. Overton dangling helplessly at the bottom of a rope, twisting slowly in the wind, and the gentle swish swish as his shorts brushed the floor. Akos was tough on these occasions, but I thought he judged very well whom to goad. Once we cringed with embarrassment when he declared John Dowson a weakling. Within two years Dowson became the School Under 17 Cross Country and One Mile Champion, ran in the Inters and became an accomplished middle distance athlete. Later, in open competition, he was placed in several State Championships in the 800 metres.

Akos was always concerned for the safety of the boys. He was a skilled first aider. Kevin Rutter once dislocated his elbow after a fall. Before he could begin to feel pain, Akos forced him to the ground and reduced the dislocation in a single swift manoeuvre.

He was even more renowned for his pride in the maintenance of the gymnasium. Philip Holten tells me that at one time his P.E. class was held immediately after morning break. In the break, before the lesson, several boys were climbing ropes (illegal) while others milled below. The bell rang. Panic. One boy, who had been at the top of his rope, slid the first ten feet or so (illegal), then jumped (illegal). He landed squarely on Phil's big toe, splitting it wide open. As Phil collapsed in white faced agony, Akos entered. Skilled first aider that he was, Akos summed up the problems in an instant. "Holten," he said. "Get your bloody bleeding toe out of my gymnasium!"

Akos has many other accomplishments. Not the least is a stint of sixteen consecutive years as a boarding

house master, much of it spent on a one in two roster. For many years the boys (and I suppose the masters), had gazed wistfully over the western boundary of the School into M.L.C. and declared that someone really ought to do something about and with and to the young ladies of M.L.C. It was left to Akos to take action. And when he did, it was with a brilliance which reflected his military training. Using the pretext of folk dancing, he delivered them in scores to his boys. And they weren't served up in their usual frumpy dark green blazers. Oh no! They were full breasted and tight bodiced in traditional Hungarian costumes. David Atkinson still looks glazed when he thinks about it.

But for many, the bicycle is Akos' hallmark. Dean Bowker tells me that Akos' first bike was used originally by Bill Johnstone, the groundsman, but he grew too frail to ride it. It was passed on to Akos, to help him commute to and from Claremont Baths. It had a distinctive carrier on it and was widely recognised around Claremont. One of the boarders, who was in love with a girl who lived some distance off, would "borrow" Akos' bike at night, such was his haste to meet her. After one such assignation, the police recognised Akos' bike being ridden by someone other than Akos, and subsequently reported the boy to Akos. When next Akos found him, he said "Nuh! You hairy goat. You going to get some baby goats!"



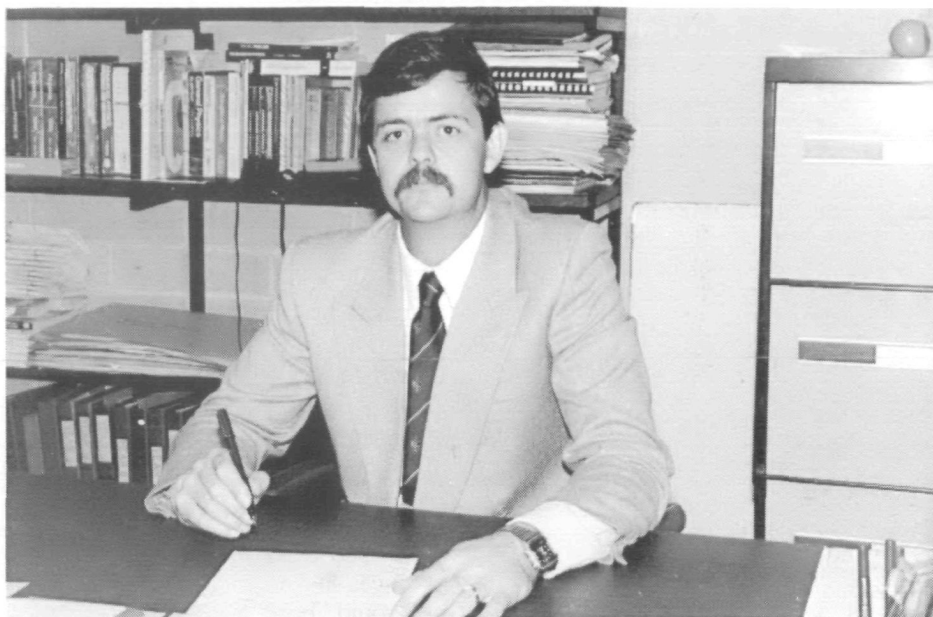
Replying to the toast in his honour at the Old Boys Dinner

Akos, there are many other things that we remember, but will not mention now. We thank you for your absolute commitment to our physical education, for your interest in every one of us, and most of all for your example of steadfast courage. We do not believe that you will ever retire. But, at this time of change in your career, we want you to know that you are known, admired and respected by more than three thousand graduates of Christ Church Grammar School.

Peter Hollingsworth

(With grateful acknowledgment to Dean Bowker, Kevin Rutter, Philip Holten, David Atkinson and others for their assistance).

## MR PETER TOOKE



Peter Tooke entered the Christ Church Preparatory School in September 1964 and moved to the Senior School in 1965. A quiet student and an all round competitor, Peter seemed to thrive on Christ Church and his career became increasingly distinguished. The little known off-spinner in the Under 16 A team became a leading bowler and handy bat in the Darlot Cup, the quiet cadet, an under-officer, and the all round footballer a top Alcock Cup ruckman. He served the School with distinction as its Senior Prefect in his final year, 1969, received an Honour Blazer and finished with very fine academic results.

Pursuing his academic career with success at UWA occupied most of the next three years, and he duly finished his Science degree majoring in Physics. However Major Fraser our OC Cadets has a quick and discerning eye for talent and it was not long before Peter was back on staff with the Cadet Unit while studying at UWA. Amongst the many fine Old Boy contributors to the Unit in the late sixties and seventies his association with the Unit is quite outstanding, particularly in the assistance given to Frank into making this Unit perhaps the most outstanding Adventure Training Unit in Australia. I am sure those cadets going out on their first bush exercise who were handed a live chook and half a dozen potatoes as rations will remember his many innovations.

Peter joined the fulltime staff in the Science Department in 1972 and was very soon in the thick of things. In particular staff/student sporting fixtures received a great boost with large scores being posted against the First XI and tremendous punishment handed out with the hockey stick. When severe injury to the right shoulder put him out of competitive football it was typical of the spirit of the man that in a few months he was playing squash lefthanded better than most of us

with our good arms, and throwing the cricket ball as ferociously and accurately as he did with his right. He coached the First XI for a time and was often on hand to do fitness work with the senior football teams.

When the Master of Marlborough wrote to Peter Moyes asking if we could recommend a suitable physics teacher to spend a year at that great English public school, Peter was an obvious selection and jumped at the opportunity, although he admits to some trepidation before his first classes. A great year it must have been with trips to the continent to add to the experience of Marlborough. Most memorable too for Peter for within a year of his return to WA he was to journey back to Marlborough's beautiful Chapel for his wedding to his lovely bride Alma. Within the month it was back to WA and Alma who had formerly taught Art at Marlborough brought her expertise to Penrhos.

After the retirement of Alan Blackwood the subsequent reorganisation of the school hierarchies saw the installation of Peter as the School's first Senior Master, with major responsibilities in the discipline and pastoral care areas. It also fell to him to act as a senior School representative to the PSA and to attempt to help their conservative sporting bodies move into the eighties. The Senior Mastership is a position that he has filled with distinction and his usual enormous energy and excellent organisation. In addition he found time to complete his M.Ed. His appointment as Deputy Head of Brisbane's leading Anglican School came as no surprise. The loss of Peter and Alma from the School community will be keenly felt. However we are glad too for them and they take with them our good wishes and a great deal of affection.

*A. B. Burns*

## MR FRANK FRASER

Born in Wagga Wagga in 1927, Frank Fraser was educated at the local High School. He was still at school when, in 1943, he put his age up to join the army. He was sent for an interview but his true age was discovered; 'at least I got a free return trip to Sydney', reflects Frank. After a second under-age attempt also failed, he left school and worked as a tally clerk and drover in outback NSW. This sharpened his appetite for outdoor life. Eventually, in 1947, Frank realised his dream and succeeded in joining the infantry.

A series of Australian postings followed and, in the early 1950's, he married Adrienne. Soon afterwards they moved to Papua New Guinea as Frank had been attached to the Pacific Islands Regiment as a platoon commander. Highlights of four years there included the birth of their son, Wayne, and Frank's leadership of the first expedition to successfully negotiate the Bowani Mountains from south to north. Its task was to mark the PNG border and it entailed a trek of almost 500 kilometres through difficult terrain. There were occasional clashes with hostile tribesmen but, according to Frank, 'superior firepower convinced them'.

Two years back in Australia was followed by a posting to Malaysia. Sukarno's 'Konfrontasi' was at its height and Frank helped to intercept Indonesian troop landings on the Malay Peninsula. He also served in Thailand and on border operations in Malaysia.

Frank's final army posting was to 16 Royal Western Australian Regiment as a Warrant Officer Instructor. He obtained his discharge in 1967 to enable his son to complete his education and he settled into 'civvy street' by joining CCGS in that same year. Frank found the transition difficult. In a recent farewell dinner speech he revealed that he adapted by treating Christ Church as merely another army posting. He saw the students as recruits and the staff as officers and NCO's. Frank successfully resisted the soldier's natural urge to salute moving objects and whitewash stationary ones!

During his twenty years at Christ Church Frank has been widely active. In his association with Koorringal, for instance, he helped to select the site and establish the original facilities in the early '70's. He was then chosen to run the camp and set up the first programmes. For almost ten years boys developed



valuable bushcraft and camping skills under his expert tutelage and, during that time, it became a vital and valuable strand of the School's unique fabric.

To School Cadets Frank has not only brought his military expertise but also abilities in organization and leadership and a ready rapport with young men. He believes that the Duke of Edinburgh Award Scheme provides a worthwhile and attractive alternative to military activities. Since 1973 Christ Church students have won many Awards, including 50 Silver and 8 Gold, by participating in survival training, citizenship projects and community service. Frank has gained State recognition of his service to the Scheme and hopes to maintain his interest in the future.

Characteristically, Frank plans an active retirement in voluntary service to community and local government organizations. Both he and Mrs Fraser enjoy caravanning and they look forward to circumnavigating Australia by road — following the sun wherever possible. We wish them a happy and fulfilling retirement and express the gratitude of the School for Frank's years of dedicated service.

G.B. Nielsen.

## MR GORDON APPLETON

During his time at Christ Church, Gordon Appleton achieved a great deal. In a relatively short space of time he reorganised the Music Department and established a very happy atmosphere amongst the staff, both full time and visiting, as a result of his efficient and considerate management.

A man of extraordinary commitment and dedication, Gordon found the demands on his energies from both

School and Cathedral extremely taxing. We were very sorry indeed to learn that Gordon was to leave the School and devote himself full time to Church Music as sort of "Kappelmeister" to the Anglican Diocese of Perth.

We thank him for his professionalism and his friendship and wish him all blessings for the future.

J. W. Bates

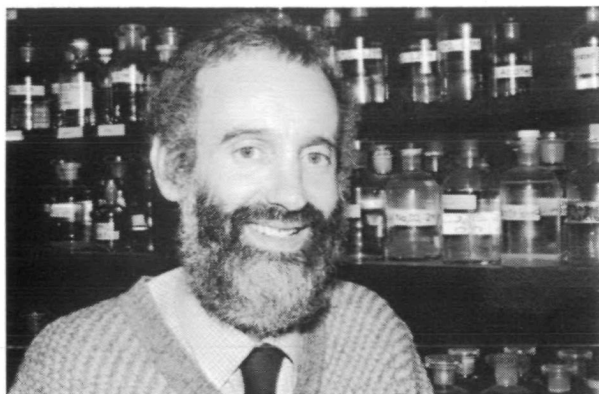
## Mr LES OWEN

In the short period of time that I have known Les, I have come to respect him for his honesty, integrity, and above all, his professionalism with respect to the teaching of chemistry.

Not only are his lessons prepared with meticulous care, but students can testify to quality of the presentation, and of the notes, work-sheets, etc., that Les makes freely available.

Les has a keen sense of humour, and is particularly sensitive to a variety of issues. He has shown concern for others around him, particularly for those boys who have been part of his Tutorial Group. While Les is much more interested in giving generously of himself in the classroom, he was active with both tennis and hockey teams during the twelve years that we were privileged to have him at Christ Church. It is perhaps a sad reflection that such an able Chemistry Master was lost to the school because, among other things, he found it difficult to reconcile his love of the 'chalkface' with the demands that are increasingly made in other areas.

We wish Les every success with his position at



International College, a position that allows him to engage in what he does best, classroom teaching, without interference. I will certainly miss the stimulation of the discussions that we shared about the teaching of Chemistry. However, it is his ability to penetrate the ritual of schooling and reveal some of its senseless nature, together with his wit and gentle demeanour, that we will miss most.

P. H. Lewis.

## STAFF COMMON ROOM

"It is when the gods hate a man with uncommon abhorrence that they drive him to the profession of a schoolmaster"

Seneca (c. 5 BC-AD 65)  
*Epistolae ad Lucilium*

I think that every teacher has at some time shared Seneca's despair, though most will probably escape his eventual fate, being poisoned by one of his pupils — Nero. Fortunately, however, most of us are able to sustain a reasonable equanimity and do not fall into



Peter Hopper



Alan Needham

the depths of melancholy that characterised Seneca's experiences of education. Certainly, here at Christ Church the stimulating changes in staff and the subsequent infusion of overseas and inter-state ideas, philosophies and values have meant that seldom are we dull and stagnant. The new staff that we gained this year and the "exchangees" that we adopted helped 1987 to be a time of change and advancement.

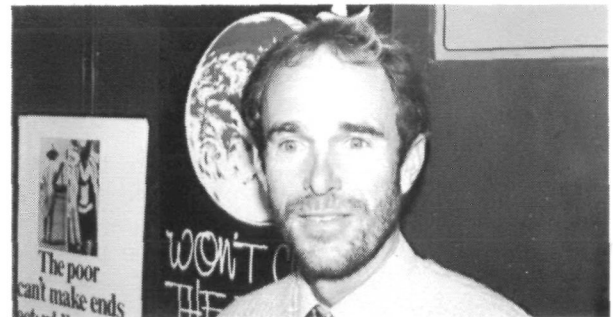
At the beginning of this year, the departure of long serving staff members such as Peter Hopper and Alan Needham was balanced by the arrival of a number of new staff. The influx of Victorians continued with the transcontinental migration of Bob Peterson (Maths), Eiril Reid (Social Science) and Mike Armstrong (Japanese). In addition, we gained the services of Sue Barstow in the English Department and Mandy Appleyard and Bev Driscoll in the Prep. Tony Howes acquired a Production Assistant, Michael Tasker, and the Library two aides, Michelle Waghorn and Dawn Tinneman. At Koorringal, Mark Tait (whose arrival prompted many jokes about conferences with the Deputy Headmaster: *tete a tetes*) joined the team. Mid-year intakes saw the arrival of Bill Mailes (Maths), also from Victoria (!), and Roy Rimmer who took over from Gordon Appleton as Director of Music.

There were also a number of exchanges this year. Peter Rickey swapped with Hong Kong's Vic Locke for six months, and Ray House returned in August after a year at Watford Grammar where he had exchanged with Andy Tibbett. (This exchange was obviously beneficial for Ray; he returned in time to be promoted to Senior Master — the queue for exchanges overseas has subsequently lengthened considerably!) And, in the Prep, Bill Ranger is now in Canada after his exchange with the towering Mark Olma.

On the "family" front, there were only two events of

major significance. Firstly and perhaps most importantly, Judith Whittle of the Prep School E.S.U. gave birth to Hannah in September. This makes the third teacher in a row in the E.S.U. to leave because of pregnancy — first Nicki Iffla, then Sue Gipson, and then Judith; what is happening in the E.S.U.? Could it be Bernard? (Incidentally, Sue Gipson has now returned to the E.S.U.) Secondly, Neil Saggars has become engaged to Janie Eyres.

At the end of this year we sadly lose many valued and valuable members of staff. That famous gang of four, extolled in other parts of this mighty tome, of Tony Hill, Akos Kovac, Frank Fraser, and Peter Tooke, leave behind them a large vacuum. We are also losing



the humorously irreverent Mike Sibson — Mr Economics — who leaves us the M.L.C., and Terry Bourke has received handsome promotion in his elevation to Head of the Hale Prep. Others who will leave may not make the deadline for this article, but to all who are leaving, we wish them the best of luck.

Next year will see the new Headmaster take the reins. I am sure that all hope that he can achieve and maintain half of that which Tony Hill has done. If he does then I am sure we will rarely see that Senecan despair in the Staff Common Rooms at Christ Church.

S. Gipson

## THE YEAR 12 COMMON ROOM

During the First Term of 1987 the Year 12s had the foyer of Memorial Hall as a common room facility. Unfortunately, due to the expanding Media and Drama Department we were moved out of this room, suddenly finding ourselves out in the cold in the peak of winter. It was decided that a hasty effort would be made to prepare our new facilities for use.

Due to the previous function of the room as the Prep School Art Room, a great deal of renovating was required. The desire for the new facility was reflected in the number of students who contributed to the renovating during the First Term holidays.

Soon after the commencement of Second Term the new room was opened to all Year 12s and received popular support. A coke machine and fridge were kindly provided by the School and proved popular during the hot weather. The Common Room simultaneously sold chocolates and other confectionery to the entire Senior School thus providing us with a small

amount of revenue.

The new location of the Common Room had some definite advantages, the most popular being its close proximity to the Canteen. On cold wet days the Common Room served as a shelter between the Canteen and the school. There was the added benefit of having the Music Department located directly above. For some this was an asset while others thought it to be a liability!

At the end of this year there was a general agreement that the Year 12 facilities were a great improvement on past years and hopefully this will be continued into next year and beyond.

Special mention must go to those involved with the Common Room: Ben Akerman (Common Room "monitor"), Philip Sparrow (Chocolate Salesman), the "RockLords", and all who enjoyed the facility.

Derek Steel  
Chairman

## A VISITOR'S VIEW — I

It is only with reluctance that I have agreed to the Editor's request to write down some comments about my year of exchange teaching at C.C.G.S. A visitor to WA, particularly from the UK, is on dangerous ground, in a State that is not sure of its status, in a country that is not sure of its status in the world. Adverse comments might be dismissed as 'whingeing' and favourable comments would appear to be mere platitudes.

Also such requests for articles should perhaps be made in the first few weeks of a visit for some of the things that struck me as odd or unsatisfactory then, have now become more familiar and reasonable as I have become educated in West Australian ways.

Clearly 1987 was not a typical year for WA with Elton John, the Pope, Dennis Connor and Mike Gatting all in Perth in the same week, I began to get the impression that I really was at the centre of world events. But with the Cup lost, the visitors left and Fremantle resumed its role as gateway to thousands of miles of nothing, which I guess gives the place its unique character and charm.

Perhaps 1987 was a more typical year for Christ Church, at least typical of the last few years of its existence. There were many cooperative and willing students for me to teach, hours of sport to coach and watch (one of my PSA teams won one of its games),

and camps to attend at Koorngal and in the snow at Mount Buller. It was a most rewarding experience teaching in a school with its committed and highly professional staff and imaginative and open leadership.

I was reluctant to leave at the end of the stay as I felt I was beginning to master the language. For example, I learnt that to McClemans boys 'to study hard' meant to think about taking their Economics textbook out of their locker up to the House, and that 'an optimist' was a Christ Church 1st XI batsman who put zinc cream on his nose before going out to bat (or a 1st XVIII footballer expecting to kick a goal against Scotch?) There was also so much still to learn. For example, who issued the invitations to the party that raged all day, Monday to Friday, in the Library, and why bussing people to sport had to be such a disorganised and unpleasant activity.

However, such minor irritations as these will be quickly forgotten as I look back on my year at CCGS from the country of 'field and coppice, and green and shaded lanes' and my lasting memories will be of Perth's idyllic climate and scenic beauty, surpassed only by the warmth and friendship shown to me by its people. I thank everybody who has been associated with my exchange most sincerely.

A. D. Tibbitt

## A VISITOR'S VIEW — II

Having taught in Hong Kong for almost nineteen years, I had little trouble convincing myself that an exchange of teaching duties in another country would be a nice alternative. My Australian friends had long extolled Perth's excellent climate, while at the same time warned of its isolation. Along came Ben Lexcen with his unique ideas about winged keels and my decision was made. The America's Cup up for grabs in Fremantle, the yachting world would be there and so would I.

Arranging the exchange was the simplest part of the exercise — a letter to Mr Hill brought a positive reply from Peter Rickey by almost return post. A year and a half later — it only seemed like eighteen months — we arrived in Perth in the middle of the Summer/Christmas holidays. A month watching the America's Cup was a very pleasant introduction to life down-under. When Dennis Connor departed these shores with the Auld Mug still dripping champagne and Aussie ambitions shattered, it was time for me to face the challenges posed by a new school, unknown students and an unfamiliar system. A pleasant day at Koorngal introduced me to the world of green slips. These provide the lubrication for the smooth operation of the school's administrative machinery.

Day one brought my first classes and evoked memories of the last time I had worked in an all boys school. During my stay in Australia, I was not to hear one convincing argument for retaining a single sex system of schooling, but no doubt the debate will continue — as will the status quo.

It didn't take long to get to know my students. Although their manner was more causal and informal than I had been used to in Hong Kong, I enjoyed their company for the remainder of my stay. The assistance and advice from my colleagues in the Manual Arts Department was excellent and contributed to what has proved to be a very happy experience for me. I hope I have been able to make a useful contribution to the education of my students and I will be returning with very positive feelings about the benefits of teacher exchanges in general — and mine in particular.

I wish the many students I have had the pleasure of teaching at Christ Church continued success with their studies and achievements.

J. V. Locke

## 1986 ACADEMIC RESULTS

In general, the 1986 TEE results for Christ Church students were excellent, not only at the top but also, as in 1985, right through the 142 candidates.

Leading the way were our Exhibition winners, with four students gaining a total of two General and four Subject Exhibitions.

General Exhibitions    Tim Davidson — 7th  
                                 Kai-Oon Goh — 12th

Subject Exhibitions    Teik Cheah — Accounting  
                                 Tim Davidson — Physics Shared  
                                 Kai-Oon Goh — Physics Shared  
                                 Reza Salleh — Biology

Other exceptional students who had excellent general results and were very highly placed in individual subjects were Thean Yen Tan (6 A's) Michael Bowyer, Craig Brooks, Harsha Chandraratna, Peter Connors, Paul Myler and Victor Seah (all with 5 A's) with the



Reza Salleh, Tim Davidson, Wei Cheoh (seated), Kai Goh

Humanities, Maths and the Sciences being well represented. Many other students produced very fine results.

*A.B. Burns*

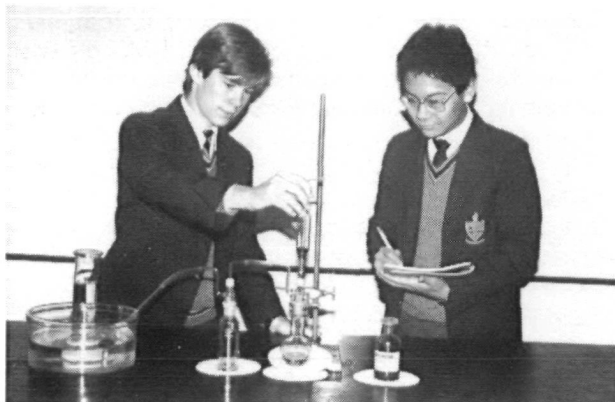
## NATIONAL CHEMISTRY QUIZ, 1987:

While the results obtained by students from Christ Church in this quiz have previously been very good, this year has produced a particularly outstanding set of results.

It is notoriously easy to distort any set of data with statistics, however, the following statistical information bears testimony to the talent of students at Christ Church.

**YEAR 12:** Total number of students in Australia entering quiz, 8569. Total number of students from C.C.G.S. 31. 21 of these students were in the top 10% in Australia, while 6 students were in the top 1%.

Michael Lai achieved a perfect score of 30/30 to be one



David Gibson, 2nd-in Australia and Michael Lai, 1st-in Australia

of 4 Year 12 students in Australia to gain that mark. Michael has received a plaque and a Certificate of Excellence for his effort.

**YEAR 11:** Total number of students in Australia entering quiz, 10,708. Total number of students from C.C.G.S. 25. 19 of these students were in the top 10% in Australia, while 8 students were in the top 1%.

David Gibson was equal second in Australia. Both David and Adrian Foo received plaques for being placed in the top 25 students in Australia.

**YEAR 10:** Total number of students in Australia entering quiz 8662. Total number of students from C.C.G.S. 28. 22 of these students were in the top 10% in Australia, while 2 students were in the top 1%. Every student in Year 10 was awarded a Certificate.

The eight students in Year II who were in the top 1% in Australia (the total population of this select group is about 250) have been selected to sit preliminary tests for the Australian Chemistry Olympiad. These students are Eu Jin Ang; Khong Sheong Chia; Rob Davidson; Adrian Foo, David Gibson; James Hall; Yagan Millet; Paul Phillips.

Detailed results from this Quiz can be found elsewhere in this magazine, and our congratulations are extended not only to those mentioned here, but also to all students who sat for the Quiz.

*P.H. Lewis.*

## WHY RENTAS?

Those who have, somehow or other, failed to be aware of the presence of various Poms and Americans on the campus over the last year will surely be interested to hear of our exploits. They may also wish to know what drives a Renta to prolong his final and

long-awaited exit from the world of education for twelve months or more simply to come to a city which was described in Reader's Digest (U.K.) as having the "nightlife of Nuneaton." And no, that is **not** a compliment.

It was, perhaps a sense of inadequacy which drove me to apply to GAP Activity Projects, the organisation administering the placement of Rentas in schools and farms in Australia, New Zealand, Canada, the U.S.A., Chile, the Falkland Islands and elsewhere. I felt that I had used the seven years of my English secondary school career solely to pass the exams necessary for entry into the social and intellectual whirl which is Oxford University and possibly lacked the development of personality required in order to enjoy University life to the full. A year off was what I required. Involved in some worthwhile project, I would be able to decide what I wanted to gain from life — where my true interests lay and how best I could fulfil them. Upon application to GAP, I was told of a vacancy in Perth for an “enthusiastic singer” to join the choir of Saint George’s Cathedral and work at Christ Church. It seemed the ideal opportunity for me to indulge my interest in singing, experience boarding life in an Australian school at first hand and enjoy the relaxed lifestyle of a city which had suddenly become very fashionable.



Martyn Atkins, Jonathan Wells and David Cavenor

The term Renta is an abbreviation of “Rent-a-pom” but has come to be used Perth-wide to describe such students of any nationality. Thus in Term 1 Christ Church employed a total of seven Rentas in varying fields. From England came Jonathan Wells and I to work in the Music Department, while Robert Bruce and Chris Bantvala helped in the Sports Store. Chris MacQuarrie and, briefly, David Garrett came from New Jersey in the U.S.A. in order to help out with drama (though nobody actually **saw** them engaged in anything more strenuous than sleeping!) David Cavenor, an assistant laboratory technician, had come the relatively short distance from Canberra but was as much a stranger to Perth as the rest of us.

It was interesting to see how the seven of us coped with our new conditions, having been thrown together in quarters which, with all due respect, were less than

palatial. There were a couple of clashes of personality as we went through the process of adaptation, not the least the disparity between our biological clocks. Americans seem to rise at about 1pm and rage on until 3 the next morning, much to the disgust of the back dorm in Parry House! Our cramped circumstances (seven in four rooms) certainly taught us the basic principles of consideration for others and meant that we had to develop standards of personal tidiness and organisation. Inevitably some were more successful in these things than others — an education for all in the broadest sense of the word.

The contingent of Rentas was reduced to three in Term II to leave myself, Jonathan and David Cavenor with room to breathe, while in Term III Jonathon Goff, again from New Jersey, arrived to take over the Sports Store and Hiroyuki Sahara, an arts graduate from Japan, came to help in Japanese conversation classes. At the time of writing we expect Philip Dearn to join the Music Department from England in Term IV to replace Jonathan and me. We are returning in late September to begin our careers at Cambridge and Oxford respectively.

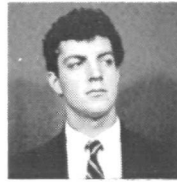
In his report written on his return to England, last year’s musical Renta, Matthew Vine, penned the simple phrase “Christ Church doesn’t ask you to do too much . . .” Certainly some of us feel that the School might have made more use of us in the fields where it could have drawn upon our diverse educational backgrounds and experiences. Occasionally I was given to wondering just how much the School community knew about our presence and the reasons behind it, especially when asked by a senior member of staff halfway through Term II whether I was a student here! Nevertheless, our flexible working hours enabled us to participate in a wide variety of activities both inside and outside the School. Jonathan and I were privileged enough to be invited to join the “Midnite” orchestra, for example, and we enjoyed our involvement in the musical’s Perth season immensely. The winter vacation gave us the chance to venture outside Western Australia - David to Kakadu, Jonathan to the Barrier Reef and myself to New Zealand and we all managed to travel down to the beautiful South-West at some time or other. Not that there were many reasons to flee Perth, of course. Frequently the temptation of an afternoon on Cottesloe Beach proved just too great to bear!

I think I echo the sentiments of all Rentas in saying that Christ Church has allowed me to have the time of my life - none of us, I believe, will return to our native lands untouched by our experiences of the people and the lifestyle of the world’s most remote city. Students here interested in the idea of a “gap year” should note that a reciprocal scheme operates in several English schools which will, I am sure, extend as warm a welcome to visiting Australians as Christ Church has extended to all of us.

Martyn Atkins



# VALETE . . .



Ben Akerman



Mark Andrews



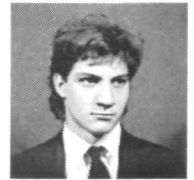
Robert Arkeveld



Robert Ash



Alex Bailey



Damon Barbouts



Dominic Bateman



Carl Binning



Jason Binns



Jeremy Bird



Andrew Blake



Duncan Blandford



Paul Blechynden



Matthew Boardman



Chris Bowers



Richard Boykett



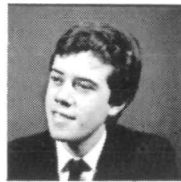
Peter Broun



Ian Brown



Jonathan Browne-Cooper



Letham Burns



Julian Burt



Julian Butler



Peter Campbell



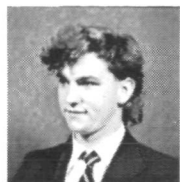
Robert Campbell



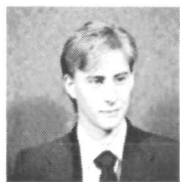
Kevin Chua



Jonathan Clark



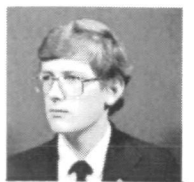
Adam Collins



Nick Cook



Kris Court



David Cox



Michael Craig



David Culley



Peter Dale



Chris Davidson



John Day



Tarith Devadason



Angus Dobbie



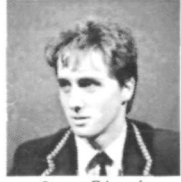
Reece Drayton



Chris Dun



Michael Dunstan



Simon Edwards



David Egerton-Warburton



Michael Eilon



Craig Elliott



Mark Everett



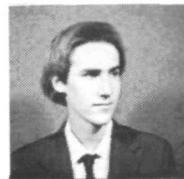
David Feutril



Andrew Furr



Peter Galvin



Justin Geoghegan



David Gibson



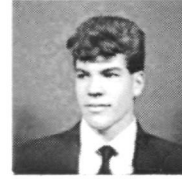
David Goldberg



Jason Hall



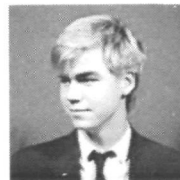
Doug Hamilton



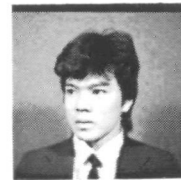
Jamie Hansen-Knarhoi



Simon Hanson



Dale Harner



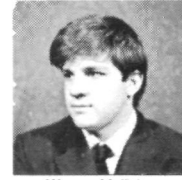
Kin Ho



Simon Hoffman



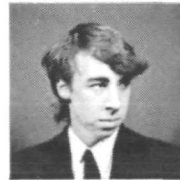
Paul Hogan



Wayne Holliday



James Holme



Gavin Hooper



Murray Horak



Nigel House



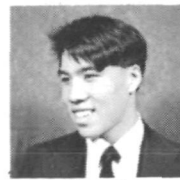
Chris Hughes



Lloyd Jenkins



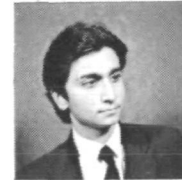
Stephen Karpin



Adrian Kat



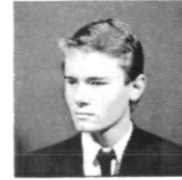
Alex Kendrew



Nehchal Khanna



Eric Khong



Peter Kish



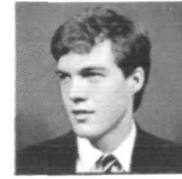
Eamon Koh



Michael Lai



Jonathan Landau



Samuel Larritt



Chung Lee



Matthew Liggins



Andrew Lindsay



Nick Lindsey



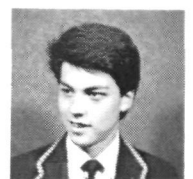
Gavin Loughton



Kai Loy



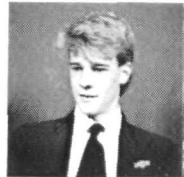
Jeremy MacFarlane



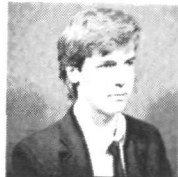
Jason MacLaunn



David Maddams



Jeremy Matthews



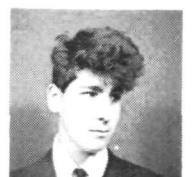
Kingsley McGlew



Cameron McNeilage



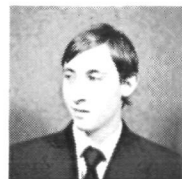
Dion Mepham



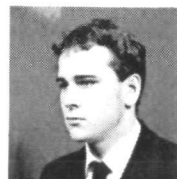
Nick Miller



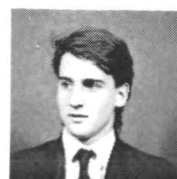
Andrew Milner



Gordon Mitchell



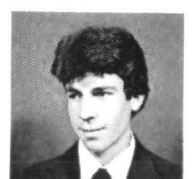
Lance Mizen



Cameron Moir



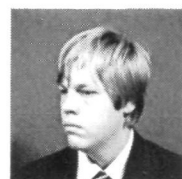
Justin Moore



Hamish More



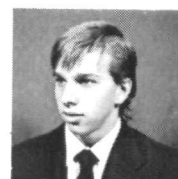
Anthony Morgan



James Murphy



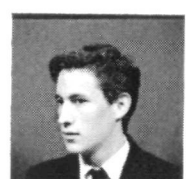
Greg Mycock



Charles Newman



Kong Ng



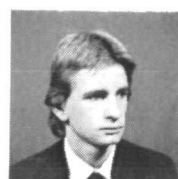
Edmund O'Connell



Daniel Ord



Tim Palmer



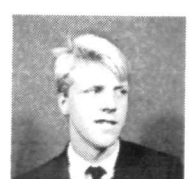
Richard Pares



Jeremy Parnell



Craig Partridge



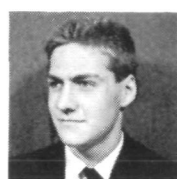
Darren Patten



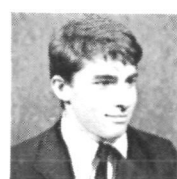
Charles Perkins



Bradley Potter



Simon Powell



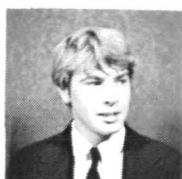
Andrew Purser



Duncan Ratter



Jamie Readhead



Mark Reilly



Jayson Renouf



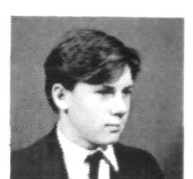
David Ridley



Timothy Roberts



Adam Robertson



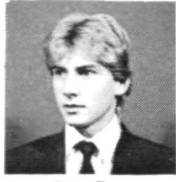
Matthew Robertson



Charles Roe



Matthew Rogers



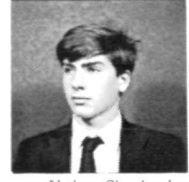
Peter Ryan



Hobart Salim



James Shaw



Nathan Shephard



Shan Siah



Olivier Sicour



Neil Smith



Albert Soong



Andrew Spafford



Philip Sparrow



Michael St John-Ayre



Evan Standley



Jahnn Stati



Derek Steel



Sean Stevens



Philip Strapp



Ben Sudlow



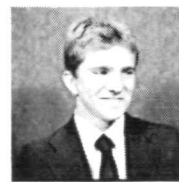
Sandy Sutherland



Troy Taylor



Matthew Tender



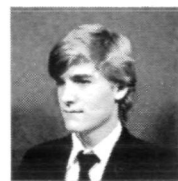
Trevelyn Thomas



Mark Tremain



Craig Van Heurck



Troy Ventriss



Justin Walker



Jason Walker



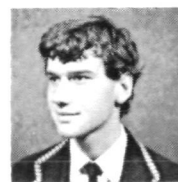
Michael Wall



Justin Watkins



Philip Wheatley



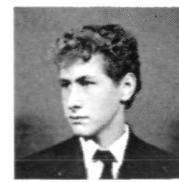
Winton Willesee



Geof Williams



Tom Wilson



Simon Wright



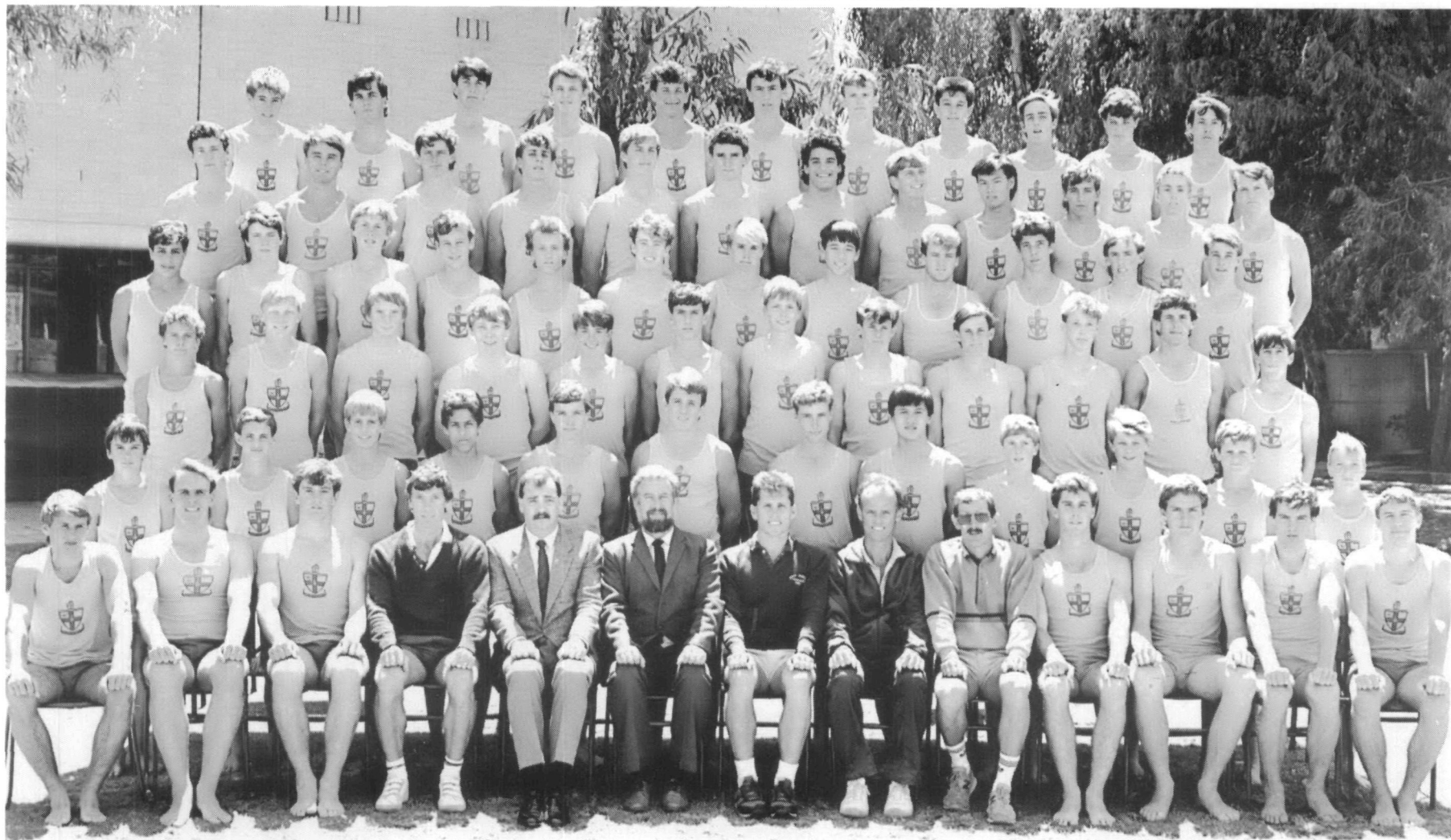
Edmund Yong



Ian Yusoff

**... AND BEST WISHES FOR THE FUTURE**

## INTERS ATHLETICS TEAM



28

*Rear (L-R): L. Snowdon, M. D. Synnot, B. K. Shortinghuis, A. S. Brooks, C. R. Parkinson, R. E. Turnbull, B. J. Gifford, S. Funke, B. R. Keenan, D. J. Gibson, J. M. Cann.*  
*Row 5: C. J. Nicolay, A. M. Winter, J. S. Brent-White, M. J. Montgomery, D. L. McCoubrie, T. M. Cross, M. B. V'Delli, D. H. Rutter, S. K. Sun, C. P. Lawrence, D. J. Skirving, P. J. Dale.*  
*Row 4: M. E. Anastas, L. de C. Lidbury, S. A. Pennock, K. L. Scott, C. J. Hender, M. J. Lovegrove, M. Rees, W. Wong, E. M. Standley, J. J. Forbes, J. L. Butler, J. I. Matthews.*  
*Row 3: S. C. Davies, I. C. Sargent, T. A. Ridsdill-Smith, S. C. Whitehead, A. Howard, M. J. Wright, R. Imberger, A. C. Robertson, M. A. Robertson, R. G. Campbell, J. Railton, A. J. Blain.*  
*Row 2: T. J. Leys, S. M. Haluszkiewicz, T. J. Lawrence, T. El-Mugheiry, R. N. Sinclair, N. P. Mycock, A. J. King, P. D. Mak, A. J. Sclaro, M. J. Gillett, C. D. Bowker, D. Hansen-Knarhoi.*  
*Seated: C. J. Hughes, P. G. Galvin, G. A. Mycock, R. C. Wait, Mr R. B. Peterson, Mr R. A. Jensen, Mr S. McGurk, Mr O. D. Van Kampen, Mr B. Marsland, P. W. Campbell, C. W. Roe, S. R. Larritt, J. P. Watkins.*  
*Absent: J. A. Bird, N. S. Boardman, J. W. Cordes, S. A. Fraser, M. R. Field, B. P. Hart, T. A. Harvey, J. P. Keating, G. Lee-Steere, M. C. Liggins, C. M. Lloyd, S. P. Manuel, D. A. Neaves, D. G. Parnell, D. H. Purser, N. L. Rowe, A. B. Rowlands, M. W. Scott, O. Sicouri, A. P. Silver, M. J. Thanos, M. R. Tompkins, J. J. Towner, S. A. Voce, J. P. Watkins, C. Weston, A. M. Winter, S. E. Wright.*

## BASKETBALL

The 1986/87 Basketball Season was one of the most successful seasons for several years, in terms of both popularity and achievement. There was a surplus of players in all teams, to the extent that four Senior teams were fielded on several occasions. This is a good indication of the rapidly increasing popularity of this highly skilled and exciting sport.

The on-court performances of all the Christ Church teams were extremely encouraging. The most successful team was the Year 8 side, who were ably inspired by Father Sheehan. Under the expert captaincy of Craig Weston, this team completed the season with only two losses, both of which were by small margins. Throughout the season all members showed both skill and determination, and they combined well to create an effective team. The Year 9 team was unable to duplicate the achievements of their younger compatriots, but this was not due to a lack of enthusiasm or commitment. They found the height of many opposing teams difficult to overcome. Despite finishing the season with only one win, many of their games were close and strong performances came from Kirk Foster and Nathan Westaway throughout the season.

The Year 10 team started the season slowly, but gained in confidence and stature as the season progressed. Some inspiring performances by their captain, David Snow, helped the team to some memorable victories late in the season. Another strong performer was the American "import" Jared Maidenberg, who provided strength and versatility. This team finished the season with an even number of wins and losses.

The two Senior teams started the season determined to rid themselves of the reputation of being easy sides to beat. We started in Fourth Term of 1986 when Mr. McNeil and Mr. Moore embarked on raising the fitness level of the players. The two squads were soon selected, and Albert Soong and Geoff Williams were chosen as Captain and Vice-captain of the First team. Towards the middle of term, the 1986 section of the season began with a game against Trinity. In windy conditions both teams performed creditably, with the Second V recording a narrow win and the First V a close loss. The rest of this part of the season consisted of games against Scotch, Aquinas and Guildford, with success finally coming for the First team in a torrid game against Guildford. Many players from both teams performed well in these games, but in particular Warwick Roe in the Second V and Geoff Williams in the First V were outstanding.

The start of 1987 brought both disappointment and encouragement for the First V. Promising guards, Will Piercy and Eamon Koh, were both unavailable for the remainder of the season – Will had not returned to school and Eamon had injured his knee. Fortunately two newcomers to the school, Jason Davies and Michael Montgomery, joined the team, adding both

experience and strength. Both Senior teams started the year slowly. Although competitive, neither team could break through to win close matches in the first three fixtures. The turning point, however, came in the fourth match against Wesley. The Second V combined extremely well as a team to overpower the opposition to score a solid win. The First V, realising that this match was their best opportunity of the season, approached it with enthusiasm and determination. Deservedly they emerged 18 point victors.



### 1st V

*Standing:* J. C. Gobetti, P. K. Ryan, J. P. Davies, G. Getley, C. R. Parkinson, M. J. Montgomery.

*Seated:* D. S. Hamilton, S. V. Soong (Capt.), Mr. A. M. McNeil (Coach), E. S. Koh, G. R. Williams (Vice Capt.), H. R. Norton.

The next fixture was against Aquinas. The Second V had achieved a measure of success against Aquinas in the past, but the First V had always found them too strong. But both teams were bristling with confidence and keen to win. The Second V carried on as they had the week before, utilising the height of Warwick Roe and the control skills of Derek Steel and Paul Bowers to great effect, and emerged comfortable victors. The Firsts' match proved to be an epic struggle between two evenly matched sides. No more than five points separated the two teams throughout the game, but Christ Church managed to stave off a surge by Aquinas in the last few minutes to win by a mere two points. The game was a memorable one, not only for fine performances by rebounders Peter Ryan, Chris Parkinson and Garrath Getley, and tremendous ball control by Geoff Williams and Albert Soong, but also for the fine spirit in which both sides played.

The last game of the season proved to be an anti-climax, with two very powerful Hale teams being far too strong for Christ Church. Overall, though, the 1986-87 season was successful and it was made so by the time and effort put in by the players and coaches alike. Congratulations to all these participants and may 1987-88 be even more successful.

Garrath Getley

## CRICKET



### 1ST XI

*Standing:* T.M.D. MacGill (Coach), T.T. Smart, H. A. Fitzpatrick, D.S. Williams, C. Hicks, P.R. Marsh, S.C.G. MacGill, J.C. Whitehead, Miss L.F. Day (Mistress in Charge).

*Seated:* M.C. Liggins, P. Standley, P.W. Campbell (Vice Capt.), W.W. Willesee (Capt.), A. Spafford, J.D. MacLaurin.

The Christ Church team went into the season with the realization that much hard work would be needed if positive results were to be achieved. The games against Trinity provided the team with their first opportunity to gauge their ability against competitive P.S.A. opposition.

Trinity batted first on a wicket favouring the batsmen. They scored quickly at the beginning, assisted by some wayward bowling and a fast outfield, and made their way to 3-209 overnight. The next day Christ Church started well with early wickets but failed to prevent a score in excess of 300. Peter Campbell provided the major threat to the Trinity batsmen, taking 4-61 from 21 overs.

When Christ Church batted little resistance was shown, with the exception of Peter Campbell who showed remarkable character in compiling 41 runs. Christ Church were made to follow on and improved to finish 5-137 at the close.

When we played Scotch the following week, our batting instability was again exposed by a less than brilliant attack. Of the 185 scored, Matthew Liggins made 68 to give us some hope of victory. An early wicket with the score on 4 put Christ Church on top. However, Scotch fought their way back into the match and, despite Marsh and Hicks taking three wickets each, thwarted Christ Church again.

Apart from a spirited partnership by Campbell and debutant Stuart MacGill, neither Christ Church's

batting or bowling presented any major threat in the following match against Guildford.

But Wesley were the team to beat this season and they were looking for extra points against the young Christ Church team. They found the going tough, taking only 3 wickets from the fighting Christ Church batsmen on the first day. The next day wickets tumbled, leaving again only a small total for our bowlers to defend. Christ Church fought hard as they had the previous day.

Craig Hicks conceded only 3 runs from his first 7 overs. Then a fielding error let Wesley back into the match with a 101 run stand for the fourth wicket. When this was broken we took 6-68 to finish off a weak Wesley tail. If only we had taken that catch!

Our next innings, against Aquinas, saw all the top order fight for survival on a very unpredictable wicket; we never really mastered the Aquinas attack, reaching only 163 all out. Aquinas started quietly and after lunch seemed to be running out of time when rain sprinkled down in patches. Then Jason MacLaurin struck, bowling the Aquinas Vice-Captain and then another player for a duck. Aquinas opened up and tried to slog the 163 before the rain or MacLaurin finished them. They just made it, for the loss of two more wickets, but Jason finished with the impressive figures of 6 wickets for 87 runs. In our second innings we lost 4 wickets for 100.

Our last game against Hale did not turn out as we

would have liked. We were bowled out for 134 with Andrew Spafford making 54. Hale then made 250, declared and sent us back in. We made 81 for the loss of 3 wickets.

Throughout the season we never dropped our heads or took the game lightly and always enjoyed it. It was good to see team members enjoying others' success as much as their own. Next year's team has some promising players and a good foundation to build on.

Miss Day put in many hours organizing everything from taxis to players and was indispensable. Mr. MacGill showed great patience and understanding as coach and gave us the full benefit of his deep knowledge and wide experience of the game. I have special thanks to give him as this is my fourth season with him as coach.

The 10A team lost five of their matches but finished by preventing Hale gaining any points in the last game. They showed some fight to force a draw. This team

contained a lot of individual talent which will help Christ Church in future years. The 10B team, as with the 9B, could not manage a win but could not be accused of lack of endeavour. The 9A team drew one game and won two. This team contains several good players but two who cannot escape mention are Dan Marsh and Tony King, both of whom could play 1st XI next season and make plenty of runs. I would like to thank Dan and Tony for acting as twelfth men for the 1st XI. The 9B team could not manage the big victory but fought gallantly and did not lose for lack of effort. The Year 8A team finished with two wins and a draw and look set to finish high up in their competition which continues in Term 4. Similarly the 8B team has one draw and two wins.

Generally the situation in the Middle School augurs well for a Darlot Cup victory in three or four years.

Winton Willesee  
Captain of Cricket

### VISIT OF PRINCE ALFRED COLLEGE, ADELAIDE

During the Christmas holidays, a team from Prince Alfred College, Adelaide, came to Perth to play in a series of cricket matches. They played in games against Wesley College, Hale School, the Old Collegians and Christ Church.

The Prince Alfred squad members were billeted out with members of the C.C.G.S. First XI squad for the nine days of their stay.

The tour by the South Australian school was part of a mutual arrangement between C.C.G.S. and P.A.C., in which the cricket teams visit each other in alternating years. This was P.A.C.'s inaugural visit and we hope the exchange will continue for a number of years to come.

The P.A.C. side was given a tough work out against the sides it played, but came through the tour with a commendable record. The game against Christ Church was a very good game, in which a number of younger players showed great promise, especially the two Year Ten's who played. We were narrowly beaten, but the match was a valuable warm-up for the Darlot Cup Season.

Thanks must go to Miss Day and Mr. MacGill for organizing the game against Prince Alfred, and to all the parents who so kindly hosted them.

Paul Marsh

### TEAM CRITIQUE

**Winton Willesee:** Captained the team. He found it a very difficult task to lead a losing team and still perform at his best. Despite some disappointing scores Winton never gave up and I'm sure many runs will flow from his bat in Senior cricket.

**Peter Campbell:** Peter had an outstanding season, winning the award for the bowling average and fielding award. He performed some miracles at stages and cannot be in the least blamed for our lack of success.

**Andrew Spafford:** Andrew ended the season in scintillating form with the bat, putting together some more than useful scores. He also starred in the field throughout, never giving in.

**Matthew Liggins:** Matthew showed patience outside his character while playing some of his more determined innings. He also played some lightning ones when needed. His bowling and fielding were also true to the Liggins character.

**Craig Hicks:** Craig bowled some very good spells in the middle part of the season. He showed much wicket-taking potential while at the same time making runs in difficult situations.

**Jason MacLaurin:** Unlucky breaks left Jason wondering what he had to do for wickets, before he found the winning formula against Aquinas. Jason improved amazingly this season and should enjoy much success in post-school cricket.

**Paul Standley:** Paul hits a cricket ball much the same as he does a hockey ball. He will be remembered for feats such as opening his scoring with sixes and breaking the gym window during the TEE Accounting Exam.

**Heath Fitzpatrick:** Heath batted in the top to middle order and showed immense promise as a run scorer. He showed his best form in Term 4 of 1986, top scoring regularly and holding together some disappointing team innings.

**John Whitehead:** By mid-season John found himself opening the innings. He has the ability to make plenty of runs and should do well next season.

**David Williams:** David has a very sound technique and the ability to concentrate for a long time. These qualities should enable David to compile some good scores in the 87/88 summer season.

**Paul Marsh:** Paul bowled swingers for long spells and as with all the other bowlers suffered from missed catches and lack of target to bowl at. He opened the bowling in most games and beat the bat as often as not. Paul's batting should improve to help his side and himself make some big totals in the future.

**Stuart MacGill:** Stuart bowled leg breaks and suffered from lack of opportunity but he took some prize wickets and generally showed great potential. Stuart's batting situation is similar to Paul's and will develop next year.

**Tim Smart:** Tim, only a Year 10, batted with much courage and fielded with brilliance. Next season he may keep wicket and bat high up in the order, and is likely to be a key member in the revival of cricket at Christ Church.



## CROSS COUNTRY



### 1st X

Rear (L-R): A. Howard, J.A. Cariss, J. Railton, Mr B. Marsland (Coach), M.L. Rees, B.R. Keenan, S.C. Davies.

Front: J.S. Brent-White, S.R. Larritt, J.L. Butler (Captain), N.T. Lindsey, C.J. Hughes.

The season of 1987 proved yet again to be a successful season for the Christ Church Cross Country Team. We retained the much coveted P.M. Moyes Cup, which we have won for the past five years.

This year's successful team contained only a small number of previous Top Ten Runners, however this did not handicap our chances of another premiership. Our new found "Stars" were Blair Keenan, John Railton, Stuart Davies, Sam Larritt and towards the end of the season, Adam Howard achieved several notable performances.

Sunday, 21st June, proved to be another successful State Schoolboys Competition for Christ Church. The Under 17 team consisting of Keenan, Davies and Brent-White won the teams' competition and Blair was chosen to represent W.A. in the Australian Schoolboys Cross Country Championship in Sydney. The Open Team event was also won by Christ Church. The team consisting of Railton, Hughes and Rees must be congratulated for adding another trophy to our vast collection.

This year's Middle School team was unable to match the success of their senior compatriots, but this was not from the lack of trying. Morale was high in the team but due to insufficient numbers they were unable to be a competitive force.

The most significant factor of the Senior team's success was our overall depth of running talent. We also had individual success, winning all the races except for the Trinity fixture.

The team displayed a very high quality of spirit and enthusiasm that I was proud to be associated with. If this continues I'm sure we will remain a strong and competitive force.

This season's success could not have been possible without the expert guidance of the two coaches, Mr Marsland and Mr Sibson. The whole team wishes to thank them for their contribution in coaching the team.

Julian Butler  
Captain of Cross Country

## FOOTBALL

C.C.G.S. fielded an enthusiastic but young and inexperienced 1st XVIII team in 1987. Only the Captain, Greg Mycock, had been a regular member of the team that finished second in the 1986 competition and unfortunately he was plagued with injuries this year.

Towards the end of First Term the team commenced pre-season training under new coach, Brian Fairclough. This was in preparation for the Peninsula Grammar/C.C.G.S. Carnival in the Easter holidays. Unfortunately we didn't win either of our matches but the social activities more than made up for the disappointments on the football field. Many thanks to those parents who provided billets for the Peninsula boys. Your efforts were much appreciated.

Although Christ Church only won two matches we proved to be a very competitive side and troubled all other teams except for the eventual winners of the competition, Scotch College.

Highlights during the season would have been the two good wins over Trinity, two very close encounters with Wesley, a solid first round match against Aquinas and probably our best football of the season in the final match against Hale.

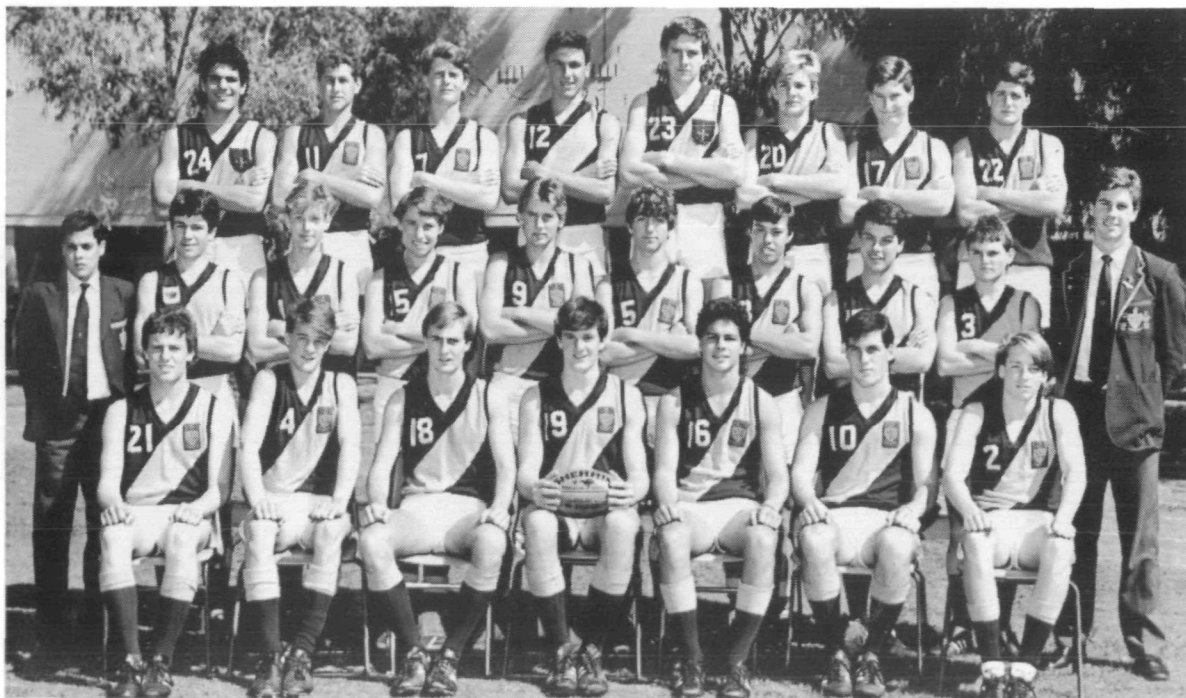
Many individual performances will be remembered from the 1987 season —

— The many great "Captain's" games by Greg Mycock as he shrugged off four or five opposition players to deliver the ball to a team mate.

- The all too few "specky" marks by Peter Ryan.
- Jezza Matthew's performance on the wing in the First Round match against Trinity and his broken wrist the next week in a House match.
- The ever reliable and "give the opposition nothing" approach of Charlie Perkins in the back pocket.
- The fantastic ball skills of Jamie Cann. A consistent ball getter all season and runner-up for the Fairest and Best Award.
- David Culley's ball getting and goal kicking skills. A worthy winner of the team's Fairest and Best Award.
- The strong marking and long kicking of Phil Wheatley, winner of the Most Improved Award.
- Big, mean, Warwick Roe who developed a bit of a reputation for "Stepping on the opposition".
- The "babies" in the team, Mike Vdelli, Jason Cooley and Shane Manuel. How good will these three be next year?
- The "speedy" Pete Smit as he weaved his way through the pack.

With about half of the 1987 team back next year and some very good players coming up from the Year 10 and C.I.G. teams, Christ Church should be a football force in 1988.

*K. B. Clarke*



**1st XVIII**

Rear: M. B. V'Delli; S. E. Wright; P. A. Smit; R. E. Turnbull; C. W. Roe; D. M. Taylor; C. A. Perkins; J. E. Cooley.  
 Row 2: D. Goldberg; H. A. More; R. G. Campbell; D. S. Williams; P. K. Ryan; M. R. Horak; J. M. Cann; J. D. MacLaurin; S. P. Manuel; P. W. Campbell.  
 Seated: C. M. Lloyd, J. I. Mattheus; P. Wheatley; G. A. Mycock; D. S. Culley; M. D. Synnot; K. R. Court.  
 Absent: C. M. Bowers; Mr B. Fairclough (coach); Mr K. B. Clarke (manager); H. R. Norton.

## GOLF

Every Friday afternoon and Sunday morning, a group of 35 Senior School students took part in this year-old Christ Church sport at Chidley Point Golf Club, coached by Mr. John Norris.

All students were involved at some stage in tuition classes from the Club professional and these proved to be valuable not only to the beginners but also the more advanced golfers. Several students were also able to play a number of holes at Nedlands Golf club with Paul Marsh, a member of the Club.

Several competitions were held in which the students played either 9 or 18 holes, from which some of the

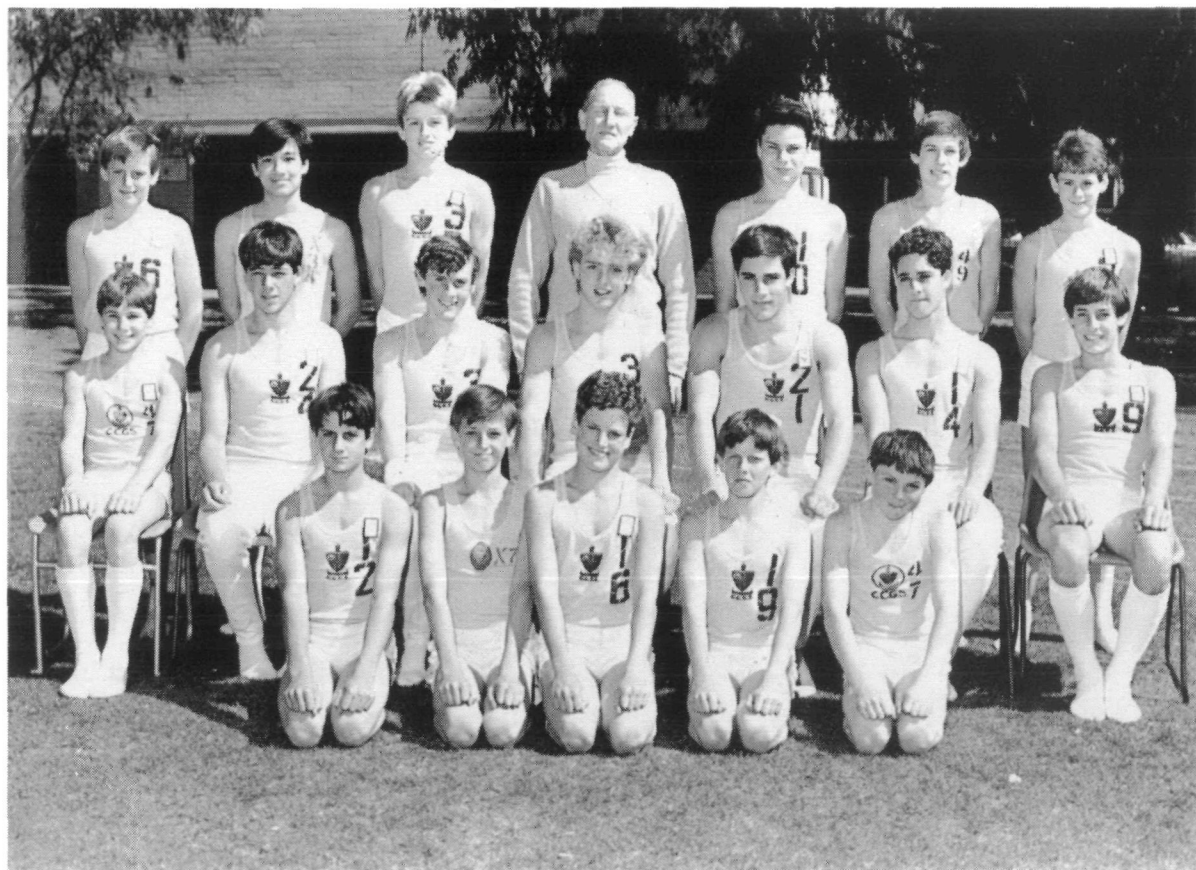
more competent players went on to join the club's Pennant Squad. They included Brian Millar, Jason Cordes, Michael Allan, William Edmonds and David Inglis.

Three boys, Billy Lucas, Adita Shrivastava and Richard Forbes, who are members of the Middle School, joined us later on in the season and their skills improved greatly as the year progressed.

Golf for 1987 was an enjoyable and satisfying sport from all viewpoints and is assured of becoming a far more recognized activity in the future.

*Michael Allan and Nicholas Broun*

## GYMNASTICS



Rear: L.B. Semmens, R.T. Jennings, A.J. McNaughton, Mr A. Kovacs (Coach), R.G. Fairholm, T.J. Nicholls, B. Stevens.  
Row 2: J.B. Zours, S.J. Rogers, D.C. Blandford, J.E.P. Mann (Captain), M.R. Wright (Vice-Captain), P.D. Phillips, A. Millar.  
Front: J.H. Nicholson, C.L. Hall, M.R. Fisher, M.R. Lawrence, P.D. Bowling.  
Absent: C.D. Tonkin, D.M. Chan, S. Crawley, B.R. Jones, J.R. Mason, K.D. Couil.

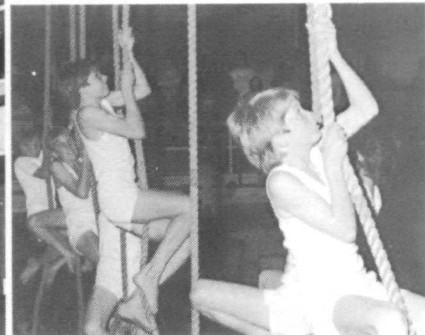
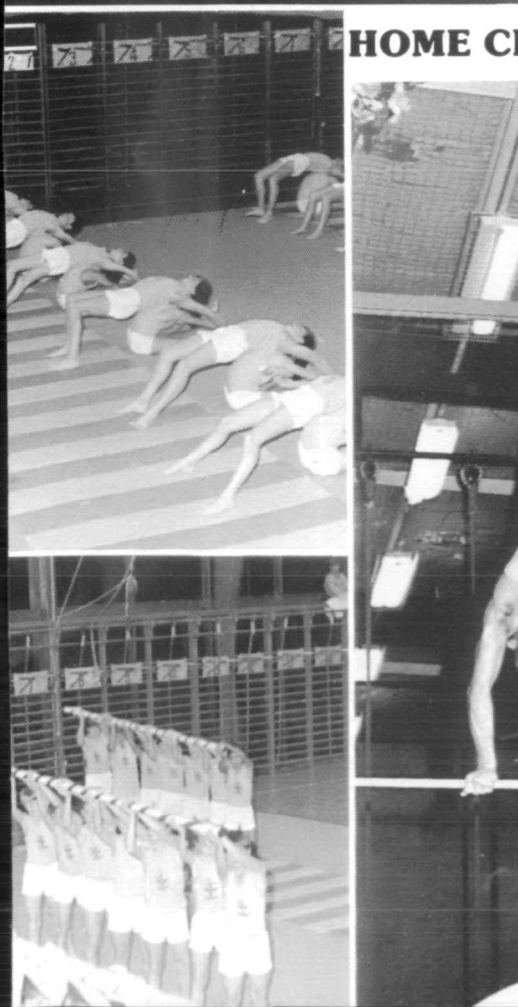
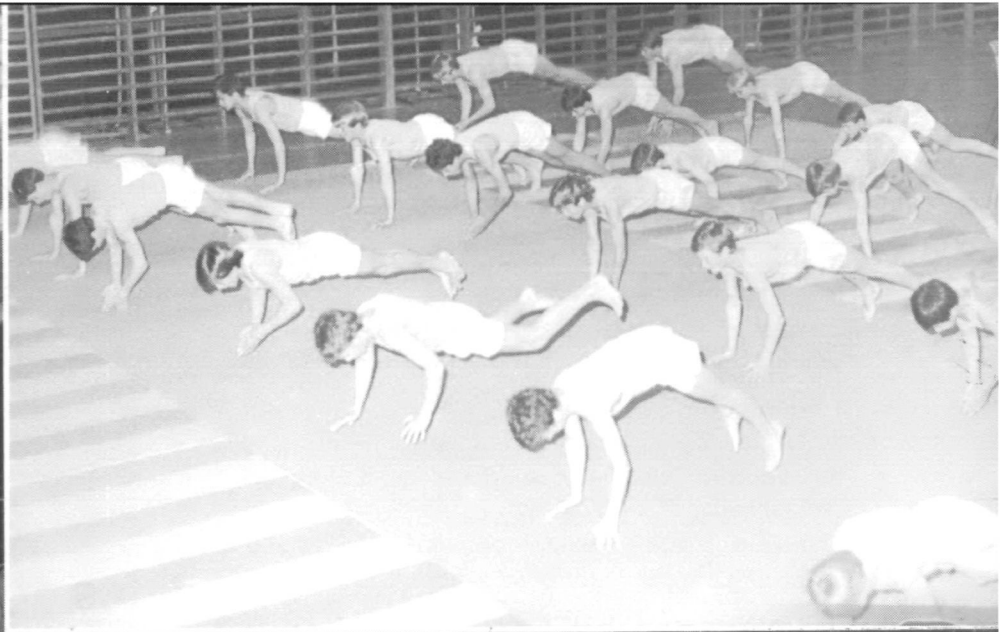
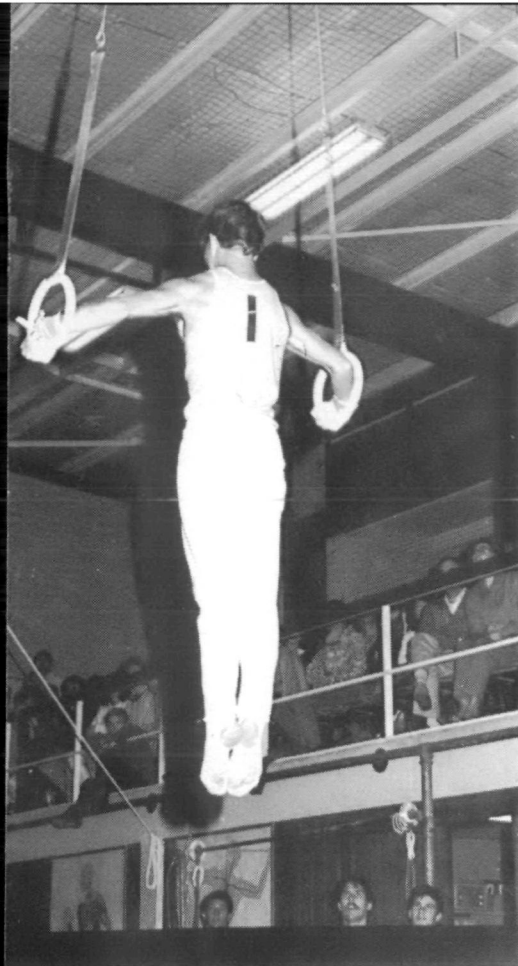
1987 has seen Christ Church's high standard of gymnastics dominate the year's events.

During the initial part of the season the Invitation Competitions exhibited the need for all gymnasts to improve. Over this time all competitors showed steady progress.

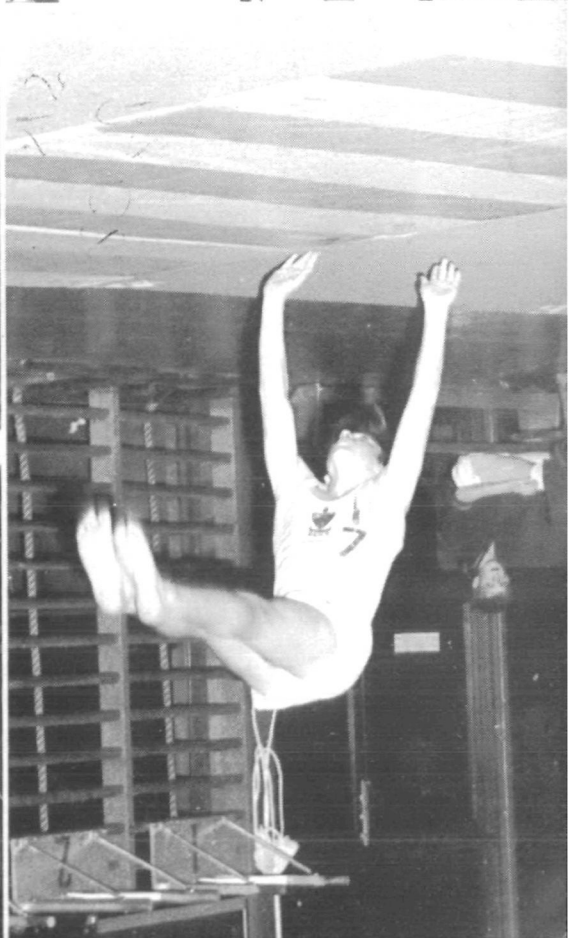
The first State Competition was the Level Seven and

Open State Championships. Both our teams, comprising Old Boys, won the two events. The Level Six State Championships saw our "A" Team and "B" Team come second and third respectively. The three Christ Church teams competing in the Level Five State Championships came second, third and fourth.

The Inter-School Championships brought great suc-



**HOME CHAMPIONSHIPS 1987**



cess. In the Independent Schools Division Christ Church's two teams came first and second, winning the Shakko Trophy. Christ Church also won the Akos Kovacs Trophy for the Overall Champion School. In the individual events all boys put in a strong effort with members of the First team coming third, fourth and fifth.

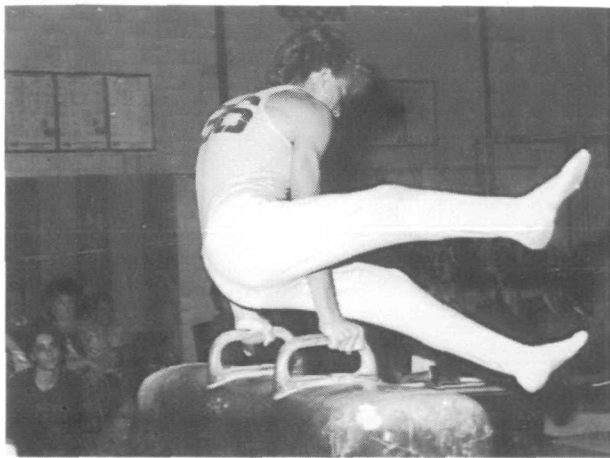
On the completion of all the State Championships it was time for the grand finale of the year, the Home Championships. This year's competition was one to remember. It was marked by the large number of Old Boys competing, the excellent performance of various P.E. classes and the fine display of gymnastics from all the competitors.

The results of this gymnastics 'festival' were as follows: *PREP. SCHOOL*: M. Berry (207.1) won this division for the Payne Cup, with J. Mason (197.1) and M. Whelan (194.7) in the second and third places.

*WALKER'S CUP*: C.D. Tonkin (195.8) won the Walker's Cup just defeating L. B. Semmens (194.5) and S. Crowley (188.2).

*MacLARGAN CUP*: (Open Division) M. R. Wright (200.0) came first, followed by J. E. P. Mann (188.4) and D. C. Blandford (166.1).

For this competition we must thank: the Old Boys, who have continually supported the Gym Club with their attendance and help throughout the years; the P.E. classes for the displays; the students and school



Julian Mann on the horse in his Voluntary Event



Nick Ball warms up with a vault

masters who helped coordinate the competition; the judges; and Mr Kovacs for making the whole competition a great success.

Over the past thirty three years. Christ Church has had the great privilege of Mr Kovacs' services. He has made an enormous contribution to gymnastics in the School, and in Western Australia. During his time gymnastics has proven to be the most consistently successful sport at Christ Church. Without his hard-working dedication we would not have the facilities or high standard of gymnastics we have today. While at this School he has proven to all his students and many others that gymnastics is not just "leaping over a vault" but it is "the bridge between art and sport". It is one of the oldest and most physically and mentally demanding sports.

I am sure that I speak for all his gymnasts, past and present, in saying that the Gym Club will greatly miss his services when he retires. He has left his unique mark on the School and all its students.

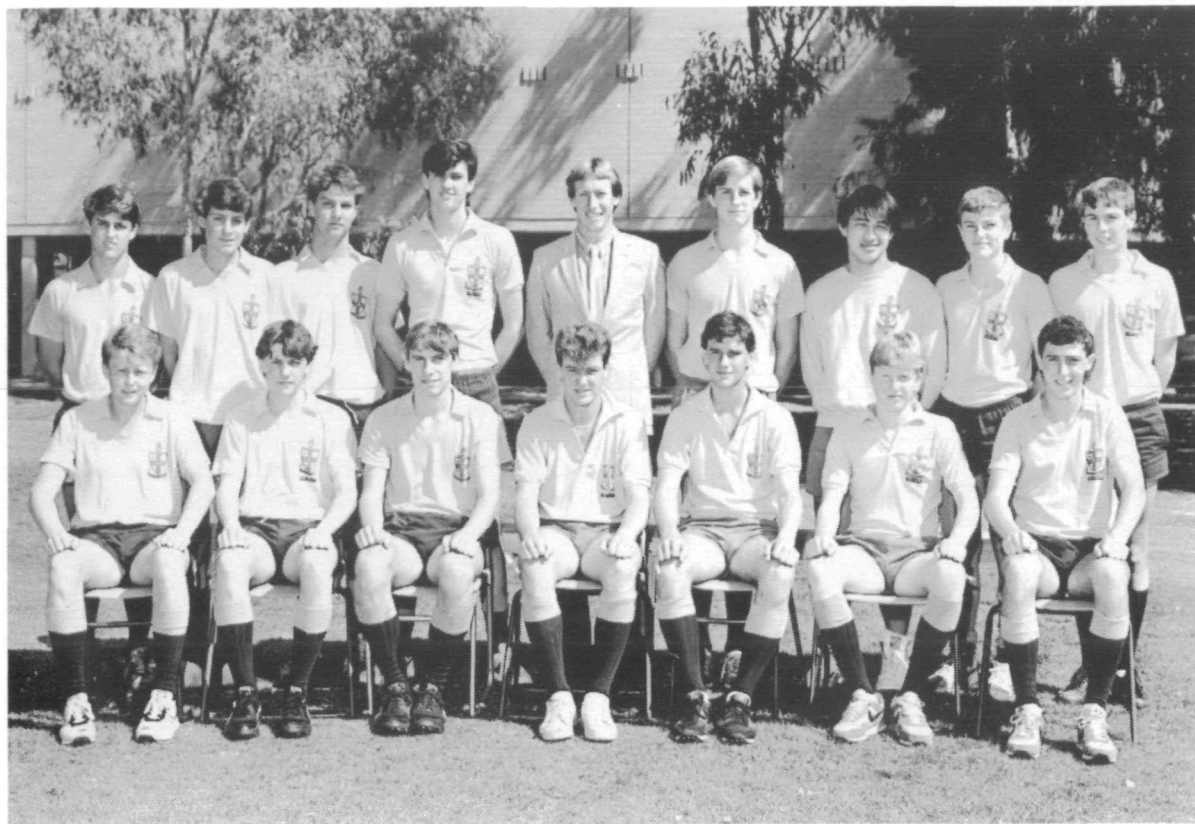
Matthew Wright.

## HOCKEY

At the commencement of the season there was some scepticism about how the C.C.G.S. XI would fare after their outstanding win in the 1986 season. The team that took the field this year was not a team of stars but it was a team of determined individuals keen to do well and combine together to prove to their critics that C.C.G.S. hockey was a force to be reckoned with in 1987. The season started off unofficially with scratch matches against Aquinas and most teams did exceptionally well considering the inexperience of the teams in playing together.

In the first match of the P.S.A. competition Scotch defeated the 1st XI by 2-0. The loss was not due to lack of trying by players but the fact that the ball wasn't in our possession long enough for us to score. The second game of the season was against Wesley. In a strong first half we dominated midfield play and set up many scoring opportunities on the fast artificial turf. The second half was played at a slower tempo but we managed to retain our lead and record a convincing win.

Trinity was billed as the toughest test that faced the



### 1ST XI

*Rear: N.T. Strickland, J.T. Browne-Cooper, B.W. McGlew, G. Getley, Mr I.P. Ward (Coach), D.L. McCoubrie, D.D. Mak, S.C. MacGill, M.D. Reilly.*

*Front: B.J. Potter, P.M. Broun, J.P. Watkins, F.M. Standley (Captain), W.W. Willesee (Vice-Captain), M.B. Everett, C. Van Heurck.*

*Absent: C.R. Parker, P.A. Standley.*

First XI this year. The game was played at a quick tempo and great skills were displayed by both sides. It was pleasing to come away with a draw.

Hale are known for their sturdiness and unflashy play and are a very hard team to beat. Our defence was impeccable and this allowed us to launch a number of counter attacks. But many goals were missed and Hale were able to stay in the game right to the end.

After the close encounter in the practice match at the beginning of the season, the game against Aquinas was most important. An excellent team performance resulted. The quick free hits, our consistent possession and off-the-ball running were features of an outstanding win.

Guildford at home was the last game before the end of Term 2. True to form, Guildford ran the ball well and hit it into the deep corners of our defence. But we stood firm and were able to develop our own game to eventually come away with a well earned victory.

Third Term began and so to the last part of the season. Scotch was a vital game and it was to decide our fate. The score 1-2 was not a real indicator of how the team played and the determination and courage shown under such pressure was pleasing to see.

Wesley was rather an upset game and the absence of umpires put a great strain on both teams. But although tempers got frayed we had enough play midfield and shots at goal to win and the final loss was very disappointing.

Our second game against Trinity was played at a very fast pace and was a highlight of the year for spectators and participants. Both teams had chances but squandered them and a draw was a just result for neither team deserved to lose.

Hale at Hale was to be a real test of character. Hale had not been defeated in the last game of the season in several years and it was a necessity that we won to finish in the top three. The game teetered in midfield with no team having any real dominance but our persistence in the attacking circle was to be the difference that put us in front at the final whistle.

Among other Senior School teams, the Second XI found it difficult to settle down as a result of constant calls on their number by the First XI. But they enjoyed their hockey and their several wins were well earned. The Third XI were a good natured team and this showed in the way they approached the game and other players. Many of them will at least play in the Seconds next year.

Unfortunately very few fixtures were played by the 4th XI as most schools do not have a team. They had four games, one against Wesley and three against Scotch and played with commendable spirit and enthusiasm. The 10A's were the success story of the year, winning back to back premierships. As with last year, the team had good teamwork and individual skills and it was pleasing to see two members of this team play in the Firsts towards the end of the season. The 10B's always put in an enormous effort under trying situations. They rarely took the field with a full side and never had any substitution players.

In the Middle School the 9A's had a very unlucky season. With players missing or fluctuating in form, the team failed to fulfil its potential but even so achieved a sound set of results. The 9B's had a good season, winning most of their games and improving all the time. The team had a nucleus of good players and developed well as a unit. The 8A's had a disappointing season but trained and played enthusiastically. They are to be commended for their effort. The 8B's had a disappointing season on the scoreboard. But they enjoyed their hockey and started to play well as a

#### TEAM CRITIQUE

**Evan Standley:** A most valuable team member who was instrumental in a lot of our attacking moves. His skill level is outstanding. Captain of the Combined P.S.A. Team.

**Winton Willesee:** Played the important role of sweeper, where a feature of his play was his strong tackling. His season was unfortunately hampered by injury.

**Peter Brown:** Improved consistently throughout the season. His role at centre midfield was crucial in attacking and defensive play. Scored some important goals.

**Toby Browne-Cooper:** Always tried hard for the team and filled a couple of positions as required, including sweeper. He certainly fits the category of "a good team member".

**Mark Everett:** Always tried hard and was very effective at both ends of the field, saving goals in the last line of defence and scoring some good ones himself.

**Garrath Getley:** Played very well as goal keeper until he was injured. Pulled off some excellent saves, especially in our first game against Wesley.

**David Mak:** Took over from Garrath as the goalkeeper and didn't let anyone down. Showed a lot of courage in slide saves, but none was better than the one against Hale to give us third spot.

**Stuart MacGill:** Played at right back and worked well with Evan. He was able to lead when the team was attacking and still kept his immediate opponent quiet.

**Blair McGlew:** Played between centre striker and left striker. Always moved around a lot to create space but found it difficult to finish. Was involved in some good "build-up" passages.

**Brad Potter:** A great "School Hockey member" from umpiring the 8A's to his efforts at left striker. Scored some good goals but found it hard to put them on the board consistently. Always gave his best.

**Mark Reilly:** A steady performer at left back. His positional play was consistent and he never stopped trying.

**Michael Saleeba:** Found it hard to get a consistent game with the side but always tried hard when selected — usually at left striker.

**Nathan Strickland:** A versatile team member who played a number of positions for us. Always a desperate player who back tackled strongly.

**Craig van Heurck:** Played right striker and was involved in some excellent build up play. Scored some strong goals but found it difficult to score consistently.

**Justin Watkins:** Played the centre back position superbly, where strong tackling was a feature of his play. Selected in the combined P.S.A. Team.

**David McCoubrie and Craig Parker:** Both played a game at the end of the season and acquitted themselves well.

team towards the end of the season. The Middle School C's have a few important aspects of the game still to learn but they had a very successful season and will provide a valuable depth of talent as they move up through the School.

As a coach of the 1st XI Mr Ward had a hard act to follow with the success of last year's team. However, he was able to achieve a high standard of co-operation between himself and the players. This allowed him to infuse his experience into our team play and we gained a lot from him. We thank him very much for his time and efforts as well as wishing him well in the future.

Mr MacGill, Master in Charge of Hockey for 1987, had the daunting job of organising the entire School hockey programme, including umpires, coaches, ball boys and the writing of Short Corner. We would like to commend him on his efficiency and to thank him along with the coaches of various teams for a job well done.

Evan Standley  
Captain of Hockey



EVAN STANDLEY

Over the years Christ Church has had many outstanding Hockey players, undoubtedly our most famous being current Australian player and former Australian Captain, Dr. Richard Charlesworth.

A current player who we hope may follow in his footsteps into the Australian team is our 1987 1st XI Captain, Evan Standley. We were most fortunate when Evan moved from Bunbury to Perth at the beginning of 1986 with his family. He blended in well with the very talented team and played a big part in the team's win — our first for many years. This year Evan has played a major role in guiding our largely inexperienced team into a creditable third place.

In a very distinguished career to date his State appearances have been numerous, beginning in 1982 when he was selected in the last West Australian Under 14 team. 1983 saw him as a member of the State Under 15's and in 1984 he had the rare honour of being chosen in two State teams, the Under 15's and the Under 16's. In 1985 he was again selected in the State Under 16's but this time as Captain.

1986 began a new stage in Evan's career when his home base moved to Perth. He was lured to Old Aquinians to play club Hockey alongside his school matches and he was yet again selected in a State team — this time the U17's. In addition he was a member of an all Australian Talent squad selected for intensive coaching at the end of the Australian Carnival. In 1987 he was included in an Australian Institute of Sport Senior Squad for promising younger players and had he not been unavailable due to study commitments, would almost certainly have been selected in the State Under 21 team. Despite all of this extra involvement Evan always attended training, did his share of umpiring and coaching of Years 8 and 9 and gave 100% on the field for Christ Church. So well did he combine all facets of his career that he ended this season as a regular member of the Old Aquinians' First Division team. 1988 should see him go on to greater heights. Good luck for the future.

T.M.D. MacGill

## LIFE SAVING

Life Saving at Christ Church has continued to form an important component of the summer Physical Education programme.

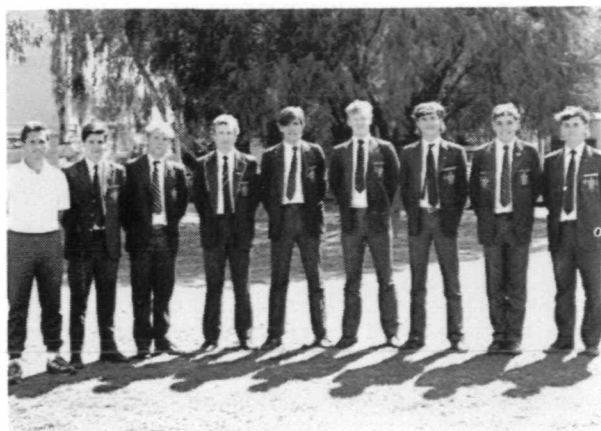
The Year 9's worked diligently towards their Bronze Star Award which includes rescue work, basic resuscitation, a timed swim and theory examination. A total of 153 students reached a satisfactory level to pass the Award.

The Year 10 students had the more challenging task of attempting their Bronze Medallion. Advanced water, rescue, theory and resuscitation work culminated in a total of 127 Year 10 students passing their Bronze Medallion.

Meanwhile a smaller group of students from Year 11 decided to persist with improving their Life Saving skills which resulted in 37 of them being presented with the advanced Award of Merit. This year it was most pleasing to see a band of dedicated upper school boys put in the extra work in their own time with Mr Kovacs to achieve their Instructors Certificate.

Those boys involved were Simon Hanson, Dion Mepham, Adam Collins, Anthony Morgan, and Peter Galvin.

On the competition front Christ Church entered a Life Saving team in the Medibank Private State Schools Championships which were held at Guildford Grammar School in November last year. The team competed very successfully dominating individual and team events. A total of seven individual and five team



Mr S.P. McGurk (coach), S.J. Hanson, D. D. Walsh, A.G. Morgan, D.W. Maddams, A.W. Lindsay, C. Elliott, D. Mepham, A.D. Collins. Absent: P.G. Galvin, B.T. Tylich.

medals were tallied by the end of the afternoon's competition.

In March this year the State Life Saving Championships were held at Rockingham. Unfortunately a clash arose with the Interschool swimming programme, and with swimming receiving the priority, Christ Church declined the invitation to compete. By mid-November, 1987, however, the team will have finished their preliminary training and be shaping up again to continue their competition against the other schools.

S. McGurk

## ROWING



### 1ST VIII

Standing: L.R. Jenkins, P. Wheatley, S.C. Powell, D.B. Cox, A.D. Sutherland.

Seated: G.C. Kerr, B.D. Akerman, R.C. Wait, G.A. Mycock, D.J. Gibson.

Even though this year's 1st VIII did not win the Head of the River, the effort put in over the season by all crews was heartening and the results augur well for 1988. As in the past the season commenced with the

Rowing Camp, and with last year's win in mind, Mr. Wait wasted no time in organising coaches and crews. By the start of school, the crews were well into a rigorous training schedule that began each morning at 5.30a.m. in preparation for the first regatta. Hosted by Christ Church, it involved time trials over a 5km course on the Canning River and our subsequent results justified the hard work put in by everyone. Of nine possible first placings our crews won three; the fastest P.S.A. Crew over the course was the Christ Church First VIII.

As the season progressed, training intensified and crews began to combine into competent rowing units. This was due in no small part to the dedication of the coaches; G. Xouris, B. Godwin, S. Van Dongen, G. Jordan, T. Warner, K. Cowan, T. McKenzie, K. Holloway, B. Hodson, R. Williams, A. J. de V. Hill, J. Smeulders, and K. Grant. To them go a great deal of thanks from the members of the crew and the boatshed.

Halfway through the season the 1st VIII were undefeated and the 1st IV and the 2nd VIII were performing strongly. As with last year, the Middle



School crews lacked experience, although the Year 9 VIII showed signs of improvement late in the season. The week before the Head of the River saw the boatshed take up temporary residence at the Royal Perth Yacht Club in order to make the most of the final training sessions.

Saturday, 4th April, dawned but rough conditions on the Narrows Course caused the Regatta to be postponed until Monday, a disappointment for all involved. Monday morning proved to be far from ideal but the Regatta went ahead as planned, this time on the Canning River. The 1st IV rowed well to be second in their event but the 1st VIII, who had dominated earlier regattas, managed only third place and our results overall were rather disappointing. However,

the experience gained by the younger crews will prove invaluable in the years ahead.

On behalf of the boatshed I wish to extend sincere thanks again to the coaches, the parents of the rowers whose support was greatly appreciated, and particularly to Mrs. G. Shephard and her colleagues. Thanks must also go to the fund-raising support of the Don Fraser Club, and to Mr. Hill whose six years of dedication to rowing at Christ Church is much appreciated. I especially wish to express our sincere thanks to Mr. Richard Wait whose experience and commitment welded us into a team which had the potential to win the Head of the River. Thank you all.

Greg Mycock  
Captain of Rowing.



### HEAD OF THE RIVER CREWS

**1st VIII** — Bow: G.C. Kerr, 74 kg; 2: D.B. Cox, 78 kg; 3: S.C. Powell, 91 kg; 4: L.R. Jenkins, 63 kg; 5: D.J. Gibson, 86 kg; 6: B.D. Akerman, 92 kg; 7: P. Wheatley, 72 kg; Stroke: G.A. Mycock, 87 kg; Cox: A.D. Sutherland, 48 kg.

**2nd VIII** — Bow: M.J. Lovegrove, 68 kg; 2: A.J. Sisley, 66 kg; 3: B.F. Schortinghuis, 72 kg; 4: P.M. Green, 78 kg; 5: D.A. Stewart, 68 kg; 6: B.J. Gifford, 75 kg; 7: D.R. Wilmot, 69 kg; Stroke: R.J. Morrissey, 74 kg; Cox: A.S. Shephard, 50 kg.

**Year 10 VIII** — Bow: D. G. Read, 64 kg; 2: D.E. Fisher, 60 kg; 3: H.R. Beck, 66 kg; 4: J. Towner, 69 kg; 5: C.J. Weeks, 74 kg; 6: A.M. Winter, 71 kg; 7: C.A. McDonald, 64 kg; Stroke: P.M. Readman; Cox: A.M. Schupp, 46 kg.

**Year 9 VIII** — Bow: M.J. Wallis, 50 kg; 2: P.D. Goldswain, 51 kg; 3: J.J.L. Forbes, 50 kg; 4: H.B. Roberts, 58 kg; 5: E.R. Bishop, 56 kg; 6: A.D.S. Gain, 56 kg; 7: P.J. Chauvel, 62 kg; Stroke: J.D.S. Smith; Cox: J. Van Ast, 40 kg.

**1st IV** — Bow: S.E. Wright 65 kg; 2: D.H. Purser 72 kg; 3: S.C. Liggins 75 kg; Stroke: R.J. Arkeveld 69.5 kg; Cox: S.G. Davies 46 kg.

**2nd IV** — Bow: R. Drayton 62 kg; 2: C.J. Hughes 67 kg; 3: S.N. Hoffman 60 kg; Stroke: P.J.M. Sparrow 70 kg; Cox: A.S. Tulloch 50kg.

**3rd IV** — Bow: J.F. Shaw 65 kg; 2: J. Fernley 65 kg; 3: B.J. Wansbrough 67 kg; Stroke: J.W. Binns 67 kg; Cox: M.R. Davis 50 kg.

**Year 10 IV** — Bow: D.C. Booth 56kg; 2: J. W. Sudlow 66 kg; 3: A.J. Hooper 68 kg; Stroke: J.C. Scott 66 kg; Cox: N.J. Sumner 44 kg.

## RUGBY



### 1st XV

Rear: A.R. Purser, B.P. Hart, D.J. Barboutis, N.C. Shephard, M.A. St John-Ayre, N.J. Raven, D.R. Pascoe, T.S. Griffith, Mr R.T. Woollett (coach).  
Front: D.R. Ridley, C.M. Bowers, B.D. Akerman, L.R. Jenkins (captain), D.B. Steel (vice-captain), S.N. Hoffman, A.R. Furr, P.J. Dale.  
Absent: P.M. Green, J.J. Holme, D.A. Unkefer.

With at least ten players who had First XV experience, expectations in the Squad at the start of the season were high. Unfortunately these were not to be fulfilled and in fact our results in the P.S.A. Competition were similar to last year, with the 1st XV recording just one win. It is hard to pinpoint the reason for this lack of success – the enthusiasm and commitment were there, but somehow we were too erratic and too often failed to learn from our mistakes. Our most pleasing performances were the first round matches against Wesley and Hale and the game against Marlborough College from England, whom we hosted whilst they were in Perth. Throughout the season we lacked thrust in attack and it was largely due to the determined running of Andrew Furr on the wing and the accurate kicking of Andrew Purser and Derek Steel that we managed to stay competitive. Among the forwards Ben Akerman and Simon Hoffman's experience was useful, Chris Bowers worked with vigour and great heart and Dave Ridley developed well as a breakaway. Andy Unkefer's 'grid iron' support at the base of the scrum was sadly missed in Second Term. Congratulations to Peter Dale, Chris Bowers and Andrew Furr on their selection for the W.A. School's Open Team which competed in the Australian National Championships at the end of August and to Bart Hart on his promising debut in the 1st XV and captaining of the State U/15 Team.

The Second XV, while not always managing to field a full side, played with great spirit and even when out-numbered beat two of the strongest teams, Scotch and Wesley. Adrian Shephard, James Fernley, Simon Powell and Simon Ritchie were prominent in a lively forward pack and Lee Bland, Yagan Millett (Captain) and Ross Morrissey performed well in the backline. In their first season of rugby Bernard Schortinghuis and Nathan Shephard showed great promise, the latter thoroughly earning his place in the 1st XV for the final two games.

The Year 10 team played with enthusiasm and, although not always successful, appeared to enjoy their rugby. Paul Reemeijer and Jeremy Scott shone among the forwards and David Skirving and Josh Muntz ran well in the backs. Bart Hart made a significant contribution to the team whenever he played and was sorely missed when 1st XV calls took priority.

In the Middle School the Year's 9 and 8's were often disrupted by boys being at Koorngal but both teams had some good wins, particularly those against our traditional rivals, Guildford. For the Year 9's Nick Ball, Carl Bevilaqua, Justin Forbes and Philip Goldswain played consistently well and in the Year 8's Douglas Crawford, Wilton Plaistowe, Damon Shepherd and Aaron Silver formed the nucleus of a side which

showed great potential and which should do well as it moves up through the School.

Special thanks must go to Mr. Woollett, the Master-in-Charge of Rugby and Coach of the 1st XV, and to the other coaches and managers of the various teams, Father Sheehan and Messrs. Holloway, White, Dixon, Welsh, Johnson, Hill, Bell and Simms.

*Lloyd Jenkins  
Captain of Rugby*

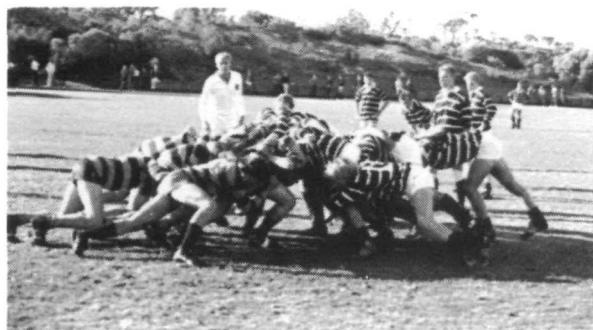
Lloyd Jenkins this year completed three seasons in the 1st XV, the last two as Captain. It was unfortunate that in his last season he was beset with injuries which prevented him from playing in half of the P.S.A. fixtures and forced his withdrawal from the West Australian School's Open Team. As a captain, Lloyd led by example and his contribution to the games in which he did play was outstanding. He was a committed tackler and forager and he frequently seized the initiative with his breaks and kicking from the base of the scrum. He has served Christ Church rugby well.

*R.T. Woollett.*



The second half 'll be different . . .

### VISIT OF MARLBOROUGH COLLEGE RUGBY TEAM



In early August this year a group of twenty-two rugby players from Marlborough College in England began a three week Australian tour in Perth. After arriving at 1am they spent the coldest night of the year on the floor of the Memorial Hall before meeting their hosts the next morning. The wilting tourists were then shown around Perth, though some chose to forego the experience in order to sleep off their jetlag. It was with great delight that we discovered that Perth was the first stop on their tour, as this ensured they still had plenty of cash (enough to show us a good time.... "We'll choose the place, you can shout").

After two days of official tours of Perth and Fremantle we got down to the real business of the tour — rugby. Before the game we wondered if we could be truly aggressive towards our guests, but in classic rugby style we managed. This restrained aggression produced a hard and jolting wakeup for the still fatigued Englishmen. In an excellent game, possibly the 1st XV's best of the season, the tourists finally ran out winners by 30pts to 12. Andrew Furr ran sixty metres to score a splendid try, Andrew Purser kicked the

conversion and also a fine penalty goal and Derek Steel dropped a neat field goal after a period of sustained Christ Church pressure in the second half.

The success of the visit is perhaps best summed up in an excerpt from a letter written by the Marlborough captain, Stuart Kerr, when they were in Melbourne. "One of the important things about our visit to Perth was that everyone made new friends and it was the consensus of opinion amongst the team that our stay in Western Australia was not long enough and most were sad to leave. There is proof of our enjoyment!

"I hope you enjoyed watching the game as much as we did playing it. Our over-confidence was shown up by the spirited Christ Church play and we had to battle to maintain a lead."

Thanks must go to all those who helped make the visit such a success, to Messrs Tooke and Woollett for the organisation, to Mr Billsborrow and staff for the delicious food at the Reception and to the boys and families who billeted the visitors.

*Simon Hoffman*



## SURFING



Sam Hansen, Jayson Renouf, Nick Phillips, Sam Cockle and James Noble

1987 saw the continuation of a relatively new club in Christ Church – The Christ Church Boardriders. This club was founded last year and an effort has been made this year to make it a more organised body.

Meetings were held more frequently and surfing videos were watched, thanks to local surfshop "Brownies Sun & Surf".

Funds were collected and membership cards designed and distributed. Monies raised enabled the club to purchase much needed equipment such as competition singlets – thanks must go to Mrs. Seymour for the sewing of these.

Again this year representatives from the club competed in the State Schools Surfing Association Junior and Senior Trials with a degree of success as the Junior team of Sam Cockle, Sam Hansen and Nick Phillips reached the Zone Finals before being eliminated.

Finally thanks must be conveyed to Mrs. A'Court whose help enabled the formation of the club.

*Jayson Renouf*



Jayson riding in . . .



. . . and riding out

## SOCCER



### 1ST XI

Rear: M.J. Quackenbush, S.K. Sun, A.M. Wait, A.S. Brooks, S. Funke, H.W. Hoe, I.F. Yusoff, Mr E. Ruthven (Coach).  
Front: S.J. Edwards, M.I. Dunstan, J.C. Whitehead (Captain), D.J. Plant, N.C. Khanna, R.G. Ash, S.V. Soong.

1987 was the first year in which soccer has been an official P.S.A. Sport and once again the game proved popular at Christ Church with a large number of boys involved. Christ Church fielded a total of six teams with varying degrees of success.

The 1st XI was a relatively young and inexperienced team and finished sixth in the competition. Nevertheless the team showed great improvement throughout the season and its strong performance in the final game against the unbeaten Trinity team was a highlight. The experience gained this year augurs well for next season, although much effort will be needed to develop basic skills and team work.

The 2nd XI proved successful again this year coming second in their competition to Trinity, who were very fortunate to beat us twice by a single goal. The final placings were not decided until the last match of the season. The 2nd XI, too, were a young side and they owed much of their success to their concentration on short passing and real teamwork. Many of these team members will help to strengthen the 1st XI in 1988.

The 3rd XI, whilst not playing in a regular competition, trained regularly throughout the season. When they did gain some fixtures, they played with enthusiasm and some of the results were encouraging.

In the Middle School three teams were fielded. The 'A'

Team recorded a season of mixed results being placed fourth in their competition. Unfortunately, the team often failed to make the most of its scoring opportunities but there were some outstanding performances, particularly against Trinity and Guildford. The 'B' Team, hampered by changes to coaching personnel, showed considerable improvement, particularly in team skills, and were eventually placed fifth in their competition.

The 'C' Team, whilst not being involved in a regular competition, trained enthusiastically throughout the season and thoroughly enjoyed the few competitive matches that they played.

Finally, I would like to extend thanks to all the coaches this season: Mr. Ruthven (1st XI), Mr. Hart (2nd XI), Mr. Gipson (3rd XI), Mr. Hallett (Mid-School 'A'), Mr. Tait (Mid-School 'B'), Mr. Tooke (Mid-School 'C') and also Mr. James Tait and Mr. David Cavenor for their assistance with the Middle School teams. All coaches put a great deal of time, effort and enthusiasm into their support this year. There is no doubt that soccer at Christ Church is here to stay and will continue to develop as a major winter sport.

John Whitehead  
Captain of Soccer.



### SQUASH 1st IV

W.S. Siah, A.R. Purser, W.C. Siah, D. Steel



### SWIMMING CHAMPIONS

Standing: A.J. Maddams, S.B.A. Song, L. de C.D. Lidbury, P.W. Reemeijer, D.L. McCoubrie, S. McDermott, W. Wong, F.V. Malta, R.I. Murphy.  
Seated: D.L. Court, A.W. Lindsay, D. Mephram, P.G. Galvin, A.D. Collins, C.M. Lapinski.

## SWIMMING

Preparation for the Inters began when school training commenced on 19th January. An innovation this year was a three day live-in camp held before school started. Forty-five boys lived in Parry House for three days and trained intensively under the direction of Messrs McGurk and Bowker. This allowed for an introduction to hard training and for individuals to set their goals for 1987. With non-swimming recreation and some relaxation, it was a great way to motivate the team.

As part of our lead up to the Inters, time-trials were conducted against Scotch, Aquinas and Wesley and finally Guildford.

The Inter-House sports on 23rd February saw a great night of swimming. Queenslea were the winning House, displacing Craigie who had won for the last few years. Individual Age Champions were: U/13 Sukbin Song. U/14 Lachlan Lidbury; U/15 Chris Lapinski; U/16 Shane McDermott; and Open Peter Galvin. The fiercest competition was in the U/15 Age Group where Chris Lapinski, Robert Murphy, Danny Court, Paul Reemeijer, Francisco Malta and Wysun Wong swam a series of close results, all in excellent times.

In 1986 our win in the Quads was a little unexpected. In 1987 we were quietly confident. On the night Christ Church demonstrated great depth of swimming to win the John Ryan Shield for the second time. This gave the team a great lift going into the Inters one week later. The results were C.C.G.S. 1298; Scotch 1047; Wesley 789½; Trinity 580½.

The ultimate test for the team was the Inters held on 21st March. Christ Church felt that the 1987 team offered the best chance of success since the 1968

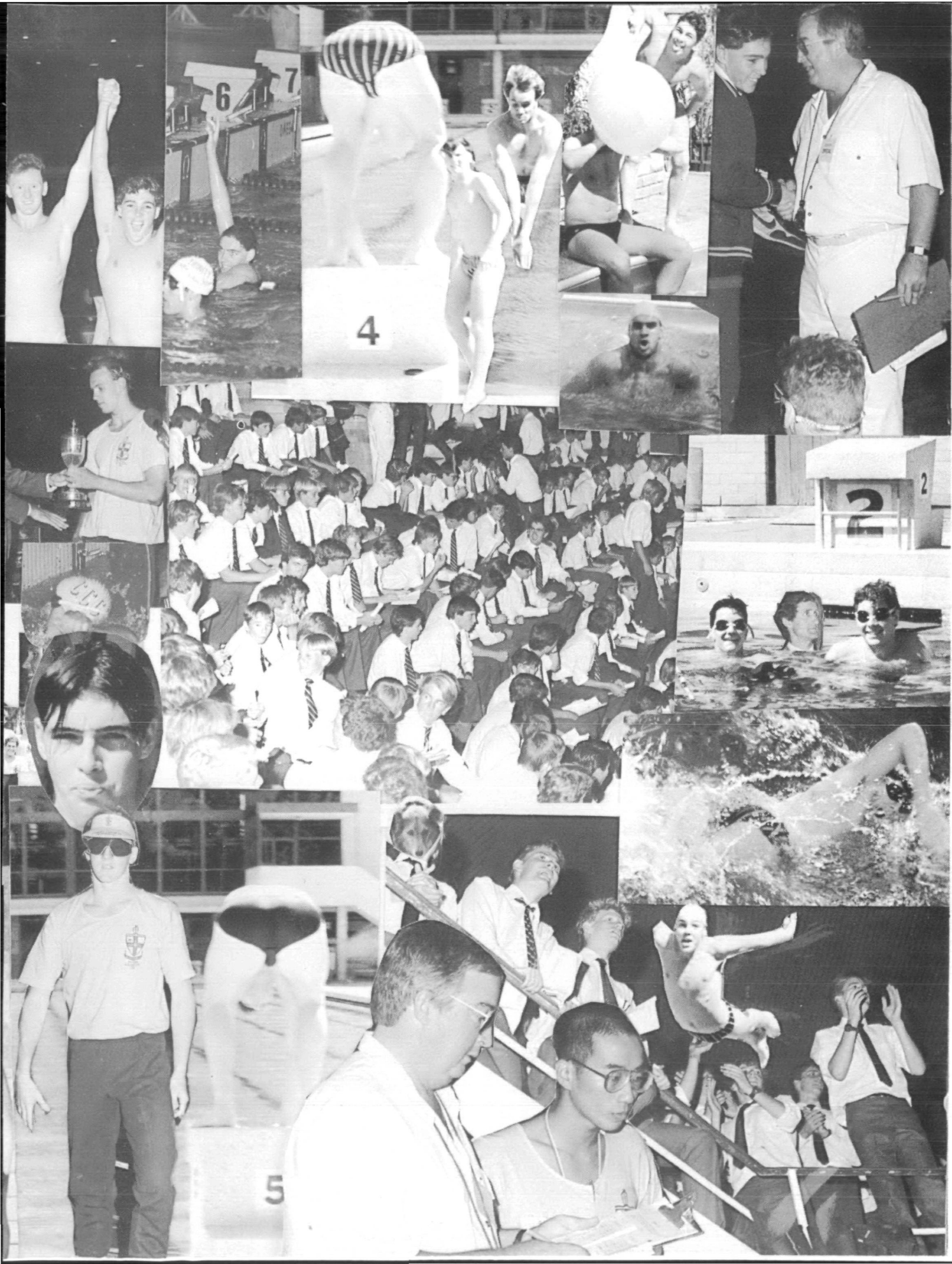
team. We started by winning both Divisions of the first event, the Open 100m Freestyle. We were in front and as the night went on we slowly increased our lead. The result was a convincing win by 136 points. The final scores were:

1st C.C.G.S.	797
2nd Scotch	661
3rd Hale	598
4th Aquinas	578
5th Wesley	524
6th Guildford	353
7th Trinity	336

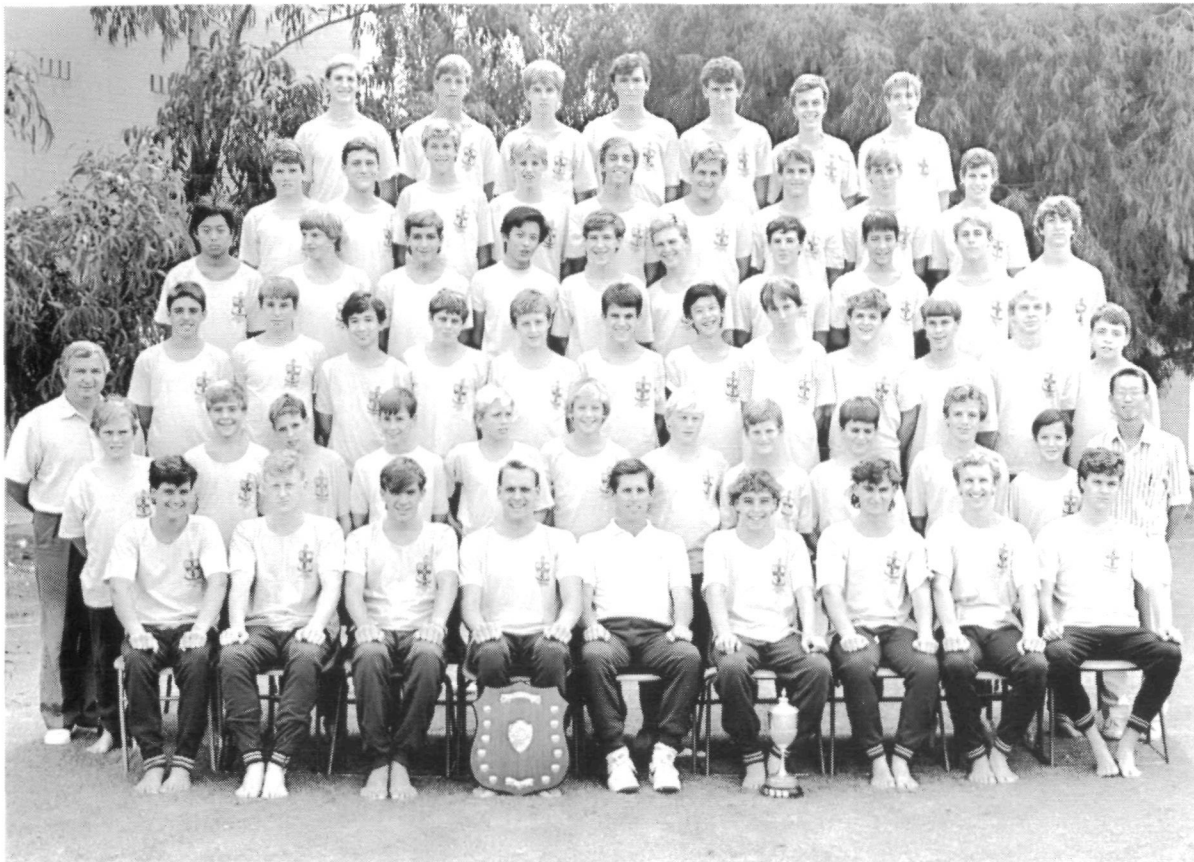
The strength of the team can be gauged from the results in the U/13 and U/15 age groups where Christ Church finished first or second in every event. The U/15 team scored 183 out of a possible 192. The team was star studded. Sukbin Song won four individual events, Chris Lapinski three, Dion Mephram three, Danny Court two and Warren Gray, Lachlan Lidbury, Michael Ledger and Blair Keenan one each. In all, our swimmers won nineteen individual events, five relays and set seven out of the ten new records. Dion Mephram's record time of 55.33sec in the Open 100m Freestyle was a National Standard time and confirms him as the fastest ever swimmer to go to Christ Church.

The stars may have set up the win but it was the relay swimmers and the Second Division swimmers who completed the victory. They trained harder than ever before, competed for places in the team and on the night, without exception, swam personal best times. They are too numerous to mention but they represent our "winning spirit." Congratulations and thank you to every one of them.







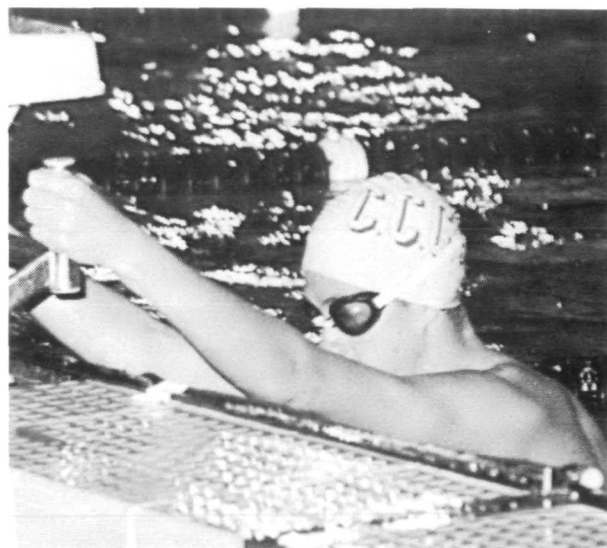


### INTERS TEAM

- Rear: D.L. McCoubrie, M.R. Tompkins, M. Hebiton, R.E. Turnbull, T.M. Cross, B.T. Tylich.  
 Row 5: L. de C.D. Lidbury, P.W. Reemeijer, P.W. Crommelin, S. McDermott, B.R. Keenan, C.M. Lapinski, N.T. Strickland, M.J. Rutter, P.D. Cann.  
 Row 4: S.B.A. Song, A.P. Goldswain, C.P. Lawrence, W.S. Siah, P.D. Goldswain, S.L. D'Arcy, P.R. Stephen, W. Wong, A.B. Rowlands, M.R. Horak.  
 Row 3: K.L. Foster, W.B. Gray, R.T. Jennings, A.E. Crombie, C.D. Tylich, T. Gainsford, W.C. Siah, A.N. Brockway, F.V. Malta, D.A. Hayward, J.E. Sanders.  
 Row 2: Mr. D.C. Bowker, R.P. Nattrass, A.J. Maddams, M.D. Jupp, M.A. Henderson, T.L. Crommelin, M.E. Ledger, P.A. Bowers, C.D. Bowker, A.W. Sceales, R.I. Murphy, J.M. Jennings, Mr. J. Mah.  
 Seated: S.J. Hanson, A.W. Lindsay, D.W. Maddams, P.G. Galvin, S.P. McGurk (Coach), D. Mephram, A.D. Collins, A.G. Morgan, C. Elliott.  
 Absent: M.E. Anastas, A.C. Arbery, J.J. Chipper (Prep.), D.P. Cumow (Prep.), J.J. Gordon, R.P. Hughes, D.D. Walsh, M.E. Wrixon.

The Swimming Season closed on 22nd March with the State Schools and Colleges Relays at Beatty Park. This Carnival is conducted by the W.A. Swimming Association. Christ Church entered seven teams. We came second in the 6x50m Freestyle for the third year in a row and won the other six events. These were the 4x50m Freestyle 12/13 years, 14/15 years, 16 years and over, and the 4x50m Medley 12/13 years, 14/15 years and 16 years and over. 1987, the year that Christ Church won its first ever Inters, was the result of the efforts of the Master in Charge, Mr Bowker, the coaches, Mr McGurk and Jack Mah and the parents who provided transport, timekeepers and above all encouragement. On behalf of the swimmers, I thank them all.

Peter Galvin  
 Captain of Swimming



## TENNIS



### 1st VIII

Standing: Mr. P. M. Draper (Master-in-Charge of Tennis), J. L. Butler, C. A. Perkins, T. J. Davies, S. J. Bruce, O. D. Van Kampen (Coach)  
Seated: P. R. Kilderry, K. R. Court, D. S. Culley, D. M. Patten, B. C. Patten, A. J. Lewis.

This year has been, unquestionably, the finest year on record. In the Senior School, the four representative teams strung together 23 wins out of 24 matches played. Indeed, the only match lost was a very close encounter between the top two Year 10 teams, ourselves and Hale, which we lost 11-13. The 2nd VIII and 3rd VIII both went through the season undefeated and the respective coaches' reports follow later in this article but clearly the highlights of the season were the winning by the 1st VIII of the three major school trophies; the Murcell Cup, the Slazenger Cup and the P.S.A. trophy, the Corr Cup, which has come our way for the first time ever.

A very brief summary of the whole season, including the Middle School results, is as follows: Played — 36; Won — 28; Lost — 8; Sets for — 584; Sets against — 208.

In conclusion, may I, as Master in Charge of Tennis, pay tribute to all our players throughout the School, who have all contributed in some way to making this such a successful season and also of course express sincere thanks to all our coaches, without whose efforts, none of this could have been possible.

P. M. Draper

1987 was a vintage tennis year for Christ Church. It

was a great thrill to win the Corr and Slazenger Cups for the first time.

After last year's disappointment it was great to beat Hale who have been our major competitor in tennis over the last few years.

Thanks must go to our coach Mr Van Kampen whose time and effort were much appreciated. He kept us motivated, made sure we trained hard and had us at our peak for our key matches. Thanks also to Mr Kilderry whose expert assistance and tennis knowledge were a great help to all players.

Next year's team will have a lot to maintain. I wish them well.

David Culley  
Captain of Tennis

This year the 2nd VIII profited from the early promotion of junior players to the First Squad and contained several experienced, capable players. The team won all its PSA matches and emerged convincing winners of the unofficial 2nd VIII competition. There was a tendency to take some of the early encounters rather lightly but in the final match against nearest rivals Hale, a strong performance by the whole team led to a comfortable victory by 20 sets to 4. Brad Potter set a fine example as Captain with his



determined, consistent play and he was well supported at No. 2 by Blair McGlew. Hamish More and Rob Davidson did not lose a set in singles matches and Richard Nicol, Jamie Cann, James Rippey and Michael Saleeba all displayed a high level of commitment and co-operation.

R. T. Woollett

The 3rd VIII consisted of a talented top six players, Warren Edwards, Michael Craig, Andrew Wait, Yagan

#### INTERVIEW WITH THE 1ST VIII COACH

*Interviewer:* In the time (since 3rd Term 1983) that you have been coaching the 1st VIII, you've had a lot of success in the Gerald Newson (Term 3 Competition) but winning the Corr Cup this year must have been the highlight?

*O. D. V. K.:* Even though four successes from 1983 to 1986 in the Gerald Newson Competition were marvellous, winning the Corr Cup this year certainly was the highlight. The result of 20 sets to 4 over Hale in the final was especially pleasing as Hale had beaten us narrowly in 1985 and 1986. To beat them so convincingly was a good feeling.

*Int.:* What was the difference between Christ Church and Hale this year?

*O. D. V. K.:* In 1985 Hale clearly had the best team in the PSA. In 1986 Christ Church had almost caught up with them, but in the final at Hale they used their slow home courts to advantage and their key players who were in Year 12 showed great character to enable them to win 14 sets to 10. This year it was our turn. Our top four players — David Culley, Darren Patten, Paul Kilderry and Kris Court — were all in that losing side of 1986 and were determined to avenge that loss. That was the difference. This time we had the key players with the experience, character and ability to win. For David, Darren and Kris, all in Year 12, this was their last chance and they certainly grabbed it. It was, I guess, an historic occasion for the School — its first ever Corr Cup victory.

*Int.:* You mention your top four players — those same boys went on to play in the premier State 18 and Under teams competition, the Slazenger Cup.

*O. D. V. K.:* Yes, they played in the final on the centre courts at Kings Park, also against Hale, and trounced them 6 rubbers to nil. Mind you, it wasn't as easy as the score makes it look. Some of the rubbers were very close and the overall standard of play was quite stunning. The level of tennis was on par with that of the Men's District A Grade Pennant Final. David Culley showed a lot of grit by coming from one set down to beat Mark Leuba (Hale) who was playing exceptionally well or "off his head" as the colloquial terminology goes. Paul Kilderry out-psyched and out-played the much older Peter Faulkner, Darren Patten, sore back and all, trounced his opponent and Kris Court hung on to beat his opponent in three sets.

Millet, Stephen Sun and Angus Dobbie.

In addition, a useful number of challengers were very keen to fill the lower positions. These included Sam Larritt, Peter Smit, Jarrad Offer, Steven Andrews, Michael Thanos, David Nicholson and Justin Brent-White.

All Inter-School matches were won convincingly — and the whole team always tried hard. Well done.

L. S. Owen

A fine victory and another first for Christ Church.

*Int.:* It sounds as if the second half of the 1st VIII team were inconsequential.

*O. D. V. K.:* Not so! The bottom four are just as important as the higher ranking players — they play just as many sets and you can't win without depth. In fact their win against the top four players of Wesley in the WALTA State teams competition "Murcell Shield" was a commendable achievement. Charlie Perkins won a critical singles rubber and our doubles combinations played superbly.

*Int.:* Who were the other boys in the Murcell Shield team?

*O. D. V. K.:* Julian Butler, Brett Patten and Todd Davies.

*Int.:* Were there any individuals who really stood out throughout the 1st VIII season?

*O. D. V. K.:* There were a few who stood out but first of all let me emphasize that there were ten boys in the Squad. Scott Bruce and Anthony Lewis played a number of games and performed with distinction, and each player depended upon his team mates for overall success. That's one of the nice things about team competitions, you have to train, work and play together to achieve a goal. But back to individuals who stood out. I think it's fair to point out David Culley's efforts as Captain and number one player in the team. He really did lead by example — he trained hard, was fiercely determined, 'lifted' his game in all of the big matches, supported his team mates and never lost a set in the season. The other individual I also want to acknowledge is Mr Rob Kilderry. His assistance with coaching and his general support of the team was invaluable. His knowledge of technique, tactics and everything to do with tennis is probably without equal in this State, if not in Australia.

*Int.:* And what of the future?

*O. D. V. K.:* No one's mastered predicting the future, so it's difficult to say. Certainly at Christ Church we've developed in tennis forward momentum and success. Success often goes in cycles but Christ Church should at worst be competitive over the next few years and if the boys play well enough, (it is up to them) then the School should enjoy further successes.

## ADVENTURE UNIT

"There must be a harder way," Hell Track went on and on and on and the hill got steeper and steeper and steeper. And it was raining. Here we were a sturdy bunch of Year Tens who called ourselves the Adventure Unit. We were on the first camp of the year, which involved not only being dropped off beyond the map and being told to "use your own initiative" to find our way, but also being capsized in the river and trying — usually without success — to Eskimo roll. After a while, under the compassionate guidance of Mr. Froude, most of us were able to right ourselves — to a certain extent at least.

Over the next months we perfected our rolling, developed our rock-climbing techniques, and hiked long distances in preparation for the end of year camp. We also learned skills in rescue techniques, first aid and navigation.

On 15th August we were ready for a seven day bushwalking expedition (or we thought we were). There were three groups, two walking along the coast in the Fitzgerald River national Park, and one group trekking in the Stirlings, including the ridge-walk.

On the Fitzgerald Camp Saturday was spent travelling, and on Sunday we started walking. The first day was particularly hard, with a late start and 20km to cover. The walk brought us to Quoin Head, a delightful beach-side camp-spot, surrounded by magnificent coastal scenery. The day's walk was highlighted by a whale frolicking bottoms up in the surf. The next day

was spent exploring the nearby caves, cliffs and an eagle's eyrie and was topped off by fresh fish for dinner.

The next day we had to walk 15km, but there did not appear to be any tracks. To make matters worse we only had one litre of water each for the entire day. We luckily found a helpful track, but Group 2 were less fortunate, finding themselves with a ten hour 'bush bash' through some of the worst country that we were to encounter. The next day, Wednesday, was spent climbing Thumb Peak and swimming in the surf around Twin Bays. The superb weather continued and the final day's walking proved to be pleasant, with lunch time entertainment provided by a school of dolphins and more whales.

Despite small set-backs, including minor injuries and a shortage of water, the expedition was indeed an adventure, and an extremely enjoyable one.

The year's activities were not always easy — in fact they were usually the exact opposite — but because they were always 'challenging' we gained a lot of satisfaction from completing them and learned a lot along the way (especially those that made the effort to 'be in it' and attend many of the optional weekend camps).

We would like to thank the Year 11 leaders, Mr. Froude, Mr. Saggars, Mr. Tait and Mr. Brackenreg for a great year in the Adventure Unit.

*Chris Tulloch and Paul Hopwood*



Rear (L-R): A.M. Schupp, C.M. Brown, J.P. Toomey, S.C. Nutter, M.P. Coates, J.J. Towner, D.L. McCoubrie, A.M. Winter, S.J. Blake, D.B. Kirby, C.L. Tulloch, A.J. Priddy.

Row 2: Mr A.D. Froude, J.T. Day, G.K. Simms, A.R. Fairclough, S.A. Fraser, B.B. Sadlo, N. Govier, P.A. Hopwood, W. Wong, J.A. Brown, A.E. Crombie, S.T. Ash, Mr M.S. Brackenreg.

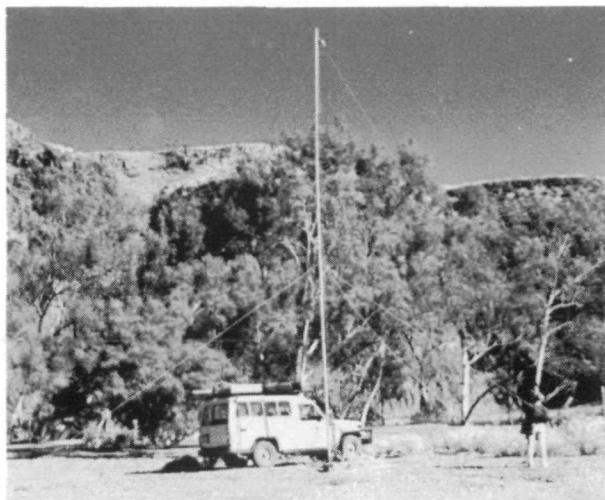
Front: C.H. Wilkins, G.D. Bennetts, B.M. Keam, J.C. Rippey, D.A. Stewart, D.D. Walsh, J.M. Cann, G.C. Kerr, S.P. Manuel, D.E. Fischer, D.C. Moore.

Absent: Mr M.J. Tait, Mr N.D. Saggars.

## AMATEUR RADIO

The Club made a few attempts to start this year but the demands of other kinds of radio kept gaining priority—the School's Commercial HF radio, the Cadet Corps radios, the Pilbara Expedition communications and then more Cadet activities.

The radio link between Koorngal and the School is used almost daily and has now been extended to include vehicle mobile to Koorngal and/or the School. Upon request a second frequency was allocated by the Department of Communications. This means that if another operator is using one frequency, or if there is no propagation, there is an alternative. New dipole antennae, capable of operating over a frequency range of 2-20 MHz, were erected and these proved useful for the Amateur Radio Bands and the Royal Flying Doctor Service (RFDS) Radio, both of which were reliable means of communication during the Pilbara Expedition. Amateur Radio provided "armchair copy" communication with Perth from Carawine Gorge, near Telfer, which is not near anywhere else! Some days, because of the vagaries of propagation, it was easier to talk to Perth via Adelaide. The Amateur Travellers' net has control stations in all states to ensure that all travellers carrying Amateur Radio can check in at mid-day. One of the RFDS bases in Meekatharra, Derby or Kalgoorlie, was contacted each morning and all provided a 24 hour radio link for the expedition. Convoy communication for the five vehicles was by means of commercial VHF



on 167 MHz with a range of up to 50 km over flat country. The HF commercial radio covered the long distances and back to Perth.

The grateful thanks of all CCGS radio users go to the Cadet Unit and to Koorngal for maintaining and making available radios which increase the safety of outdoor activities and enable others to share the enjoyment of these activities. The whole of the North West knew about CCGS and MLC at Carawine Gorge via Outpost Radio!

S. K. Challinor

## ART

1987 has been a busy and fruitful year within the Art Department, with displays of artwork within and outside the School indicating the strength, diversity and quality of students' efforts throughout the year. The Art Department continues its policy of showing work beyond the School campus, with participation by boys in several competitions and outside exhibitions.

Christ Church entered work by Jayson Renouf, Damon Barboutis and Jeremy Parnell, all of Year 12, in this year's National Art Awards. Congratulations to Jeremy Parnell for being selected the State winner in this prestigious competition with his painting "Dogfight Under The Sun." In August Jayson Renouf and Tom Wilson, also of Year 12, entered work in the Fremantle Print Awards Exhibition – an Open National Competition which attracted a high standard of entry. Year 9 Applied Art students entered in the "Working Towards Nuclear Disarmament" Poster Competition and students from most years contributed work towards the W.A.C.A.E. Art Awards on the theme of "My Place." Winners of both competitions have not yet been announced.

The Year 12 Art students held a fully and professionally mounted exhibition of selected pieces of their TEE

practical work at the Montage Gallery in Fremantle, opening on December 1st. Sue A'Court and her students are to be commended on this exciting initiative, and we hope to repeat this in future years. Also, there was a display of printmaking work at the Grove Plaza in August. Art students showed their art in the House Arts Festival and in many displays around the School, culminating in the Annual School Art Exhibition in November. In 1988 major alterations and improvements are planned for the Art Department, with the upgrading of facilities and working conditions for staff and students within the Art Centre. A photographic darkroom, a seminar room, greenware and kiln rooms will be added and there will be an enlargement and restructuring of the art rooms and storage areas. It is very pleasing for students, parents and staff to appreciate that the School is providing top class facilities for education in art, which are equal to the high standard of facilities in most areas of the School.

Best wishes to all students, parents and staff for the festive season, and special thanks to Sue A'Court and Nicola Purcell for their untiring efforts throughout the year.

T. R. Richards



## CADETS

Cadets for 1987 commenced on 24th January with a promotion course at Koorungal. This was the first time for a number of years that the unit had held such a course without Guildford Grammar. A disadvantage of not working with the Guildford Unit is that our junior and senior cadets do not become exposed to the other School's cadets and officers. The advantages are that as a unit we could put twice the number of students on the course and the areas of training needing attention were already known. Twenty seven students completed the course, nine senior and eighteen junior cadets.

Items included on the training programme were: leadership, lesson preparation, lesson delivery, skill improvement, and a number of night activities that focused on small group work in navigation and decision making. Highlight of the course was the "special one man mission" conducted at night by Troy Taylor (alias Birthday Boy). Troy was set the extremely important task of delivering a special consignment of S.A.N.D. in a pack. His patrol was commenced at 2000 hrs approx. and completed by 2230 hrs — another successful undertaking by a dedicated member of the Unit.

Staff conducting the course were Maj. Nowak, Lt. Mathie, Lt. Moore, Lr. Norris, Lt. Cox and Lt. Parker. Catering facilities were provided by Margaret Nowak and Heather Norris, with haircuts also being available, compliments of Margaret Nowak and John Parker. The Headmaster presented awards to Nigel House, Top Senior Cadet, David Maddams, Most Improved Senior Cadet, James Fernley, Top Junior Cadet, and Brad Lynch, runner up.

After the Year 10 Cadets were kitted out with their uniforms, they were allocated to five platoons and a signal platoon. The Unit this year has increased dramatically from 112 to 155, mainly due to the large number of year 10 cadets and the fact that more senior cadets have stayed on.

Several weeks into the cadet year, the Unit went to Koorungal for the Annual Bivouac. Training included the ropes course, weapon handling, navigation, living in the field, and a 24 hour field exercise. A number of lessons were learnt, in particular how easy it is to become disorientated in the dark and the need for accurate pacing while navigating. Cpl. Hirsch led a recce. patrol which decided to brave all the elements and show the rest of the Unit who were the real men. The show of bravado concluded when the patrol members convinced its commander to head back to base at 0300 hours.

One of the highlights of the Bivouac (besides the wet weather) was the Church Parade on ANZAC day. Father Frank Sheehan and the Headmaster attended the parade, C.U.O. C. Binning read the lesson and Cdt. Mike V'Delli led the hymn singing on his guitar.

In May, Cadet headquarters announced that the Units ARES sponsor was to be 7 Fd. Ambulance, located in the Artillery Barracks, Fremantle. Lt. Col. Brian Williams is the Commanding Officer and the father of Cpl. Dave Williams. The Cadet Unit has previously been well supported by the Fd. Ambulance and we are thankful for their support through Capt. Grahame Lawe and W.O.1. Mick O'Sullivan.

On 1st and 2nd August fifteen Cadets supplied the VHF radio net for the Fd. Ambulance who were tasked by 5 Military District to support the Avon Descent. The exercise provided the members with valuable radio experience prior to the Annual Camp. C.U.O. Carl Binning was impressed with the Military reveille given to the participants of the descent — a salvo of fire from a 105 mm Artillery gun at 0430 hours on Sunday morning.



### STAFF OFFICERS

Rear: CUO N. House, Capt I. Bishop, Maj B. Gibson, RSD, ED (RL), Lt G. Cox.  
Front: Lt T. Moore, Maj R. Nowak, AM, RFD, Lt J.A. Norris.  
Absent: Lt A. Mathie.

The Annual Camp was again the highlight of the training year. The Camp was held a month earlier this year. The first two days were based at Koorungal. Training sessions emphasised living in the field, platoon harbour procedure, cooking of damper and other rations, field hygiene, navigation techniques, field sketching by day and night and they also incorporated the annual range practice. The next four days involved moving to Mt. Keats from Nanga Mill. In the Mt. Keats area, the platoons put into practice the techniques they had been taught. Of particular benefit was the navigation at night. All cadets were required to move out of the company base camp in small groups of three or four. Their objective was to depart from the main position in fifteen minute intervals to a new position approximately one km. away. It was a noted success that all groups reached their objective without difficulty. The last groups left the position around 2345 hours and were in their new position by 0300 hours. The key to the success was the careful pacing and efficient compass work.



On the second last day, the excellent weather conditions came to an end. The weather cleared long enough to allow a forced march to the vicinity of the embussing area for the next day's departure for Perth but "Solo" was put into effect the same afternoon to the backdrop of lightning and thunder. It was rumoured that numerous pig noises were also heard between the claps of thunder.

Throughout the camp, the Unit remained in radio contact with the School. Frank Fraser monitored the VHF net throughout the day and provided the rear link so vital in the event of injury or illness. All Signal Cadets were impressed with the potential of radio communications and now have a better understanding of the need for this facility.

Support for Annual Camp came from Maj. Nowak, Maj. Gibson, Lt. Bishop, Lt. Cox, Lt. Mathie, Lt. Moore and Lt. Potter. Mrs Challinor again demonstrated her skill in ensuring that the safety vehicles were properly fitted out with radio and that the equipment was in the best possible working order.

From the conclusion of the Annual Camp, a hectic period of activity was experienced by all, the major function being the Headmaster's Parade on 16th September. Mr Tait as Acting Headmaster reviewed the Parade and awarded trophies to C.U.O. House, 'The Beresford Memorial Prize'; Sgt. Fernley, 'The J J Benson Sash'; Cdt. Weiks, 'The Alexander Todd Prize', and to Cdt. Rutter, the 'Norrie Cup'.

Cadets for 1987 will conclude this year with the Annual Promotion Course to be held at Christ Church. It will be a residential course conducted from 12th to 18th December. Cadets considered to be suitable for leadership training will be invited to attend. This move will avoid the annual conflict with the rowing and swimming camps.

Many thanks must go to the outside assistance the Unit receives from Maj. Gibson, Lt. Bishop, Lt. Cox, Lt. D'vorak and Lt. Mathie, and we extend our best wishes to C.U.O. Binning who won a Defence Force Academy Scholarship for 1988.

R. Nowak

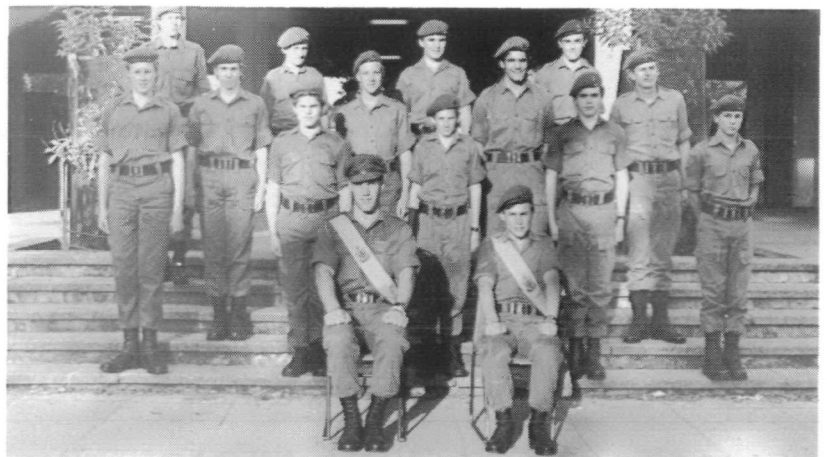


#### SIGNALS PLATOON

Rear: Cdt M. Pemberthy, Cdt A. Von Schweinitz, Cdt D. Booth, L. Cpl L. Burns, Cdt. V. Van Helden, Cdt. D. Plant.  
 Row 2: L. Cpl J. Holte, Cpl W. Teo, Cdt J. Barfield, Cdt R. Turner, Cdt S. Munday, Cdt J. Cross.  
 Seated: CUO C. Binning, Sgt P. Strapp.  
 Absent: L. Cpl Blechynden, Cpl C. Cook, Cpl J. Offer, L. Cpl J. Turner, L. Cpl A. Ireland, Cdt S. Hancock.

#### 1 PLATOON

Rear: Cdt N. Duane, Cdt R. Kau, Cdt Scott, Cdt D. Pamell.  
 Row 3: Cdt R. Warburton, Cdt B. Armstrong, Cdt M. Vdelli, Cdt D. Rutter.  
 Row 2: Cdt R. Hooper, Cdt N. Keogh, Cdt M. Robson, Cdt G. Turkington, Cdt T. Durack.  
 Seated: CUO M. Synnot, Cpl S. Andrews.  
 Absent: Sgt R. Davidson, Cpl K. Hall, Cadets L. Rocchi, W. Ure, D. Rieusset, Cpl A.J. Lonsdale, L. Cpl D.H. Purser.



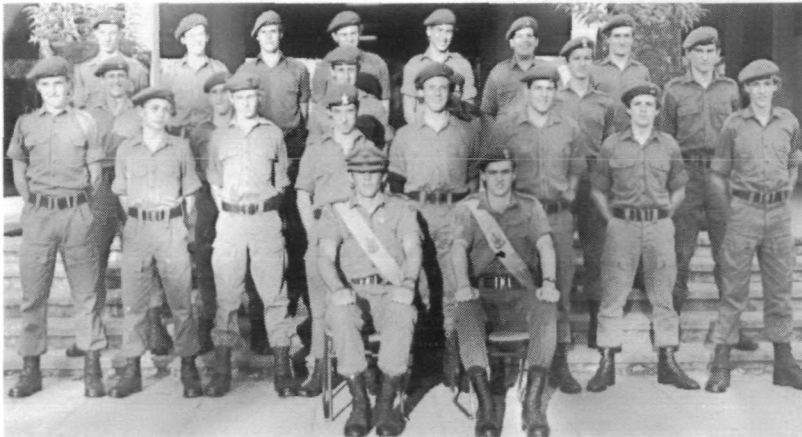


## 2 PLATOON

Rear: Cpl B. Wansbrough, Cdt S. Haase,  
Cdt G. Boughton, Cdt A. Hooper,  
Cdt M. Scheutschenko.  
Row 2: Cdt J. Bishop, Cdt S. Walker, Cdt  
A. Clayton, Cdt C. Price, Cdt A.  
King.  
Seated: CUO Warburton, Sgt J. Fernley.  
Absent: Cpl C. Lloyd, Cpl T. Griffith, Cadets  
M. Stewart, C. Nicholay, C.  
Lawrence, T. Martin, H. Muntze, J.  
Sudlow.

## 3 PLATOON

Rear: L. Cpl L. Bland, Cdt B. Lun, Cdt  
D. Read, Cdt P. Camins, Cdt J.  
Lim, Cdt Y. Lau, Cdt D. Pang.  
Row 3: Cpl A. Alston, Cdt H. Styles, Cdt A.  
Thompson, Cdt P. Landau, Cdt B.  
Miller, Cdt N. Muir, Cdt C. Parker.  
Row 2: Cpl R. Pederson, Cdt T. Barrie, Cdt  
W. Chow, Cdt C. McDonald, Cdt T.  
Anderson, Cdt T. Standley, Cdt S.  
Lewis.  
Seated: CUO A. Furr, Sgt J. Walker.  
Absent: L. Cpl B. Sudlow, Cdt D. Skirving,  
L. Cpl C. Seymour, Cdt A. Lohman,  
Cdt N. Boardman.



## 4 PLATOON

Rear: Cpl J. Woodruff, Cdt W. Siah, Cdt  
H. Beck, Cdt S. Darcy, Cdt R.  
Harmer, Cdt B. Gannaway, Cdt A.  
Hussey-Allen.  
Row 3: Cpl H. Fitzpatrick, Cdt A. Blain, Cdt  
J. D'Almeida, Cdt P. Du Cros, Cdt  
J. Taylor, Cdt T. Cross.  
Row 2: Cpl D. Williams, Cdt P. Dettman,  
Cdt J. Cordes, Cdt B. Long, Cdt S.  
Parry, Cdt C. Lapinski, Cdt R.  
Murphy, Cdt P. Harris.  
Seated: CUO D. Maddams, Sgt G. Getley.  
Absent: Cdt F. Malta, Cdt S. MacDermott.

## 5 PLATOON

Rear: Cdt C. Tonkin, Cdt D. Pitts, Cdt B.  
Hart, Cdt S. Cockle, Cdt C. Weeks,  
Cdt M. Goddard.  
Row 3: Cdt C. Lim, Cdt S. Eley, Cdt J.  
Charleston, Cdt S. Coxon.  
Row 2: Cdt P. Tang, Cdt R. Haluszkiewicz,  
Cdt T. Pidgeon, Cdt L. Reid, Cdt P.  
Readman, Cdt J. Smith.  
Seated: Cpl J. Steadman.  
Absent: CUO T. Taylor, Sgt B. Lynch, Cpl  
D. Hirsch, L. Cpl V. Van Helden,  
Cpl S. Liggins, Cdt N. Phillips.



## CHAPEL

During 1987 we had a number of interesting speakers to our Chapel Services. The Rev'd Doug Davies, Chaplain at Princess Margaret Hospital, spoke about his work. Father Davies is a former School Captain. Another Old Boy to address us was Jeremy Hobbs. Jeremy works for Community Aid Abroad. During his talk he invited staff and students to take part in the Walk Against Want. Later, he visited several Social Science classes and was able to answer questions about C.A.A. The Rev'd Jeffrey Berger is always a welcome visitor to the School. Father Berger is the Director of the Australian Board of Missions in Western Australia. He told us about the good work of A.B.M. in the Solomon Islands. In April, Father Berger returned to the School with the National Chairman of A.B.M., Bishop Ken Mason. Bishop Mason spoke to several classes. On March 28th we had the first of our Family Services for the year. Mr Anthony Howes gave the address which included some delightful references to the "Gospel According to Peanuts."

At the beginning of Term 2, Mr Anthony Ellis spoke at the Staff Service, Mr Ellis, an Old Boy, is the Executive Officer for the Anglican Schools Commission. On Anzac Day we had a special service which included readings of poetry and prose. Many people found this quite moving. We always read out the names of Old Boys who have died in wars. We then pray in silence. The Rev'd David Beales, Diocesan Youth Chaplain, spoke to us of his experiences at a Boarding School. He told us that Christianity first began to mean something to him following a camp organised by the local church. He then invited students to a camp organised by himself. Six of our Year Ten students attended this camp at Baldivis. They found it a most worthwhile experience. Mr Roger Dixon spoke to us about the problem of racism. His words were most challenging. The Rev'd Dr Jeffrey Sturman, Rector of City Beach, spoke about attitudes towards environmental issues. Dr Sturman is a member of the Anglican Social Responsibilities Commission.

On August 2nd we had our second Family Service. This was to celebrate Founder's Day. The Rev'd Dr Ivan Head, Director of the Anglican Institute of Theology, gave a very thoughtful sermon. Dr and Mrs Head have two boys in the Preparatory School. The Director of Anglican Education for the Diocese of Perth, Dr Ron Noone, spoke to us about the Transfiguration. The Rev'd Ken Frewer told us about his work with the Christian Missionary Society. Dr Jane Figgis, who produces the splendid Science Bookshop program for A.B.C. Radio, gave an address on the need for Science and Religion to be friends. The Rev'd Peter Ferguson, Chaplain at Curtin University, spoke about adolescence with particular reference to the ways in which young people relate to their parents. Towards the end of third Term, the Rev'd Alison Cheek spoke about the religious

significance of dreams. It was most interesting to have an Anglican woman priest with us. Mother Cheek is an Australian who was ordained to the priesthood within the Episcopalian (Anglican) Church in the United States. Mrs Nicole McGowan spoke about the Student Christian Movement which is active on university campuses. Mr Graham Nielsen, a staff member who holds a senior position within the Uniting Church, gave a talk about the philosophy of the Australian Council of Churches towards Aid to other countries. Although school holidays had begun by Palm Sunday, Christ Church made its annual visit to St George's Cathedral on this day. Students helped with the readings, the offertory procession and the distribution of palms. The Head Master also read a lesson and the Chaplain gave the sermon. We value our association with the Cathedral. We always receive a gracious welcome from the Dean and the congregation.



Dr Jane Figgis speaking at Assembly

years. In November, the Royal School of Church Music held a concert in the Chapel. Once again, we held a seminar for parents on "Religious Questions". Speakers included Sister Veronica Brady, Mrs Ann Camley, Dr Susan Noone and Rev'd Peter Ferguson. The seminar was attended by over a hundred people. Someone once described the role of the School Chaplain as "keeping alive the rumour of God". I think we are managing to do that, I have great admiration for the ways in which staff and students and parents address religious questions. It is a stimulating environment within which to work.

F. X. Sheehan

## CHESS

The calendar of events for the year had its highlights as usual in the Inter-House Competition, the Inter-School Competition and the School Championships. The latter was convincingly won by Adrian Foo (Year 11, Noake) for the second time, from a field of ten players. Second was Andrew Khoo (Year 10, Wolsey), and third place was awarded on a countback to Tim Dun (Year 9, Walters). Tim, by the way, shows great promise, having a fine aggressive style that can overwhelm an inexperienced player.

In the Inter-School Teams Events the Middle School squad of Timothy Ralli, Tim Dun, Marcus Tan, Michael Mazanetz, Greg Ismay and Daniel Caddy showed determination in coming third among nine schools. The Senior School squad of Adrian Foo, Sean Stevens, Gordon Mitchell, Nehchal Khanna and Conway Tang could have made the finals had it not been for a disastrous final round match against the Scotch 'A' team.

The Inter-House competition was narrowly won by Walters House (Khanna, Stevens, Dun, Wright) from Wolsey and Noake.

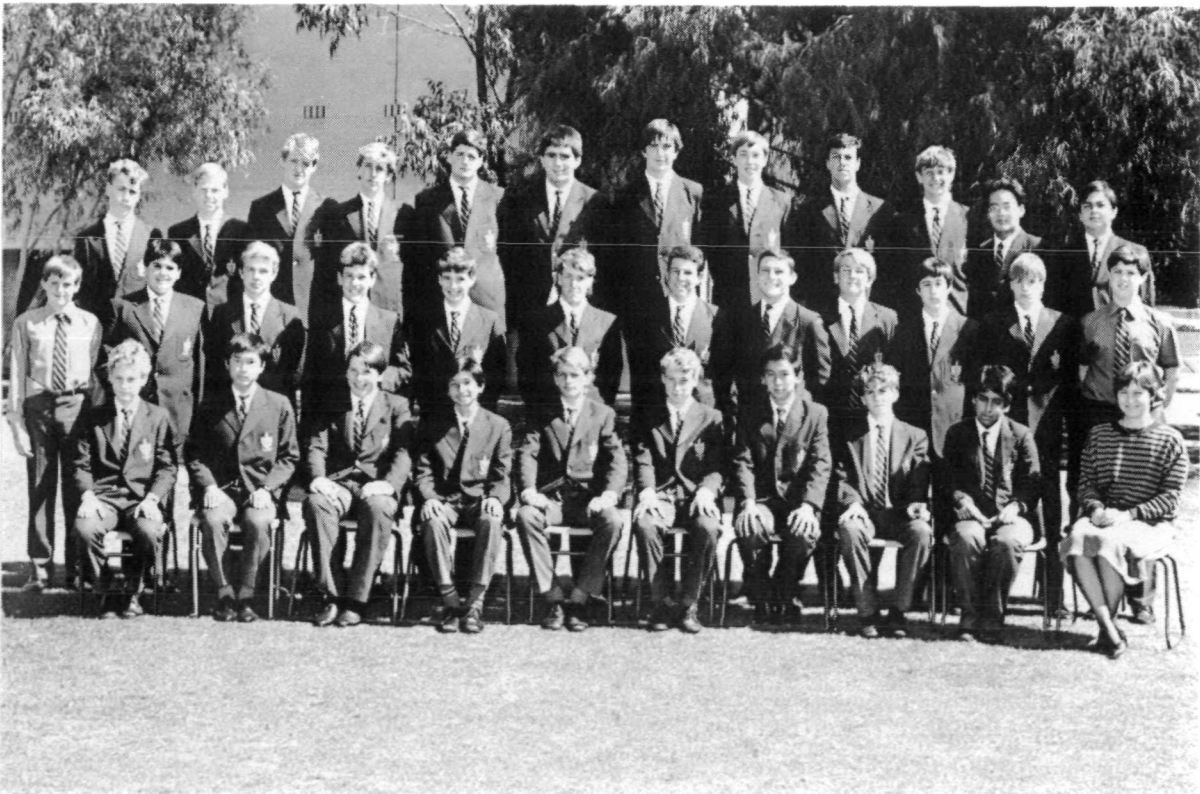


*T.A. Dun, G.R. Mitchell, N.C. Khanna, S.C. Stevens, A.C. Foo, Mr R.H. Dettman (Master-in-Charge).*

Special thanks go to Gordon Mitchell for his tireless administrative efforts, which have been greatly appreciated by all club members.

*R. Dettman*

## COMMUNITY SERVICE



*Rear: W. Shead, S.J. Brien, N. Barrow-Jones, J.E. Cooley, J.M. Richards, A.J. Duguid, M.W. Plato, J.P. Maidenburg, S.A. Voce, W.H. Yeow, K.C. Teo.*

*Row 2: L.B. Semmens, C.A. Lucas, J.E. Sanders, B.J. Matthews, A.W. Keddy, P.J.M. Bonser, D. Snow, P.W. Reemeijer, D.R. Todd, H.A. Linde, A.P. Goldswain, M.J. Price.*

*Front: A.J. Mensink, E.C.P. Ong, J.J. Nayler, K.K. Watt, S.I. Diffen, T.T. Smart, C.C. Teo, R.E. Lyall, S.P. Galhenage, Mrs. G.E. Ife.*

*Absent: S.J. Rogers, M.G. Culley, A.B.Y. Khoo.*

In many ways Community Service is the most demanding of the activities offered to Year 10 students. Although not physically demanding, the mental pressures are often daunting and the tasks involved require a high level of commitment and understanding.

The aim of Community Service is to provide the students with the opportunity to work in a situation which they would not normally experience. The students are expected to spend one-and-a-half to two hours per week at a placement of their choice.

This year's placements were: Claremont Community Centre, entertaining and talking to the elderly; Unigym, helping children with co-ordination difficulties; Anglicare and Save the Children Op. Shops, sorting and serving in the shop; Nedlands Aged Support Service, doing gardening and cleaning work for elderly people in the area; Riding for the Disabled Association, grooming horses and cleaning up yards and stables; Australian Trust for Conservation Volun-



Jon Sanders in action at Unigym

teers (ACTV), working on environmental restoration and re-afforestation; and Paper Recycling, collecting used clean paper for the Good Samaritans to sell for recycling.

During the year, when the Cadets and Adventure Unit had their camps, we undertook a programme of varied activities. On 23rd April, we spent the day at the Claremont Museum emptying gutters of leaves, digging trenches for drainpipes, laying slabs, cleaning windows and carrying out other domestic chores which the volunteer staff have little time for. The following day, we were taken on a tour of two sheltered workshops, Paraquad Industries and The Good Samaritans, and learned a great deal about the good work being done by these two institutions.

On the week commencing Saturday, 15th August, while a few boys worked with ACTV at Kambalda or Rottneet, the majority of Community Service students



Ernest Ong planting the future

ventured forth to the wilds of West Midland to work with The Men of the Trees, a previously unknown organisation to most of us. We had a busy five days weeding, constructing and reconstructing tables, building shadehouses, and most importantly, planting nearly two thousand seedlings. Our work was much appreciated and the week was certainly a valuable experience for all of us.

During the year, all excursions were successfully arranged by Mrs Ife, and thanks must also go to Mrs Matthews, who organised the students attending Unigym. We are sure that all the boys who opted to do Community Service in 1987 gained more than they had expected, and we recommend it to the present Year 9's as the activity to choose next year.

John Sanders and Conrad Lucas



John Richards at the Claremont Community Centre

## COMPUTER CLUB

Although in hardware terms the Computer Room is an ever-growing part of the School, the interest it generates changes. Last year the Computer Club membership was at its peak with 120 students using the Computer Room daily. This year the membership is down to 60, since you can get into the system with class usernames as well this year.

The attitude of users this year is different from past years. The restriction on games (much to Andrew Hill's relief – he "hates" all games), easier access to class work, and the greater range of languages and utilities have all combined to bring about the changes.

The twin 60 megabyte hard disc drives, five extra terminals, and a spooling printer server installed in June have allowed the access to class work and extra languages and utilities. The languages include Logo, Pascal, Forth, Prolog, Lisp and Basic. Among the new utilities are very handy spelling checkers, and Darren Longbottom's graphics creators.

In 1987, the main activity of the Computer Club has changed from programming to extending class work and wordprocessing. Turtles crawl over the screens of Hiran Karunaratne and others, and the daisy wheel

printer often destroys the polite concentration of Ernest Ong as it clatters out Arran Ross's text. At other times you can almost hear the furtive cracking plans of Glenn Russell and Danny Star, and synthetic speech synthesised by Kent Crane. Karel-the-Robot beeps incessantly as he follows the mazes of Conrad Lucas, Graeme Simms and David Todd. After 4.30pm aliens and monsters surrender their lives to games fanatics pounding overworked keyboards, and Mr Hopkins retires to the Common Room for afternoon tea, as the hard disc backup grinds away automatically.

Electronic mail from local schools, as well as interstate and overseas, has been arriving and has been answered, often rather amusingly. (The coy messages from MLC girls on Viatel are a challenge!). Some pictures have been transmitted from England via the IPSS system and have arrived intact.

The Computer Club is an important part of school life. Computers are not only being used after school and in computing classes but are spreading in the direction of other subjects. It is pleasing to see the continuing sound work and committed membership from all involved.

Mark Tritaris

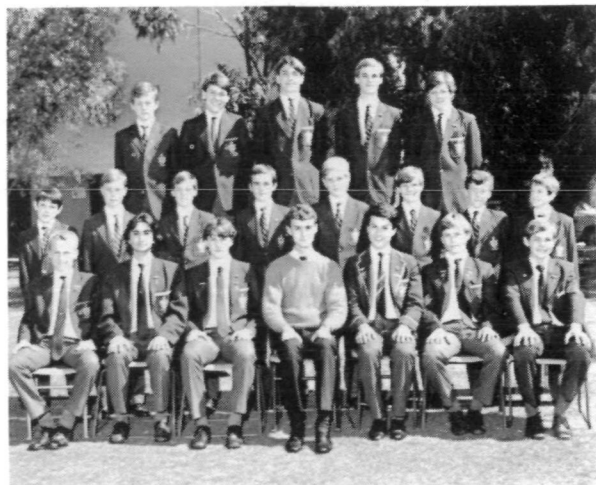
## DEBATING

Nineteen eighty-seven was a year when Christ Church could have set the debating world on fire. We didn't, but after the swearing, the tantrums and the excuses cleared, the year can be seen to be a very successful one. The Academy with MLC stayed intact (just), and we had the Year 8 team win their year's State title. Membership increased, and more students were able to debate competitively.

The Year 12 group continued their traditional "ego wars" at the start of the season that tend to be very amusing unless you are actually involved in them or are sensitive to personal abuse. The teams were sorted out in a transition as smooth as shattered glass, and even achieved remarkable success in their rivalry. The teams of Jason MacLaurin, Oliver Sicouri, Peter Campbell and Sandy Sutherland, and Simon Hoffman, Gavin Loughton, Nechel Khanna and Peter Broun, both missed out on the finals by a solitary loss. A similar margin of failure greeted the Year 11 team of Michael Thanos, Yagan Millett, Bernie Wansborough and James Rippey, who will prove to be a potent force next year.

As usual the camp with MLC was held at Koorngal, with Sandy Sutherland replacing Peter Crommelin as "Idiot on the Tarzan Rope", a highly prized honour indeed.

The popular Parliamentary Debates continued, under the dubious label of "Mass-Debates". These, in theory, help develop the skill of impromptu speaking and the ability to make and cope with rebuttal, (most



### THE DEBATING ACADEMY

- Rear: C.D. Tylich, J.C. Rippey, M.J. Thanos, B.J. Wansbrough, Y.L. Millett.
- Row 2: A.J. Mailes, D.T. Craib, B.D. Passmore, D.J. Caddy, A.G. Jones, G.A. Fretwell, M.R.B. Canning, B. Ruse.
- Front: A.D. Sutherland, N.C. Khanna, P.M. Broun, Mr B.G. Hodsdon, J.D. MacLaurin (Captain), S.N. Hoffman, G.J. Loughton.
- Absent: P.W. Campbell, O. Sicouri, L.D. Reid, C.L. Tulloch, D.J. Wood, J.R. Arnold, T.D. Donaldson, A.C. Metcalf.

of which is yelled in a threatening manner from the floor). In practice it resembles the verbal equivalent of Rock 'N Wrestling, where one must deal with booing, hissing and the odd projectile. The most memorable of

these was on the topic "That MLC is losing its femininity". One nameless debating captain from C.C.G.S. claimed that the statement was false, considering that one cannot lose what one never had. Unfortunately, the use and misinterpreted definition of the word "Butch" incited a near riot. MLC's interpretation of the ambiguous term ranked the statement that "MLC girls are essentially 'Butch'," amongst Marie Antoinette's "let them eat cake" and Marullus' "You blocks, you stones, you worse than senseless things" as the great crowd pleasers of all time. From then on the debate changed mood from a verbal version of Rock 'N Wrestling to a verbal, and potentially physical, version of the Storming of the Bastille. Indeed Christ Church were lucky to leave MLC alive, perhaps an effective lesson on how an ambiguous word can kill.

The Juniors also had a very successful year, debaters such as Daniel Caddy, Liam Reid, Chris Tulloch, Tom Donaldson, Derek Wood, Anthony Metcalf, all showing debating talent and finesse. The Year 8 group of

Chris Tylich, Adam Mailes, Ben Ruse, Adam Passmore, Alex Jones, James Arnold, Duncan Craib, Mark Canning and Glenn Fretwell won the State Year 8 title, an outstanding effort which showed the depth of talent at Christ Church.

Indeed the Juniors look to be in good hands. If the examples of Year 12 debaters are followed, they will have learnt certain essentials of debating such as: Simon Hoffman's sincerity, Oliver Sicouri's subtlety, Jason MacLaurin's demonstration on ethics, Gavin Laughton's calm and restraint, Peter Campbell's display of modesty and Bernie Wansborough's insistence on thorough preparation.

As a result of this learning process and experience, it seems the Christ Church debater of the future is going to comprise elements of arrogance, pride, spontaneity, decadence, irreverence and caustic individualism. Yes, things are certainly looking up for Christ Church Debating in the future.

Jason MacLaurin

## DRAMA AND MEDIA

1987 is the first full year of operation for the new Drama and Media Department at the School. (Prior to this year Drama and Media was a separate unit of the English Department). Intentionally, this has meant a healthy blurring of the previously rigid line between classroom and out of class activity. Also, it has demanded that the "staffing" of the department undergo radical change. The writer, Anthony Howes is the Director of Drama and Media, new staff member Michael Tasker (formerly stage manager at the Hole in the Wall) became Production Assistant with some teaching responsibilities, and the joint Captains of Drama, Peter Campbell and Philip Sparrow (both in Year 12) assumed real administrative roles alongside other staff members like John James, Ian Edwards, Simon Gipson, Gwyneth Ife, Bob Woollett, Andrew Tait and David Rhodes, who cross departmental barriers to assist in the work in various capacities. For this to happen successfully is a tribute to them all.

Changes in the classroom have been significant. First, all Year 8's participate in Drama and Media as part of the Creative Arts Programme. In Years 9 and 10 a full year elective is run, in two separate groupings, in a combined Drama and Media Course. In Years 11 and 12, Theatre Arts may be taken and Media Studies, in two separate courses. In all this, some fine tuning is necessary, but changes have happened smoothly and some excellent pupil work has resulted. An encouraging beginning has been made.

In line with the above, the production schedule has changed from that of previous years. This programme has been designed to allow maximum participation in performance and direction work to be possible for any boy, should he desire it. Thus, in drama, four major seasons were planned. The Bicentennial production



Midnite and his gang at His Majesty's

of *Midnite* at His Majesty's Theatre came first (Years 10 to 12) and then the classic farce *Charley's Aunt* (Years 10 and 11). This was followed by the *House Arts Festival* (all Years) and finally, *A Christmas Carol* (Years 8 and 9).

In video production, development is hampered by the lack of some very expensive, but necessary equipment, however, progress has happened there also.

The annual Video Awards have attracted a much higher standard of entries this year and the weekly production of *Hallucinations* has given way to a more carefully prepared production with the name of *Day Seven*. Mr Tasker is to be congratulated on the work with his production crews, here.

Another vital area has seen an increase in both activity and participation. Theatre visits have included the following: *Lydie Breeze* (The Octagon) *Emerald City*, *The Alchemist*, *What the Butler Saw*, *The Seagull* (at the Hole in the Wall) *The Firebird* (WA Ballet—His Majesty's Theatre) *Phoenix Dance Company* (The Quarry Theatre) *Golden Valley*, *Lewis Essington—I am Work* (Playhouse) — and others are planned. Invited to CCGS for our boys to see and talk with were the five members of *The Melbourne University Revue* who discussed satiric writing for the theatre and performed in the Drama Centre. Other visitors included Choreographer-Actress Trudy Johnston, who conducted workshops and created the routines for *Midnite*. (Miss Johnston "piloted" the artist-in-residence scheme which I would like to see developed in future years).

This year, over 300 boys have been directly involved with out-of-class work in drama and media. (Others have been involved as audiences, of course). For non-compulsory education this is a great encouragement! Add to those numbers the classroom component and the drama and media education at the School should find much to plan for in 1988, given the support and encouragement of the school community.

As Director, I would close these notes with special thanks to my colleagues who have supported the changes made and the work done. Gratitude is expressed also to the parents who have assisted, to Mr Tasker, Peter Campbell and Philip Sparrow, and most



Ben Culley, a prizewinner in the Midnite Poster Competition

importantly, the boys who have participated so willingly in the Drama and Media programme 1987.

The musical play adapted by Richard Tulloch from Randolph Stow's novel of the same name, *Midnite* was chosen as Christ Church Grammar School's main contribution to the Australian Bicentennial celebrations. It was endorsed by the Britain-Australia Bicentennial Committee and the Australian Bicentennial Authority and will tour for the month of January 1988 throughout Great Britain. It was staged at His Majesty's Theatre in May 1987 to allow our supporters the opportunity of seeing it and to raise funds for the tour. It has received considerable publicity in Australia and the United Kingdom. A full report will be found in MITRE 1988 when the Bicentennial Tour has been completed. The idea for the Bicentennial Tour came from a discussion the Director of Drama, Mr A. O. Howes, had with Sir Peter Gadsden, the Chairman of the Britain-Australia Bicentennial committee and was encouraged and supported by the Headmaster, Mr Hill and the School Council.

## MIDNITE

When Tony Howes first fronted the English Department at the beginning of 1986, he mentioned to me that while he had been in the UK the previous year he had discussed the possibility of taking over a touring show from Christ Church. Visibly, I blanched. Having been involved with Theatre and Drama at the school since 1983, and having directed and produced a number of shows, the thought of the sheer logistics involved in such a venture was mindboggling. It was difficult enough mounting an "ordinary" show at the school, let alone a touring show which had to travel twelve thousand miles before the tour really commenced.

Tony, naturally, was casual. "No problems," he said. "I've already got the promise of sponsorship under the Britain-Australia Bicentenary Committee, the Queen's Private Secretary on-side, a theatre in the West End lined up, the Space Shuttle there and back,

impending beatitude from a variety of religious and non-religious organizations, and coverage by Channel 7."

"Oh," I replied. What else could one say except: "What show are you going to take?"

"There's the rub!" said Tony. "I'm not sure."

However, as the cliché goes, fortune always smiles on the brave. At the time Tony was considering his mammoth, the Playhouse was running the stage adaptation of Randolph Stow's classic "children's" book, *Midnite*. Supposedly a musical adaptation, this rather tired professional production which did little to reflect the real character of the book — though Juniper's sets were marvellous — appeared to be the ideal vehicle for a touring student production from Western Australia. Only one problem, though: the music was pretentiously operatic, boring and un-Australian.





"O'Grady hung around Midnite's neck and they laughed and laughed and laughed"

Tony, of course, secured the performing rights from Richard Tulloch, the playwright, and then wisely jettisoned the music.

"Good move, Tony," I said, "but who's going to write your music for you? You've got to have music."

"No problem," he replied (I should have known!). "We have a resident composer here: John Bates."

So, the Howes bandwagon got on the road. With the enlisted help of the ladies from across the fence at MLC, the unlimited and enthusiastic help from parents and staff from both schools, and the undying envy of every other drama teacher in the State, *Midnite* commenced work.

"Looks good," I commented, "but surely you're not going to put it on in the Memorial Hall or Bosisto?"

Of course, casual as ever, and delicately stroking his fourth private school tie of the day, Tony said, "No."

"Well, where then?"

"Perth Theatre Trust has given us the Maj."

I might have known. Tony would not have settled for anything less. Only the premier theatre in the town would be suitable for *Midnite*. He was right.

And so, on Wednesday, the 20th May, after unheard of publicity in the media – to the undying envy of every private school Headmaster/mistress in the state – *Midnite* opened. Once the formalities were over (and the penguins had left the stage), Tony's vision and efforts were justified. Without doubt, *Midnite* was an unprecedented and well deserved success.

I have seen many school productions, but the thing that made *Midnite* shine was the sheer fusion of all aspects of good theatre, student or otherwise. It had energy and it had commitment; it had style and it had entertainment. And, importantly, unlike the professional production I had seen at the Playhouse, it remained true to the tone and intent of Stow's original work. I suppose three aspects particularly stick in my mind about the production: the ensemble character of the cast; the delightful directorial touches; and the stylishly theatrical music.

I think that the one thing Tony really achieved with his company was the sense of belonging together as a team, and that really showed through in the production. The obvious co-operation between the students and the supportive interaction lent so much to a production that relied on the warmth generated by such a performance.

But, Tony helped achieve this by giving the students sensible direction. Too often in school productions students are given roles or direction which are inappropriate to either their years or their experience. Tony avoided these traps. His direction reflected the sense and tone of the play and gave the cast tangible humour to work with. I mean, who can forget Greg Mycock's surf lifesaver, Gavin Loughton's John Brown, or Cameron McNeillage's soft-shoe shuffle to



Midnite wins the hand of Miss Laura Wellborn

"Tea for Two".

Finally, the witty theatricality of John Bates' delightful score. Tony was more than fortunate to have such a talented muso on campus – particularly in that he also looks the Hollywood matinee version of a composer/conductor. John's music, I feel, was one of the highlights of the whole show. Having seen *Midnite* with a poor score, it is apparent how much John's music had to do with making the show such a success.

And now, we can but wait for the Company to tour the UK. Given the energy, commitment, professionalism and talent of cast and crew, and the support of both schools and parents, I feel sure that it will be nothing short of successful.

"So," I said to Tony, "What's next on the agenda? I mean, how can you top this one?"

Casually, he leaned back in his chair, steepled his fingers, and looked me in the eye. "I'm taking an entirely new show about Australia that hasn't been written yet, with an entirely new score, with a cast of two hundred drawn from the private schools of Australia and New Zealand, on a two year round the world tour, taking in such exotic ports of call as Barbados, Rio, the Lebanon, Canada..."

I had to ask, didn't I?

S. Gipson.

## CAST

The Binder .....	Philip Sparrow
Midnite .....	Nigel House
His Father .....	James Rippey
Dora .....	Candace Gibson
Major .....	Kristen Campbell
Gyp .....	Rod Palmer
Khat .....	Francine Pens
1st Driver .....	Andrew Spafford
Ignatious Loyola Murphy (alias Trooper O'Grady) .....	Alexander Kendrew
Judge Pepper .....	Peter Campbell
Mrs Chiffle .....	Kate Macfie
Miss Laura Wellborn .....	Fleur Buttsworth
Attendant to the Royal Household .....	Gavin Loughton
Queen Victoria .....	Barbara Ross
The Governor .....	Yagan Millett
2nd Driver .....	Peter Broun
Explorer .....	Simon Hoffman
Hotel-keeper .....	Cameron McNeillage
Spirit of Gold and Photographer .....	Craig Elliott
Spirit of Greed .....	Greg Mycock

## Townfolk and Prisoners

Miriam Adams	Sally Broun	Sonia Heath
Tamara Holmes	Ramona Mitussis	Barbara Ross
Sarah Ryan	Emma Scott	Elizabeth Swanson
Elisabeth Thomas	Nicolle Wright	
Peter Broun	Peter Campbell	Craig Elliot
Sven Funke	Simon Hoffman	Stephen Karpin
Andrew Lonsdale	Gavin Loughton	Jeremy Matthews
Cameron McNeillage	Yagan Millett	Greg Mycock
Rod Palmer	James Rippey	Andrew Spafford

## Spirits of the Desert

Miriam Adams	Sally Broun	Tamara Holmes
Sarah Ryan	Elizabeth Swanson	Nicolle Wright
Peter Broun	Sven Funke	Jeremy Matthews
Cameron McNeillage		Yagan Millett

## Midnite Orchestra

Violins	Jonathon Wells, Sarah Keogh, Angus Keogh, Nicole Kirkwood, Jonathon Lawe Davies, Koki Samuel
Cello	Philippa Brayshaw, Joanna Horn.
Double Bass	Diana Jones.
Flute	Paul Hopwood, Adam Howard, Felicity Summers.
Clarinets	Martyn Atkins, Jan Syminton, Lara Watson.
Oboe	Susan Grainger.
Basoon	Amanda Smith
Trumpets	Andrew Muir, Sarah Thompson.
Synthesiser	Nicholas Broun.
Drums	Donna MacPharlin.

Production directed by	Anthony Howes
Score composed by Musical Dir.	John Bates
Assistant Musical Director	Helen Pedrotti
Choreographer	Trudy Johnston
Lighting Designer	Duncan Ord
Production Manager	Michael Tasker
Set Construction	W.A. Theatre Co., Performing Arts Workshop, Andrew Tait, David Rhodes

Scenic Artwork	Bob Ledwiji
Wardrobe	Ian Edwards assisted by Mesdames Smeulders, Warner, Swanson, Hopkins, Hopkins, Allen and many, many kind mothers

Stage Manager	Derek Steel
Assistant Stage Managers	David Egerton-Warburton, Michael Wall, Nick Lindsey
Make-up	Gwyneth Iffe, Pat Stroud
Hairstyles	Laurise Watts, Maurice Langshaw
Publicity	June Holmes, Terri Pens
Sound Effects Recordings	Edo Brands
Business Manager	John James
Tour Travel Co-ordinator	Ina Herman
United Kingdom Agent	Gerard Dickinson

## CHARLEY'S AUNT

With a five week rehearsal period it might have been thought that Mr Howes was expecting too much of his cast of players from Christ Church and Saint Hilda's. Expecting too much, that is, for them to achieve a highly polished, incredibly fast moving, continually hilarious interpretation of Brandon Thomas' classic farce. The four night season in the Drama Centre of the Memorial Hall proved he wasn't and that they could do what he asked of them and more! The cast told this reviewer that the experience was exceptional in that they really felt that much was being demanded of them, yet they also felt exhilarated when the demands yielded so much success.

The three settings, designed by Michael Tasker, set the mood of the 1890's well. It is a tribute to the crew that the tiny stage of the Drama Centre was able to cope with the changes required. Music and lighting were unobtrusive, but exactly right, as were the costumes, loaned, I understand, from the WA Opera Company and The Hole in the Wall.

*Charley's Aunt* demands good ensemble playing to succeed. This was achieved right from the opening moments between Jack (played by Rod Palmer) Charley (Tony Brooks) and Brassett (John Richards). These three were excellent foils for each other with Tony playing up the naivete of his role and John the wisdom of the all-knowing slightly superior servant. Rod Palmer is an excellent actor indeed, and his

portrayal of Jack deserves the highest praise. Jack, technically, holds the play together, and any faulty pacing or timing from this character and the whole play stumbles. Rod did more than cope; he played Jack for all it was worth and gave us a wily, romantic young man who caught the sympathy of the audience night after night. A superb performance. Dimmity Walker and Penny Arrow, as the girl friends of the two "heroes" were bright, energetic and pretty. They succeeded in portraying the young prim Victorian misses and yet allowed them to have a reality that is sometimes missing in portrayals of these roles. Marnie Hume as the 'real' Donna Lucia d'Alvadorez and Rebecca Angus, as Ella the orphan, provided a change of pace and characterisation which gave the play its proper "quiet" moments. It is never easy for young actors to portray middle aged men. James Rippey as Sir Francis Chesney and Blair McGlew as Stephen Spettigue rose to that challenge very well indeed. James really was middle aged and Blair became a crabby older man – and a beautifully asthmatic one at that! There is no doubt that Lord Fancourt Babberley is a role that most actors would give their eye teeth to play. It is also true that unless it is handled with the utmost skill, it can become a tiresome, overdone, hamfisted piece of amateurism that would make any audience squirm in their seats! Yagan Millett played "Charley's Aunt, from Brazil – where the nuts come from!" with a professionalism



"... a little drop of Beethoven or the Blue Bells of Scotland"

that gave us a most unforgettable characterisation and a truly wonderful evening of first class entertainment. His Donna Lucia was superbly timed, his/her mannerisms refined to the minutest detail and his/her sense of fun (which alternated with panic and anger) quite outstanding. The sheer energy of his portrayal gave us a unique experience. Yagan Millett as Charley's Aunt will long be remembered!

Christ Church can be justly proud of this production –

direction, settings, acting, technical backup – showed a production of quality and vastly superior entertainment value . . . it wasn't just a fine school production, it was a fine production! This reviewer returns to the United Kingdom having seen standards of theatre in CCGS he would search far and wide to find in comparable schools in Britain. Thank you for the experience.

J.J.N.T.

#### THE CAST

**Colonel Sir Francis Chesney Bt.**  
Late of the Indian Service

**Stephen Spettigue**  
Solicitor, Oxford

**Jack Chesney**  
Undergraduate, St. Olde's, Oxford

**Charles Wykeham**  
Undergraduate, St. Olde's, Oxford

**Lord Fancourt Babberley**  
Undergraduate, St. Olde's, Oxford

**Brassett**  
A College Scout

**Donna Lucia d'Alvadores**  
From Brazil

**Kitty Verdun**  
Spettigue's Ward

**Amy Spettigue**  
Spettigue's Niece

**Ella Delahay**  
An Orphan

James Rippey

Blair McGlew

Rod Palmer

Anthony Brooks

Yagan Millett

John Richards

Marnie Hume

Dimmity Walker

Penny Arrow

Rebecca Angus

The Production Directed by  
Design  
Production Manager  
Costume and Properties Master  
Liaison, St. Hilda's  
Make-up Supervision  
Business Manager  
Stage Manager  
Deputy Stage Manager  
Asst. Stage Manager  
Asst. Stage Manager  
Asst. Stage Manager  
Lighting Operators

Sound Operator

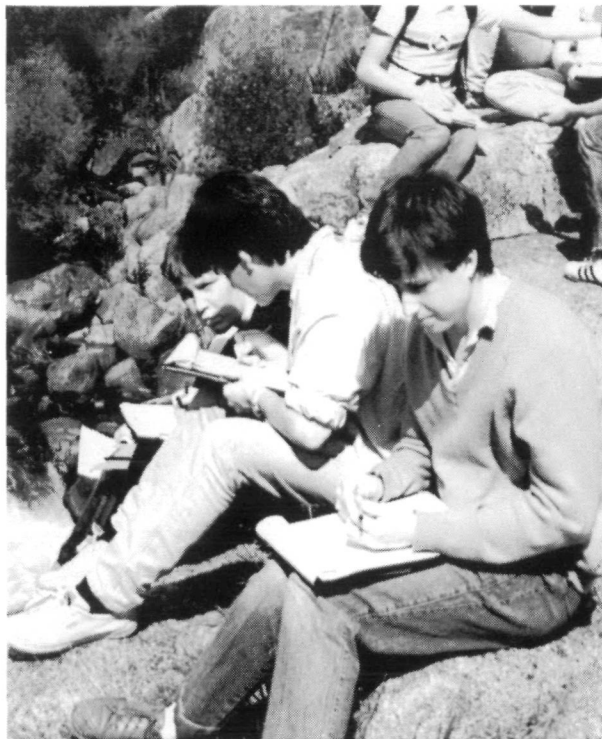
Anthony Howes  
Michael Tasker  
Michael Tasker  
Ian Edwards  
Joyce Funke  
Simon Gipson, Ian Edwards  
John James  
Rolf Pedersen  
Sven Funke  
Stephen Sun  
Camilla Chomley  
Anna Maslen  
Jonathon Lawe Davies  
David Hamersley  
Channa Galhenage

## GEOGRAPHY EXCURSIONS AND FIELD STUDIES

As a subject area, Geography studies a vast range of topics including climate, mapping, urban and industrial studies and landforms. Interrelationships which exist between components of the human and natural environments are very important as is the need for fieldwork. The excursions and field studies provide a major source of information and interest necessary for the understanding of the classroom theory. Our field studies are designed and co-ordinated to support the work done at school. This year there are sixty Year 11 and eighty-seven Year 12 Geography students.

The Year 11 course has an emphasis upon physical geography, e.g. mapping, weather, climate, the water cycle, ecosystems, resources and landform studies. This year there were two main excursions. The first was to Fremantle covering mapping, a land use study of High Street, a cruise of Fremantle Harbour and a visit to Fremantle Museum – a full day's programme involving all the field study techniques of observation, recording and later interpretation of the data. The second excursion was a one day coast to scarp study looking at coastal and river landforms and processes of erosion and weathering between Cottesloe Beach and John Forrest National park. In both cases a field report was compiled and assessed.

The Year 12 course places an emphasis on human geography and includes map reading and interpretation, agricultural landuse, the study of settlements and



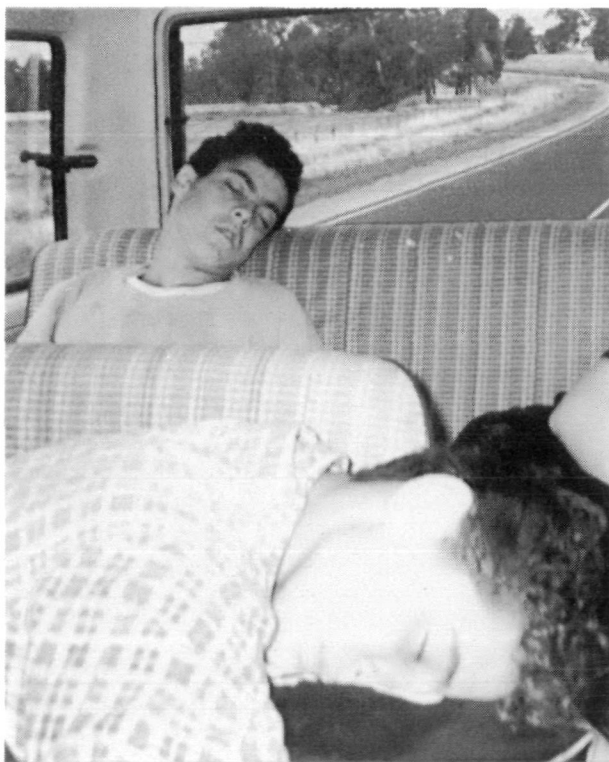
Bright eyed Year 11's . . .

urban and industrial studies. The fieldwork is assessed and forms 20% of the school based marks. Two main field studies were undertaken this year. First was the Dwellingup-Mandurah region study, a two and a half day camp based at Koorinal which covers market gardening at Spearwood and Harvey, bauxite mining and alumina production at ALCOA, Pinjarra, the study of Dwellingup, Pinjarra and Mandurah as rural settlements, dairying, a coast to scarp transect and "beef processing" at E.G. Green and Sons, Harvey. The boys were most impressed by the meatworks, a definite highlight of the camp. In addition to the field studies the students work on a roster basis to cook food and keep Koorinal clean. The staff found the boys this year to be especially co-operative in doing camp duties. Special thanks must go to the Koorinal staff, ALCOA, Mr Peter Green and Mr. Bill Russell.

Our second excursion for Year 12 was to Perth city. This involved a one day intensive exploration and analysis of the Perth Central Business District, including the Hay Street Mall, North, West and East Perth. We estimated the students covered between 10 and 12 km. Activities included pedestrian and traffic surveys, landuse mapping and vertical zonation of high rise buildings. The boys worked in groups of 3-5 and collected vast amounts of information on the form and structure of Perth.

The Geography Department would like to thank the staff at Christ Church for their co-operation in our field study programme. My thanks also to the Geography staff, Allan Hallett and Richard Wait for their efforts.

*J.R. Oxnam*



. . . and some bushy tailed Year 12's

## EDUCATION SUPPORT UNIT

We have four new students this year, David Herbison (Year 3), Andrew Grigg (Year 6), Todd Faithfull and Josh Hofer (Year 8). They have all settled in very well. Andrew was a member of the cast of "Tom Sawyer" and Josh earned a place in the School Swimming Team. We also welcomed Barbara Barker as our new Teachers' Aide.

In March, while the weather was still nice, teachers, students and some parents went to a holiday camp at Mandurah. We spent three days fishing, crabbing, swimming, walking (some got piggy backed) and playing games.

One day we went canoeing at Ravenswood. On the last night Mrs Whittle presented us with awards for different achievements. All in all it was a great success. We are now looking forward to our family camp at



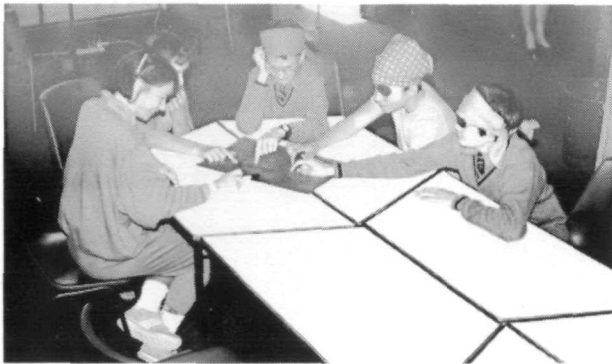
Mrs Gail Rogers (a parent) craft working with Billy Lucas, Andrew Duguid, Vince Van Helden and Scott Ord

Koorngal in October.

We have a very active and interesting life at school. Some of our activities include cooking, art and craft, speech lessons, physical education and manual arts. We also have birds and mice to look after. Todd and Anthony do a great job of feeding our animal kingdom. Some days we "escape" from school and go on interesting excursions like the Poisonous Plants and Animals Exhibition at Herdsman Lake and to the movies to see "Footrot Flats".

We had a farewell party for Mrs Whittle in August. She will be coming back next year to teach part time with Mrs Gipson. Mrs Gipson is teaching the Prep Class and it's nice to have her back.

Andrew Duguid.



Mrs M Roughan (Speech Pathologist) playing a word game with Scott Ord, Billy Lucas, Josh Hofer and David Smith

## TIM KNOWLES

In July the School community was saddened to hear of the sudden death of Tim Knowles. Tim attended Christ Church from 1980 to 1985 and was a popular student in the Special Education Centre. He maintained his links with the School by joining the Old Boys' Association.

Tim will be remembered from his cheerful disposition and wide grin, his considerate nature and concern for others, his loyalty and enthusiasm for his beloved football team, the "Tigers", but most of all for his courage.

L. J. Matthews

## KOORINGAL

This year's Outdoor Education programme has been highlighted by the unusual fine, warm winter conditions, which have been made bushwalking and camping out a pleasure, but unfortunately the Murray River was well below its usual winter height, and this spoilt the kayaking for most of the year. Mr Saggars was joined on staff by Mr Froude, full time ("so what's new", said the staff in Perth, "he used to spend most of his time there anyway"), and Mark Tait as the intern. Their enthusiasm was obvious from the start as they set about organising new equipment maintaining

and repairing the old, and stocking the pantry, ready for the very full programme ahead.

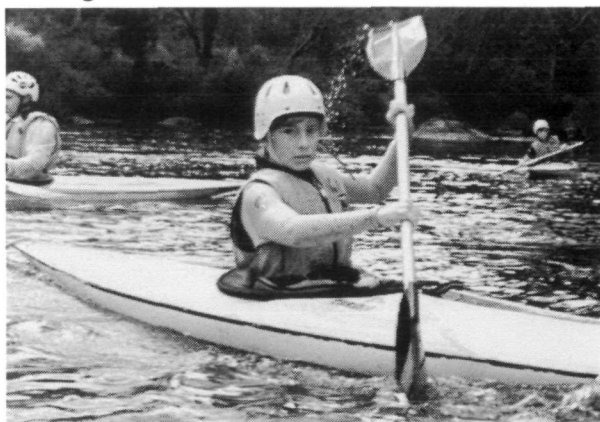
Six new "Roto" moulded plastic kayaks were purchased, and proved excellent replacements. The boys found them very forgiving, and the staff loved the low maintenance requirements. The Parents' Association has most generously purchased twelve rugged Mountain Bikes for bush cycling and touring. The boys have enjoyed the excitement that the bikes offer, and look forward to wider range expeditions on two wheels in the future.

The Year Eight camps were rewarding for both boys and staff, even if we didn't get as much white water kayaking as we had hoped for. Conditions for the three day expeditions were excellent and there was a very enthusiastic response towards bushwalking, not usual among Year Eight students. Cooking and food in general held its usual high level of interest, and the efforts of some of the boys were outstanding, even if a few sponges sank after a promising rise.

The Collie River offered excellent paddling conditions for the Year Nine White Water Kayaking Camp in February. The boys accepted the challenge of the rapids, especially the "Grade Three", on the day trip, and fought an unsuccessful battle with the March flies. The bicycling Camps were a great success. 400 kilometres were covered in four and a half days, through some of the finest scenery in the State. Tired legs, sore bottoms, and a sense of achievement were the rewards. There is a real sense of satisfaction as you crawl into your sleeping bag at the end of a long day, after paddling down a river, dragging a heavy laden canoe over logs, shooting rapids and experiencing the occasional capsizes. Warmed by a roaring camp fire, a good dinner of Savoury Macaroni Mince and Cheese Cake, it makes you wonder, "what those poor guys back at school had to put up with today"! The Year Nine Canoe Touring Camp was a challenge and lots of fun.



The successful year in the bush owes a lot to the support from staff at School, who did a lot of behind the scenes work and gave up time to visit us "bushies" – Mr Brackenreg, Mr Hart and Mr Oxnam, and specially, Mr Fraser. "Uncle Frank" will be missed when he retires at the end of the year. Thank you for all your help, and we hope we can maintain the high standards that you set for Outdoor Education at Koorungal.



The present Year Twelve were the first to experience the Koorungal programme, and many will vouch for its success and value. The "Outdoor Nut" J. D. is an example of what you can achieve if you put "all your effort in", though he did have a few doubts when he joined "Old Boy" Andy Griffiths and Mr Froude to paddle the "Steps" on the Murray River below Koorungal. "They are only Grade 4 rapids", says Andy . . . "ONLY", says John!

A. D. Froude

## YEAR 8 REFLECTIONS

Each year, on the completion of their twelve day Year 8 camp, the boys are asked to reflect on their experiences and how they coped with different situations and conditions they encountered.

Below is an anonymous list of selected quotations from the boys' jottings.

... I felt that James was a very good leader. He made us do most things by ourselves which made us remember it easier. He also made sure we were alright all the time, which was nice.

... I think Koorungal is a good spot to find out how much work your Mum and Dad do to look after you...

... I thought Blair was a great leader and I didn't want him to leave. David was good as well.

... I had heard from other boys that Koorungal was a place where you found out that you could do much more than you thought. I knew it would be hard and very challenging.

... It was a lot harder than I expected it to be and you had to put all your effort into whatever you did...

... I confess Koorungal gave me the most thrill in the shortest possible time.

... It wasn't long before I soon saw myself doing things I would never have thought of doing before, like abseiling with ease.

... Everybody's thoughts before a run at 6 a.m. are ugly, but when you finish at least you can think of having done something useful. Take duties as an example — it's just like you and the others are one big family helping each other out.

... One thing Koorungal sure does is let you get to know other people in your class.

... I thought Koorungal was a rage, it was the best fun I have had in a long time.

... They (the leaders) were always around which I found helpful in a few scary situations.



... I am happy I have gone through all the activities because I now know that I can do all those things if I make my *best effort*.

... I got very homesick on the hike and found the only way to overcome it was to find a space for myself and pre-occupy my mind.

... I felt very excited before doing an activity, but when I was doing it I felt fear and after doing the activity I felt very satisfied with myself.

... Before I arrived at Koorungal I couldn't wait to get there. I had my bag packed a week before!

... I felt like I was almost dead on the hike when I was cold, wet and hungry and my feet and shoulders were aching, but I just thought that there's nowhere to go but forwards.

... Now when I look back I have reached a mental peak. I did it all and am happy I did so.

... On the first two attempts I was scared, but on the third attempt I overcame my fear and enjoyed it.

... The food was delicious and made you feel better, not worse.

... I thought we all co-operated and compromised. When there was a hard time, we all solved the problem as a group.

... At first I thought the rock climb was impossible, but after two or three attempts and help and encouragement from the group and leader, I managed to make it to the top. I was very happy.

... The duties we did were very good for experience because when we go back to Perth we could help around the home.

... On the last night of the hike it poured down, we had a stream running through our tent. My sleeping bag only *just* survived.

... During the canoe trip I felt frightened and insecure; during it I felt exhilarated and excited. After, I felt proud that I had done my best.

... It was simply a matter of finding your way through your inner fear and taking the plunge!



## LIBRARY

The Selwyn Prior Library has had many staff changes in 1987. Miss Dawn Sherwood joined the staff as the new library aide, and is now known as Mrs. Timmerman — as she was married in July. Miss Michelle Waghorn is the new library technician. She bravely extended the frontiers of librarianship by joining the ski trip to Mount Buller in the mid-year holidays.

Ms. Merritt was welcomed back as Senior Librarian while Mrs. Margaret Watson is on a year's leave in South America. A special note of thanks to Ms. Merritt who worked long hours to maintain and extend the library's services before undergoing major surgery at

the end of Term One. In Ms. Merritt's absence Mrs. Helen Knight (Term 2) and Mrs. Audrey Fraser (Term 3) joined the staff and very ably carried out their various duties.

The Year 8 library skills programme continues to prove beneficial with a variety of activities initiated by Miss Ryan, Mrs. Knight and Mrs. Fraser.

Thank you to those parents who kindly provided assistance through donations of books and journals. A special note of thanks to Mrs. Roslyn Forbes and Mrs. Beth Trott for their generous voluntary work.

E.M. Ryan

## LOST PROPERTY

The year's committee has the following members:  
ANTHONY MONACO — MANAGING DIRECTOR  
Anthony Monaco — Marketing Manager  
Anthony Monaco — Sales Representative  
Anthony Monaco — Sales Assistant  
Anthony Monaco — Public Relations

In the past six years the Lost Property shop has become the special responsibility of the Education Support Unit, E.S.U., with resounding and ever increasing success. It will be noted the MR. "T" MONACO is the sole management committee this year and whilst it would be nice to have more E.S.U. representation — with MR. "T" in charge, who needs more friends?

The Lost Property shop has retained its popular location on the ground floor of the Gymnasium. This is now treated as a corner-shop gathering point which, of course, is good for business and peer group relations.

MR "T" has set the profit margin for 1987 at \$180 and at the time of this brief being written, in August, the total was \$102, so there seems no reason why the



Service with a smile

target should not be met and more.

In conclusion, I would take this opportunity to congratulate Tony Monaco and his staff for their punctuality and dedication to this voluntary task and their efficiency in shop management; my advice and support has been rarely needed.

Congratulations and many thanks.

F. A. Fraser

## MUSIC



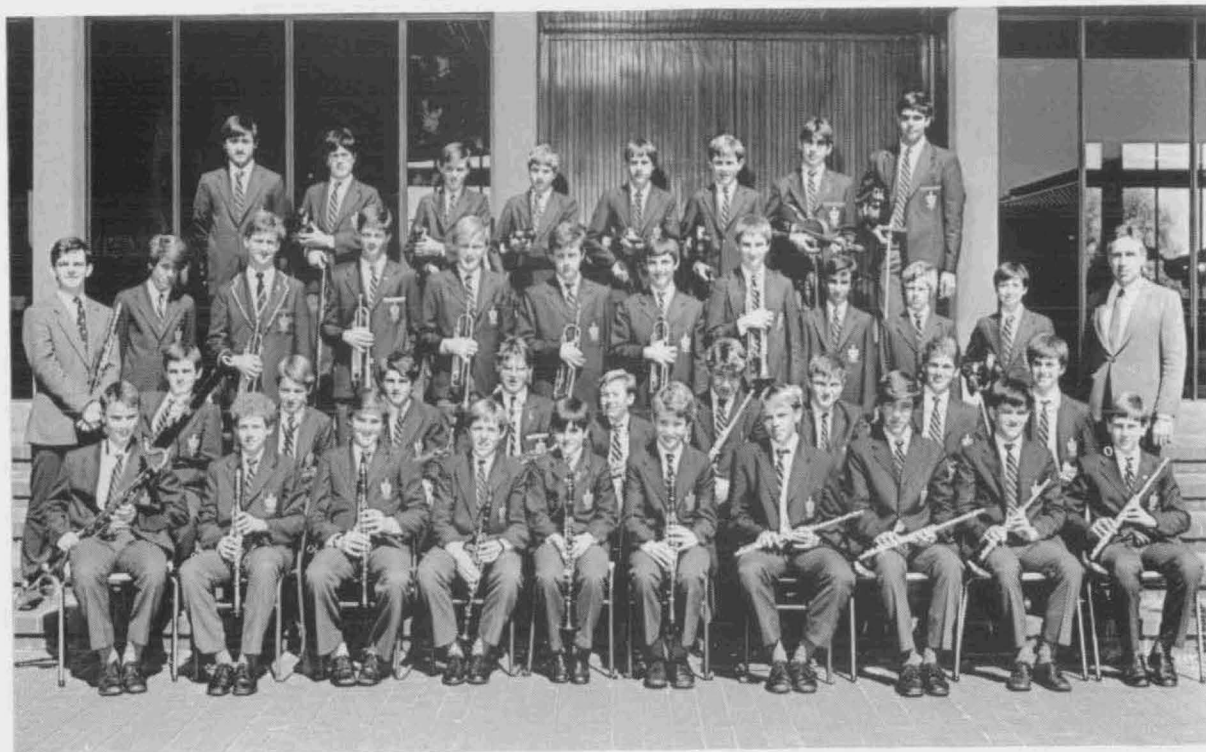
**STRINGS**

J.D. Lawe Davies, A.D. Stewart, A.J. Scolaro, J.M. Jennings, B.D. Passmore, J.A. Thomson.



**TRUMPETS**

Sargent I.C., Sumner M.S., Ridsill-Smith T.A., Muir A.J., Dobbie A.W.



### ORCHESTRA

Rear: P.D. Mak, A.D. Stewart, B.D. Passmore, A.J. Scolaro, P.A. DuCros, P.K. Dettman, J.D. Lawe-Davies, J.A. Thomson.  
 Row 2: Mr. M. Atkyns, B.K. Armstrong, A.W. Dobbie, A.J. Muir, I.L. Sargent, C.D. Tylich, M.S. Sumner, T.A. Ridsill-Smith, E.P. Gelencser, R.J. Donaldson, J.M. Jennings, Mr. J.W. Bates.  
 Front: J.G. Marfleet, D.J. Caddy, D.P. Davies, J.N. Delaney, R.M. Franklin, P.D. Simms, N.J. Broun, M.S. Hopwood, J.C. Van Ast, G.J. Stanley, G.K. Simms, S.C. MacGill, P.D. Goldswain, L.D. Reid, T. Gainsford, P.A. Hopwood, R.A. Forbes.

The new director of Music has taken up his duties and together with Mr. Bates and Miss Pedrotti is busy planning for the future. Regular meetings are held and arrangements are under way, subject to Council approval, for some fairly extensive changes in the instrumental teaching programme. The Band continues to rehearse with Mr. Bates and has played at its first Friday "Congo" with distinction. In addition brass, string and woodwind Chamber Groups rehearse regularly and will all perform together with the large choir (including Prep School boys, parents and staff members) at a Concert to be given in the Chapel on October 24th, when the main work will be Bach's Contata No. 140 - Sleepers Wake, with its famous chorale tune. For this occasion special outside solosits will be engaged, together with additional orchestral players. The final item in the programme will be a "Farewell" performance of Malcolm Arnold's Toy Symphony - a rollicking piece - to be given by boys and staff members, including the departing Headmaster and Mr Tooke on toy instruments.

Sadly we also say goodbye shortly to the two "Rentas", Martyn Atkins and Jonathon Wells. We wish them well in their careers and take this opportunity to thank them warmly for some fine work in support of Music both at the School and the Cathedral.

A new Music Society has been formed which will be run mainly by boys. Nick Broun is the Secretary, Jonathon Lawe-Davies the Treasurer and Stuart MacGill will look after publicity. Its first job is the organisation of a series of lunch hour concerts which will be given on Tuesdays in the Chapel from 1pm to 1.40pm. The opening concert on 1st September was given by the University of W.A. Brass Choir under its Director Mr. Gary McPherson and very exciting playing it was. An unfortunate clash with Cameron McNeillage's 'Fried Out and Panning' Concert at MLC rather spoiled audience figures for the Uni Group, but over 50 attended. Incidentally congratulations to 'Fried Out' for winning the 'Battle of the Bands' recently. A significant achievement.

Rehearsals are already in progress for the cast of 'Midnite', who in addition to their January production performances in England and Wales, are to give some concerts of music with a strong Australian and Welsh flavour under the guidance of Mr Bates and Miss Pedrotti.

Finally, congratulations to those boys who have been awarded their Music Colours.

R. E. Rimmer  
 Director of Music



### CHOIR

Rear: I.C. Sargent, P.A. Hopwood, A.J. Muir, D.J. Gibson, J.A. Thomson, A. Lao, Y.U. Ong.  
 Middle Row: D.J. Caddy, Mr R.E. Rimmer, A.R. Keogh, A.U. Keddy, J.D. Lawe-Davies, N.J. Broun, A.J.M. Hickman, A.W. Scales, M. Nicholas,  
 B.C. Tarry, Mr J.W. Bates, J.M. Jennings, Mr M. Atkyns, M. Lawrence.  
 Front: M. Canning, J.M. Monk, A.R. Fox, P.C. Munro, J. McQueen, M.S. Hopwood, A.E. Scott, P.A. Airey.  
 Absent: Mrs G. Ije, Mr G. Neilson.

## PHOTOGRAPHY

The Photography Club aims to give students the opportunity to gain hands-on experience in the production of black and white prints. Through this experience it is hoped that students will develop (no pun intended) a sensitivity towards both the creative and technical elements of picture taking.

Since second term and Photography Club has been attached to the Drama and Media Department and because it is a recent change, only towards the end of this year will we see the growth in student activity. However, the School photographers, James Rippey, David Warburton, Greg Kerr through the Photography Club provided photographs which you will see through this publication.

Another area we hope to develop is the production of photographs for "Impressions", the arts supplement to "The Mitre". It is hoped that the prize incentive for creative submissions to this publication will stimulate some high quality work from students.

*M. Tasker*



James Rippey and David Warburton size up the job

## PILBARA EXPEDITION

The purpose of the Expedition to Carawine Gorge in the East Pilbara centred on field studies in Biology and Geography and on Art and survival activities. All of these pursuits provided an extension of their class-work for thirty six Year 11 and Year 12 students from Methodist Ladies' College and Christ Church Grammar School. Information collected through the various field studies and activities was then collated and published. The Expedition also involved the co-operation and social interactions necessary when living in a camp situation with fifty other people. And, as an extra we got to see the 1700km of Western Australia from Telfer to Perth.

After hectic preparations in the final weeks of Second Term, the convoy of five vehicles and trailers departed Christ Church at 6.30am, 2nd July. The first day involved covering 750km to Meekatharra with a great sense of anticipation and non-stop conversation. We refuelled at Wubin on the edge of the wheatbelt and lunch was taken in the mulga beyond Wubin — our first taste of outback living. After another refuelling stop at Mt Magnet and restocking of essential junk food, we arrived at a fairly late hour at Meekatharra. Excellent accommodation and facilities were enjoyed at Meekatharra High School with a communal "sleep in" in the School Library.

The stunning impact of bright lights started the day at 5 a.m., followed by breakfast and departure from Meekatharra by 6.30 a.m. We witnessed an excellent sunrise on the road and at Capricornia took on more fuel and junk food. Mt. Newman Mining provided us



with an informative and spectacular tour of the Mt. Whaleback open cut iron-ore mine, enormous in every dimension, including the pay. With a salary of \$40,000-\$50,000 to drive a Haulpak and with board at \$78 per month, who needs to pass T.E.E.? On then to Marble Bar over a dirt road and through a carpet of bull dust, with fifth gear running out on the Christ Church bus just as we arrived at the "hottest spot" in Australia.

Having enjoyed the sights and sounds of Marble Bar, and with mechanical repairs expertly executed by Mr Jensen, the convoy departed for a tour of the Bamboo Creek Gold Mine where we also had lunch. The final leg of the journey to Carawine was then made and camp established.





Carawine Gorge is on the Oakover River — a tributary of the De Grey. The gorge is spectacular with an 80 metre bluff, a wide shingle beach and a permanent waterhole 100 metres wide and 2 km long — an ideal setting for our seven day stay.

The biologists started early each day to check animal traps. Specimens were later classified and then set free. Geography studies included weather recording, map making using plane tables, cross-section construction, bushwalks and cave exploration. Survival proved popular with interesting information being supplied about plants, animals and folklore by Micky Dans and his assistant, Tony Kelly. Mr Nowak did experiments in collecting fresh water using solar stills in the arid environment. The biologists also constructed a raft using tyre tubes and planks so that samples and measurements of the Carawine Gorge could be obtained. Artists sketched and painted their impressions of the spectacular Pilbara landscape and collected local ochre which was ground and used as colouring. A video of these activities and other aspects of camp living was made by Mrs Leather of M.L.C. Communications were in the excellent hands of Sue Challinor. Scheduled radio contact was made with Perth using High Frequency radio and the Royal Flying Doctor network. While in transit the convoy was in constant radio contact which proved very useful for co-ordinating lunch stops, refuelling, keeping a running commentary on the flora, fauna and landforms of the environment and generally keeping the group together.

The evenings were a time of feasting on the Carawine menus which included such delights as sweet and sour chicken, roast beef and vegetables, and biltong stew. Desserts and supper followed along with various forms of organised and spontaneous entertainment around the campfire. This was the time when the Holloway-Richards Duo, alias the Biltong Twins, made their regular appearance with songs such as Bill Tong Blues, Terry MacGill, King Bee, Haulpacking Mama and many more.

1500kg of food was transported on to the camp site, including a mountain of multigrain loaves, 40 dozen eggs, 200 litres of milk, 48 chickens and 10kg of rolled roast, all of which was consumed apart from a few remnants of the popular multigrain. All this stood for \$6 per head per day! Cooking and cleaning were organised on a roster basis. The Oakover River provided our water, supplemented by fresh, "real water from a tap" from Telfer. Telfer, 160km due east in the Great Sandy desert provided a base at which frozen and perishable foods were stored and so a re-stocking trip of 320km was planned to coincide with a tour of the vast Telfer open cut gold mine, where the relatively small coaster buses had to share roads with 75 tonne Haulpaks. Another day trip was made to Shull Springs on the Davis River about 40km south of Carawine Gorge. Here we enjoyed the beauty of the thermal springs — a warm 30°C compared with a chilly 20°C at Carawine. The expedition visited the abandoned manganese mine at Woodie Woodie where natural ochre was collected.



Saturday, 11th July, was our last day at Carawine. Most of the packing had been done for an early departure the next morning so everyone slept under the moonlit sky to save time in the morning. Fortunately, it was a warm and still night.

At 6 a.m. a rather reluctant group departed after a memorable stay at Carawine gorge and headed for Meekatharra via Nullagine. The river crossing at the Oakover River provided plenty of excitement with both buses getting bogged and trailers and vehicles having to be towed using the 4WD's. The dirt road to Nullagine had several stretches of deep bull dust which meant another bogged bus and another tow. On arriving at Nullagine the store was soon crowded with fifty ravenous travellers providing a turnover of \$400 in almost as many seconds. More food and fuel

were taken on board at Capricornia Roadhouse before reaching Meekatharra. The High School was again used for an overnight stay and scrub up before returning to civilisation.

Our final day started with another brilliant sunrise and the day was uneventful apart from a slight brush with a Haulpak near New Norcia. Our arrival at Christ Church was exactly on time at 6.30 p.m.

The Pilbara Expedition was a great success and thanks must go to the various members of staff for their work and enthusiasam and to the students, who were pleasant and co-operative and responded well to anything asked of them.

*J. R. Oxnam*

## MEMBERS OF THE EXPEDITION

**Staff:** K. B. Clarke, Co-ordination Biology; J. R. Oxnam, Menu Organiser, Geographer; K. Holloway, Biology, Entertainment; T. R. Richards, Art, Entertainment; R. Nowak, Survival; P. Dodd, Equipment, Electricity Supply; T. D. MacGill, Driving, Water; S. K. Challinor, Communications; R. A. Jensen, Mechanical and 4WD assistance; B. J. Clarke, Biology; Y. Palmer, Biology; C. Leather, Video; Mickey Dans, Tony Kelly (Aboriginal Advisors); Jensen Family; Nowak Family.

**Students: M.L.C:** Christine Airey, Katherine Blakeway, Carolyn Cavill, Venessa Fayle, Claire Forrest, Nicola Gibson, Fiona Haggerty, Melissa Hansen, Kerry Liddelow, Sarah Lewis, Holly McGlew, Joanne Richardson, Andrea Rieusset, Louise Ritchie, Amanda Smith, Helen Smith, Melanie Woss.

**C.C.G.S.:** Carl Binning, Andrew Blake, Paul Blechynden, Justin Brent-White, Letham Burns, David Cox, Michael Eilon, James Fernley, Justin Geoghegan, Stuart MacGill, Kingsley McGlew, Ben Puddy, Warwick Roe, Jamie Shaw, Ben Sudlow, Michael Tompkins.

**Vehicles:** Christ Church 4WD and Coaster Bus, M.L.C. Coaster Bus, 4WD (Jensens), Utility (Nowak), 5 trailers.



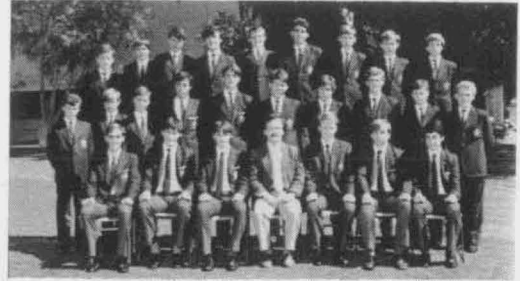
## SENATE

The composition of the Student Senate has changed this year and now comprises five representatives from each of Years 8 to 12. Mr Alistair Gunn, Head of the English Department, is the Master in Charge.

The Senate meets fortnightly in the Council Room and there have been guest speakers on some occasions, including the Headmaster, Mr Hill, the incoming Headmaster, Mr Madin, and Mr Hart of the Staff Sports Committee. There is a notice board in the administration block which displays Senate Committee meeting minutes and notices.

The major project for the Senate this year has been to review and submit recommendations to the Staff Sports Committee on sport throughout the School. Other matters discussed have been the function and role of the Senior School Library, the new Science Block and changes to the facilities in the existing Science Block. There have also been opportunities for student representatives to attend outside seminars where the role of student senates and councils has been discussed.

This year meetings have been well attended and the



Rear (L-R): C.D. Tylich, P.A. Du Cros, J.M. Gamett, T.D. Donaldson, M.R. Hassell, P.N. Landau, A.J. Hickman, P.K. Dettman, S.D. Staines.  
Row 2: M.R. Canning, R.A. Noble, D.T. Craib, J.M. Cann, M.J. Thanos, J.C. Rippey, Y.L. Millett, S.L. D'Arcy, B.M. Kearm, W.C. Beaumont.  
Front: B.R. Keenan, J.T. Day, P.M. Broun, Mr A.J. Gunn, B.J. Potter, C.A. Newman, H.A. More.

discussions have proved beneficial. The Senate not only provides an official forum for student views to be expressed and passed on to the school staff, but it also gives students valuable experience in committee meeting procedures, discussion and resolution.

A. J. Gunn

## SKI TRIP

On June 5th at 11.00am forty Christ Church and Penrhos students arrived at Perth Airport excited at the prospect of two weeks skiing. After the tiresome plane trip, passed away by several dubious poker games, we arrived at Tullamarine Airport and began the long bus journey to Mt. Buller.

The first week saw perfect conditions for learning to ski — clear skies, hot sun and fair snow, although much of this melted later during the week. It was in this first week that many of us experienced our first wipeouts, especially painful towards the end of the week as we were no longer skiing on snow but mostly on patches of rock.

Luckily the second week brought snow, in the form of a blizzard nearly every day. The thirty knot winds and stinging ice saw most skiers retreat to the Alberg Hotel after ski lessons to down hot chocolate, or anything else that would keep them warm. Nevertheless the

blizzards poured much snow on the protected parts of the mountain which gave the students a chance to experience something close to 'powder skiing.'

At the end of this week our skis (or what was left of them) were regretfully handed in and we headed for Melbourne. Surviving the four hour trip and the dry jokes of our bus driver, we reached the Victoria Hotel where we stayed for two nights before returning to Perth.

Thanks must be given to Avalanche Ski Lodge (our accommodation on the mountain), and the helpful staff, from both Christ Church and Penrhos, who provided us with many useful skiing tips. Mr. and Mrs. Tooke, Mr. and Mrs. Brackenreg, Mr. Moore and Mr. Tibbitt all contributed greatly to make the trip the success it was.

David Nicholson

## SOCIAL SERVICE

Social Service kept a fairly low profile for most of this year. It was, however, most ably and adequately run, until Mid-year, by a small group of dedicated Year 12 students.

This committee, of Andrew Milner, Michael Lai and Michael Eilon, liaised with the School administration and House representatives, organised Casuals Days, and responded appropriately to the extraordinarily large number of requests the School receives weekly for participants in street appeals, doorknocks and other ventures. Certainly these are areas in which much more assistance is needed for members of Years

10-12 especially on those days, mainly Friday afternoons, when street appeals are held. The Committee makes the decisions and does the paper work, but any older member of the School community can participate.

The Bulletin provides notice of coming events. Shaking a tin in Claremont can be most educational. I have too often had to recruit boys from detention. The odd thing is that, they seem to enjoy the activity, but would, it seems, never dream of volunteering in the first place. Social Service is entirely voluntary. Nowadays, the collections are run internally by

Houses. Community Service, in Year 10, covers most of the work previously attempted by Social Service and goes far beyond.

We are not even obliged to raise funds, but an opportunity such as that of supplying drinks at the Inters (labour-intensive!) is willingly accepted. As a result, for example, we were able to give \$500 to Motor-Neurone Disease Research.

A new Committee has recently taken over, with some big ideas. Already there is talk of a concert and a river-cruise. Perhaps 1988 will see the words 'Social Service' back on everyone's lips at C.C.G.S. I think each generation has its own image — a valued freedom which is Social Service's special privilege.

I would like to express my thanks to all those who have devoted large amounts of time to organise activities during this year, and I hope to see many new faces involved in the twelve months to come. Even doing one activity per year helps to share the load.

C. J. Williams



Rear: Mr. C.J. Williams, N.D. Crocker, A.L. Milner, M. Eilon, B.T. Tylich, M.H. Lai.

Front: K. Tan, W.A. Edwardes, W.C. Teo, W.J. Edmond.

## TAS VENTURE 1986

While most of the Christ Church community spent a large part of their '86 pre-Christmas holidays sunning on the beach, fourteen intrepid adventurers sacrificed sun for snow and travelled to Tasmania.

Mr Neil Saggars had put forward the idea back in February. It was readily accepted and positions for the trip filled very quickly. Plans went ahead smoothly and after training expeditions that took the form of trials under the School sprinklers and walks into the Swan River, we were ready to go as soon as Term 4 finished.

Tasmania surpassed all our expectations. It was big enough, we found, for us to walk in without doubling the population. The views were breathtaking — lush forests and grasslands, the likes of which none of us had previously seen. The location for our four day hike was the "Wall of Jerusalem" National Park, some eighty kilometres south of Devonport. Unfortunately, one member of the group came down with mumps at the end of the hike and had to be taken back to Perth.

Meanwhile, the rest of us persevered against doctor's orders (a number had not had mumps) and continued down the Overland Track.

The Overland Track is a very popular route in the Cradle Mountain/Lake Saint Clair National Park, approximately sixty kilometres south west of Devonport. During this time we met some very interesting people from all walks of life.

There were a great many things opposing us during the trip — weather, leeches, steep slopes and, of course, the infamous "Tassie Devil". The rewards, however, made it all worthwhile. Snow fights, the scenery and the great feeling of having met and overcome a formidable challenge. Thanks must go to Messrs Froude, Saggars and Moore for organising the expedition and to the other ten members for the part they played in making it such a success.

*Nigel House*

## VIDEO PRODUCTION UNIT

The Video Production Unit provides additional creative and technical experience for those students who have an interest in furthering their knowledge about video production techniques, and consists of a growing number of enthusiastic young directors, cameramen, and sound and vision mixers.

The major production work presently undertaken is the student magazine programme DAY SEVEN, which is broadcast each Tuesday and Thursday lunchtime around the School but specifically to the Library and ESU. This programme contains interviews and stories about various issues around the School. The anchor-man is Yagan Millett who introduces the various reports produced by members of the Production Unit.

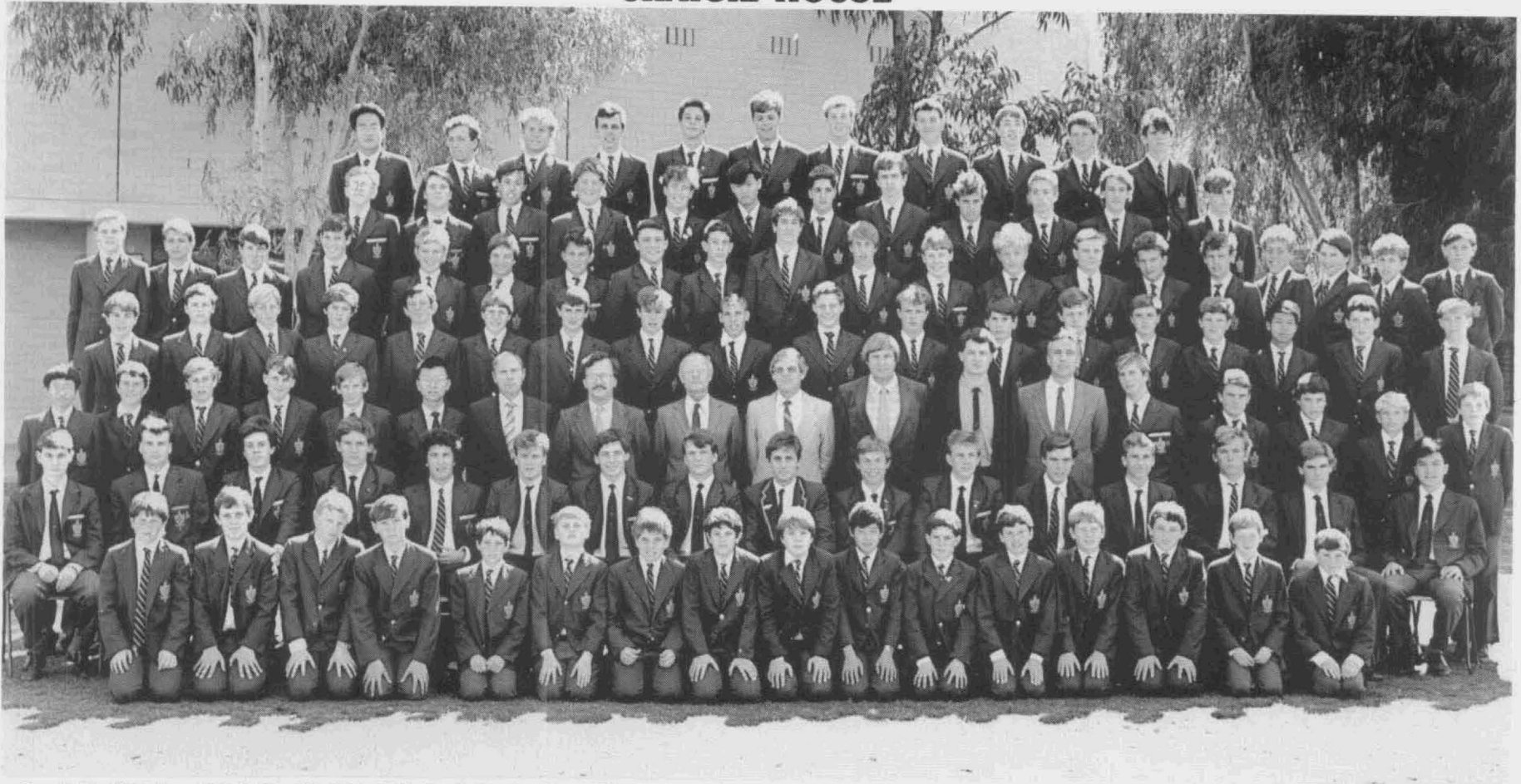
In addition to Day Seven the Unit is also responsible for other production work, such as recording sports events for archive purposes and recently filming the School play CHARLEY'S AUNT.

Members of the Unit give up much of their own time for the production of the programme, either at lunchtimes or after school. With their enthusiasm and the hopefully forthcoming editing facilities, it is hoped to be able to produce short documentary videotapes about aspects of the School such as the work of the ESU or the history of various buildings and so on.

*M. Tasker*



## CRAIGIE HOUSE



Rear (L-R): W.H. Yeow, T.S. Griffith, B.T. Tylich, S. Funke, M. Handevitt-Haar, P.W. Crommelin, C.J. Nicolay, M.W. Plato, A.S. Muir, N.G. Smith.

Row 5: R.C. Pedersen, C.P. Brown, J.M. Cann, P.R. Marsh, M.J. Lovegrove, S.K. Sun, P.D. Phillips, J.E. Smith, N.W. Larritt, P.J. Skirving, P.M. Harris, D.C. Booth.

Row 4: S.A. Grouden, S.J. Diffen, C.H. Wilkins, P.D. Cann, D.E. Fisher, A.S. Tulloch, M.W. Saleeba, P.W. Reemeijer, G.M. Moore-Price, D.L. Court, M.W. Goddard, J.C. Whitehead, A.G. Marshall, J.J. Gordon, C.L. Tulloch, K.L. Scott, D.E. Minchin, J.S. Naylor, P.M. Camins, M.H. Taylor.

Row: 3: R.E. Kidd, M.H. Robson, T.L. Crommelin, M.S. Nicholas, G.P.W. Birde, A.R. Fairclough, G.P. Wilkins, N.W. Manners, J.G. Cross, A.D. Gain, W.G. Brown, S.D. Bailey, C.D. Tylich, S.J. Lacerenza, S.D. Crompton, G. Lim, J.G. Ferguson, D.A. Neaves.

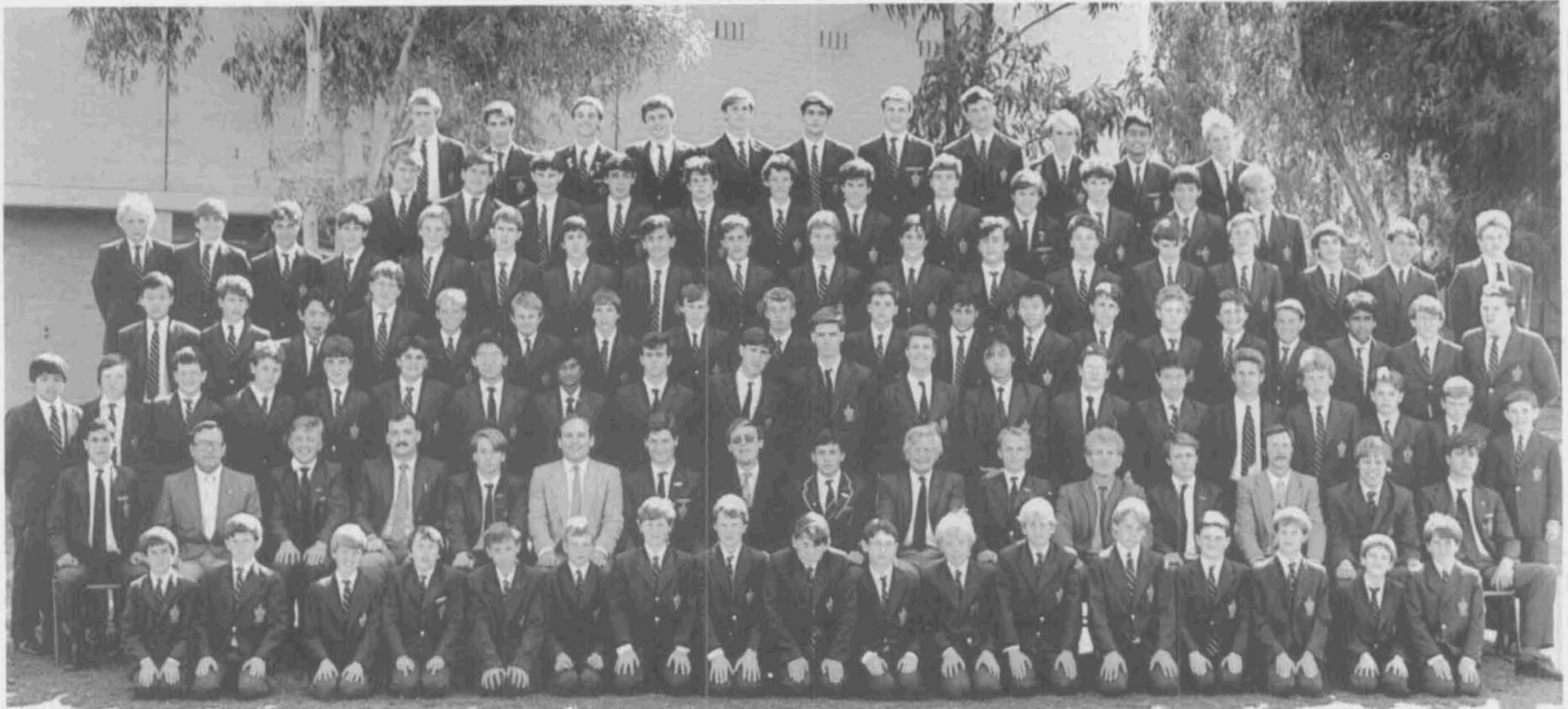
Row 2: M.L. Tan, D.C. Moore, C.R. Hopkin, A.A. Day, H.M. Robson, E.L. Khong, R. Nowak, A.J. Gunn, H. Woodall, R.F. House, P.T. Rickey, I.D. Edwards, J.W. Bates, T.A. Roberts, D.J. Ord, R.J. Turner, D.B. Harrison, M.A. Larritt.

Seated: A.T. Bailey, T.B. Palmer, L.A. Burns, C.W. Roe, D.S. Hamilton, E.M. Standley, J.T. Day, S.J. Edwards, S.N. Hoffman, D.B. Steel, S.R. Larritt, M.D. Craig, R.P. Boykett, T.M. Ventriss, K.K. Ho.

Front (on ground): D.J. Marsh, S.R. Ord, D.P.I. Crawford, C.R. Burns, A.D. Moore, P.A. Airey, T.G. Fairclough, P.N. Frenis, F.J. Baden-Powell, M.Y. Shen, P.C. Munro, M.C. Scaddan, A.D. Inglis, G. McQueen, J.M. Monk, P.D. Bowling.

Absent: A.J. Lohman, O. Sicourt, A.O. Crawford.

## JUPP HOUSE



*Rear: J. Charleston, M. R. Wright, B. J. Wansbrough, N. D. Crocker, D. L. McCoubrie, J. A. Thomson, A. S. Brooks, C. R. Parkinson, M. L. Rees, C. N. Galhenage, B. D. Archer.*  
*Row 5: A. G. Sands, C. M. Lapinski, C. A. Price, R. H. Davidson, J. Clarke, J. P. Toomey, A. J. Sisely, A. L. Thompson, Y. L. Millett, S. C. Nutter, W. Wong, N. R. Ball.*  
*Row 4: Z. C. Miley, B. P. Hart, A. J. King, D. T. Rieusset, T. A. Ridsdill-Smith, B. O. Bugg, H. A. Linde, K. Tan, J. K. D'Almeida, P. L. Randell, J. D. Smith, T. D. Donaldson, O. Todd, W. J. Edmond, S. R. Pennock, J. C. Sharman, H. A. Fitzpatrick, A. J. McNaughton.*  
*Row 3: A. R. Hadinata, B. M. McCamish, S. A. Hadinata, A. C. Arbery, N. A. Muir, J. D. Barfield, P. A. Du Cros, S. G. Day, T. T. Smart, F. V. Malta, M. E. Anastas, J. E. Hadinata, S. P. Taylor, A. J. Mensink, D. R. Prestney, M. B. Durant, S. P. Galhenage, D. M. Bridge, B. G. Crump.*  
*Row 2: C. C. Wong, C. A. Clark, W. C. Lucas, M. J. Maraldi, C. D. Thompson, C. A. Lucas, M. H. Lai, T. N. Devadason, J. A. Bird, D. Bateman, M. A. St. John-Ayre, M. Eilon, H. Salim, J. B. Clark, E. J. Ang, A. M. Korman, N. F. Day, J. E. Holt, D. D. Macey, N. R. Finn.*  
*Seated: D. Goldberg, Mr. A. O. Howes, T. S. Taylor, Mr. R. B. Peterson, K. R. Court, Mr. J. A. Norris, C. A. Perkins, Mr. C. J. Williams, C. McNeilage, Mr. R. T. Woollett, A. D. Sutherland, Mr. T. R. Richards, T. R. Wilson, Mr. M. C. Armstrong, J. B. Murphy, C. Elliott.*  
*Front: A. R. Fox, M. R. Lawrence, C. E. Muir, S. C. Trott, C. G. Hall, N. R. Smith, D. R. Walsler, J. M. Hammond, T. R. Oldham, C. S. Hnbar, R. M. Best, N. Baws, G. A. Belbin, N. Anderson, D. Bailey, B. Ruse, I. S. Pratt.*  
*Absent: M. J. Price, L. L. Matheus, B. J. McCusker.*

## McCLEMANS HOUSE



Rear (L-R): M.D. Synnot, A.L. Hooper, M.S. Kau, D.M. Taylor, G. Getley, R.K. Rose, M. Hebiton, D.H. Purser, P.M. Day, N.A. Duane, J.P. Offer.

Row 5: D.A. Barnard, D. Star, T.W. Scott, D.R. Pascoe, J.J. Hall, A. Trenorden, H.B. Roberts, J.C. Gobetti, C.M. Brown, M. Scott, T.A. Alston, S.L. D'Arcy.

Row 4: R.M. Day, J.L. Lim, S.E. Irwin, S.N. Westlake, A.E. Crombie, J.C. Scott, G.R. Turkington, T.W. Phelps, M.R. Field, J.W. Lim, A.A. McPhee, B.M. Armstrong, G. Gillett, B.C. Patten, D.G. Parnell, A.D. Keogh, T.R. Wilcox, L.F. Rocchi, P.A. Bowers.

Row 3: A.E. Lee-Steere, E.J. Cahill, G.A. Fretwell, L.A. Bland, B. Hebiton, R.T. Jennings, N.R. Keogh, Q. Keene, R.R. Kau, T.P. Durack, S.E. Tucker, J.A. Campbell, J.N. Alston, T.G. Ellis, M. Dow, S.M. Booth, N.R. Bagshaw.

Row 2: J.B. Zours, T.A. Faithfull, J.M. Jennings, R.S. McLauchlan, J.E. Parnell, Mrs Barstow, Mr T.T. Moore, Mr M.R. Hart, Mr T.M. MacGill, Mr A.W. Hallett, Mr D.J. Rhodes, Mrs C. Holloway, Sister M. Vallentine, K.Y. Ng, Y.L. Lau, J.C. Van Ast, A.D. Hill.

Seated: M. Everett, I.W. Brown, M.S. Rogers, R. Pares, N.C. Shephard, A.W. Lindsay, D.M. Patten, R. Drayton, C.M. Bowers, C.A. Newman, A.J. Arkeveld, D.C. Blandford, D.R. Ridley, C.J. Partridge, C.Y. Lee, C.A. Moir.

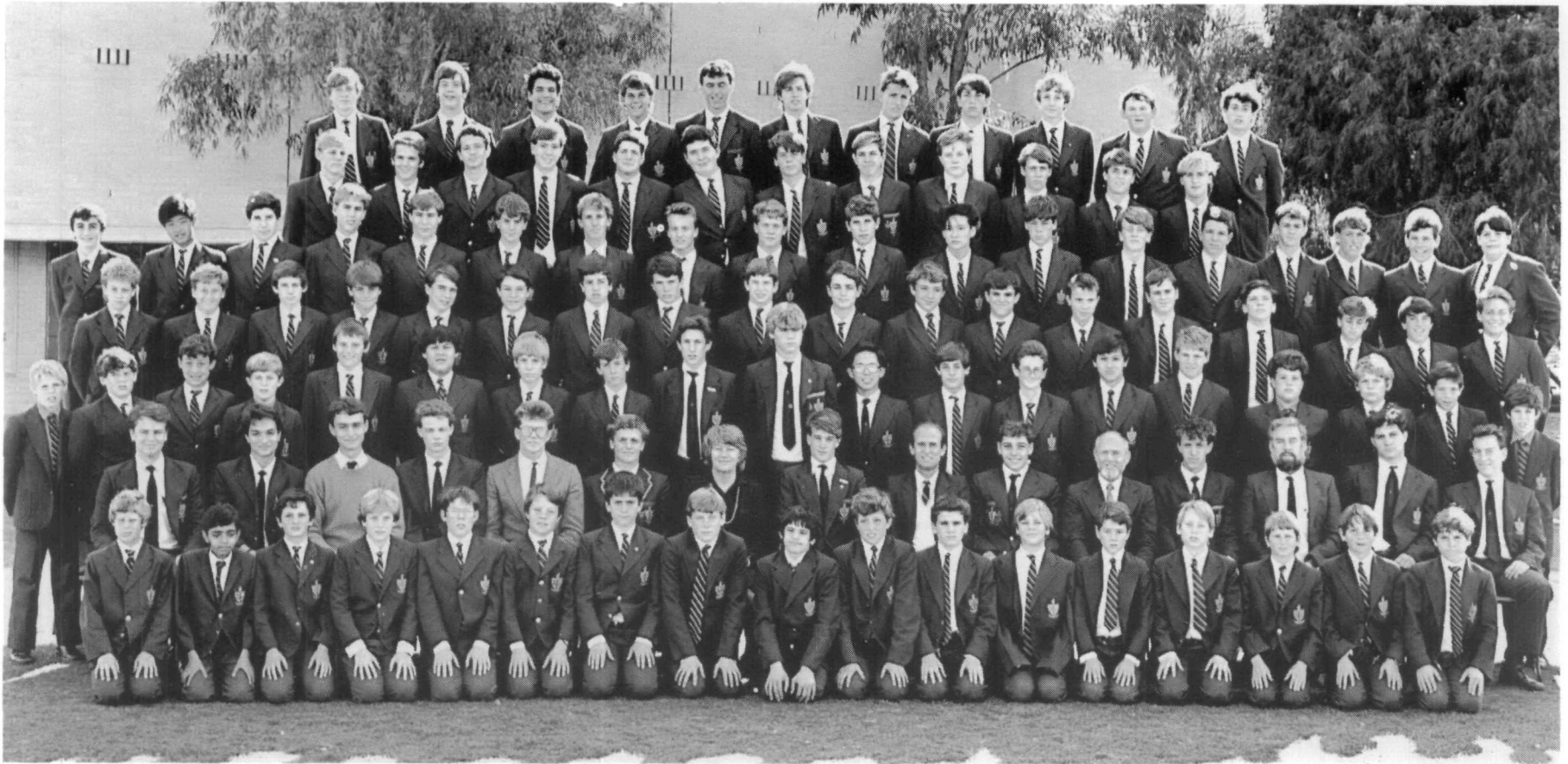
Absent: P.K. Strapp.

## NOAKE HOUSE



*Rear:* D. R. Wilmot, J. J. Towner, P. J. Chauvel, T. G. Smailes, A. J. Duguid, T. P. Davies, T. D. Smith, P. N. Landau, S. J. Campbell, R. J. Morrissey, D. R. Bishop.  
*Row 5:* P. D. Goldswain, J. E. Sanders, D. G. Lamond, S. J. Brien, D. F. Nicholson, S. J. Blake, J. W. Noble, S. C. MacGill, J. I. Fernley, P. C. McGlew, M. P. C. Coates, P. R. Smith.  
*Row 4:* A. C. Foo, D. J. Hirsch, S. D. Lewis, K. P. Alford, J. W. Cordes, R. A. Haluszkiewicz, J. K. Millar, S. P. Williams, H. R. Beck, M. G. Culley, A. P. Goldswain, S. R. Cockle, T. M. Stanley, T. K. Andersson, A. B. Rowlands, A. P. Silver, D. M. Shephard.  
*Row 3:* D. C. Tang, L. B. Semmens, P. W. Raaff, C. C. Teo, C. P. Cook, D. A. Hayward, D. J. Steele, M. J. Wallis, C. C. Tang, A. Mayer, A. J. Clarke, A. R. Keogh, R. M. Franklin, M. R. Davis, A. S. Shephard, A. J. Priddy, A. J. Hickman, E. Koh.  
*Row 2:* M. D. Jupp, S. J. Munday, R. A. Noble, J. B. Landau, N. G. Cook, K. T. Chua, D. S. Culley, D. C. Feutrill, L. C. Mizen, C. J. Davidson, N. T. Lindsey, S. D. Karpin, A. R. Purser, J. R. Shaw, W. A. Holliday, J. H. Readhead, M. P. Mazanetz, S. Tullet, R. E. Yuncken.  
*Seated:* C. M. Binning, B. D. Akerman, Mr. R. H. Dettman, Mr. R. C. Wait, P. G. Galvin, Mr. M. J. Sibson, P. W. Campbell, Mr. K. Holloway, A. W. Dobbie, Mrs. S. P. Hayes, D. B. Cox, Mr. M. S. Brackenreg, A. R. Furr, Mr. A. M. McNeil, A. I. Blake, K. J. McGlew.  
*Front: (on ground)* A. H. Mailes, M. R. Canning, A. D. Lucas, S. M. Haluszkiewicz, N. A. Lawrence, R. D. Proud, J. P. Yoon, D. Hara, A. R. McDiven, T. A. Harvey, W. H. Plaistowe, N. G. Southcombe, T. M. El-Mugheiry, B. K. Armstrong, M. Ashton, D. W. Ward.  
*Absent:* O. M. Khorshid, J. J. Holme, M. J. Montgomery, C. D. Tonkin, R. Lacosegliaz.

## QUEENSLEA HOUSE



- Rear:* A.M. Wait, D.M. Brash, M.B. Vdelli, D.A. Stewart, R.E. Turnbull, J. Holte, G.C. Kerr, B.F. Schortinghuis, C.R. Wade, J.V. Turner, N.J. Raven.
- Row 5:* S.M. MacDermott, L.D. Reid, J.C. Taylor, M.J. Penberthy, J.E. Cooley, V. Van Helden, M.W. Stewart, J.S. Hodgkinson, S.M. McLevie, B.R. Puddy, N.T. Strickland, C.W. Seymour.
- Row 4:* J.W. Auburn, W.H. Chow, M.J. Muntz, K.W. Harmer, M. Henderson, A.M. Schupp, N. Barrow-Jones, C.J. Henderson, A.J. Lonsdale, H.I. Muntz, T.K. Gan, S.J. Rogers, T.J. Martin, D.J. Snow, S.A. Fraser, P.J. Bonser, B.J. Matthews, B.L. Gannaway.
- Row 3:* P.D. Dawes, P.S. Phillips, T.J. Nicholls, L.T. Wallace, A.C. Metcalf, D.M. Griffiths, D.J. Wood, L. de C. Lidbury, D.J. Plant, N. Govier, G.J. Stanley, T. Gainsford, J.G. Marfleet, G.P. Collins, N.E. Phillips, T.R. Barrie, C.P. Bevilacqua, T.W. Puddy.
- Row 2:* M.R. Liddelow, H.F. Smith, O.F. Berry, J.A. Moore, M.R. Hassell, T.C. Ng, D.G. Chinnery, M.R. Whiting, E.D. O'Connell, D.K. Harmer, E.H. Yong, A.B. Miller, C.S. Bouette, P.D. Mak, N.J. Boots, S.C. Hugall, B.E. Stanley, V.P. Brazier, B.P. Horner.
- Seated:* G.R. Williams, I.F. Yusoff, Mr B.G. Hodsdon, A.L. Milner, Mr S. Gipson, L.R. Jenkins, Mrs L.J. Matthews, J.I. Matthews, Mr P.M. Draper, D. Mephram, Mr D.J. Morrissy, J. MacFarlane, Mr R.A. Jensen, D.J. Barboutis, A.T. Kendrew.
- Front, (on ground):* R.J. Donaldson, A.P. Shrivastava, K.M. Day, S.D. Kendrew, J.R. Arnold, T.A. Griffiths, A.W. Scales, C.E. Weston, D.T. Smith, D.J. Brazier, D. Evangelisti, D.T. Miles, D.R. Wade, M.J. Williamson, J.H. Currie, S.W. Reed, B.J. Strickland.
- Absent:* Miss L.F. Day, J.A. Hall, D.D. Mak, M.J. Thanos, B.T. Jones.

## ROMSEY HOUSE



- Rear: B.R. Keenan, C.J. Weeks, P.M. Readman, A.M. Winter, J.S. Brent-White, S.C. Liggins, M.A. Allen, D.M. Gibson, A.J. Taylor, A.P. Ireland, B.T. Culley.
- Row 5: W.C. Siah, A.C. Bath, J.S. Hasson, M.J. Rutter, W. Shead, D.H. Rutter, J.W. Sudlow, G.J. Russell, P.A. Hopwood, A.N. Brockway, S.D. Richie, R.A. Nicol.
- Row 4: R.N. Sinclair, A.D. Stewart, G.K. Keenan, J.M. Garnett, D.J. Hamersley, S.Y. Loh, A.J. Hussey-Allen, A.R. Clayton, S.A. Parry, T.G. Pidgeon, M.J. Petrie, J.D. Lawe-Davies, J.A. Cariss, Y.H. Lun, R.W. Kerr, N.D. Roberts, A. Howard.
- Row 3: A.J. Williams, C.C. Willesee, R.E. Lyall, P.K. Dettman, W.B. Bath, S.B. Song, R.A. Forbes, N.S. Boardman, B.R. Jones, S.P. Andrews, S.P. Eley, M.T. Davidson, D.K. Evans, H.T. Styles, S.J. Ash, A.G. Blain, S.K. Lim, A.L. Bennett.
- Row 2: G. Ismay, A.M. Cooper, B.B. Styles, S. McDermott, G.R. Mitchell, M.P. Andrews, M.C. Liggins, W.S. Siah, M.L. Tender, D.J. Gibson, P.T. Hogan, M.T. Boardman, A. Kat, P.L. Kish, A.J. Maddams, J.P. Hojer, M.E. Wrixon, N.D. Russell, P.R. Kildery.
- Seated: N.P. Miller, M.D. Reilly, Mr. W.H. Mailes, M.I. Dunstan, Dr. P.H. Lewis, D.W. Maddams, Ms. E. Ryan, A.G. Morgan, Mr. J.A. Leach, W.W. Willesee, Mr. A.L. Pate, B.J. Sudlow, Mr. E.B. Ruthven, S.J. Hanson, Mr. O.D. Van Kampen, R.G. Ash.
- Front (on ground): P.N. Kelly, M.S. Hopwood, D.J. Cooper, C.J. Parry, E.P. Gelencser, B.C. Tarry, A.J. Lewis, C.D. Bowker, S.G. Hanson, G.L. Chisholm, A.R. Moore, T.J. Leys, P.A. Rayment, A.D. Lee, A.D. Law, R.P. Nattrass, A.C. Eley, A.N. Petrelis.
- Absent: D.A. Inglis, J.W. Binns, S.K. Coxon, C.R. Parker, W.A. Edwardes.

## WALTERS HOUSE



*Rear:* A.J. Hooper, A.S. Hancock, D.S. Williams, J.D. Steadman, P.A. Smit, B.I. Lynch, R.A. Steadman, T. Hindley, B.S. Hathway, A.G.A. Von Schweinitz, J.P. D'Emden.  
*Row 5:* N. Dickins, M.J. Wright, N.L. Rowe, S.A. Haase, H.W.E. Hoe, R.J.Q. Egerton-Warburton, D.B. Kirby, D.M. Longbottom, J.I.B. Bayly, J.C. Leete, C.M. Lloyd, P.R. Stephen.  
*Row 4:* A.J. Bailey, J.F. Mailes, T.A. Dun, M.A. Holdman, K.L. Foster, N.P. Mycock, N.J. Westaway, W.B. Gray, T.C. Beaumont, M.V. Schewtschenko, M.A. Stephens, W.J. Ure, S.P. Manuel, B.M. Kearn, G.D. Bennets, K.B. Jeitz, R.G. Fairholme, R.P. Hughes, D.J. Burgess, B.K. Fisher.  
*Row 3:* K.K. Watt, S.O. Staines, W.C. Beaumont, M.J. Gillet, P.N. Bastow, B.J. Lang, G.J. Boughton, G.A. Hill, K.S. Chia, C.L. Bong, W.D. Stephens, T.J. Misich, S.C. Davies, K.A. Hathway, E.C. Ong, A.B. King, D.W. Campbell.  
*Row 2:* K.D. Elezovitch, K.W. Crane, P.R. Blechynden, C.R. Dun, G.W. Hooper, D.G. Egerton-Warburton, J.P. Watkins, J. Railton, R.G. Campbell, P.K. Ryan, M.R. Horak, S.C. Stevens, N.C. Khanna, M.J. Wall, K.K. Loy, C.A. Longbottom, S. Ghani, G.J. Watts.  
*Seated:* B.J. Potter, C.J. Hughes, Mrs. G.S. Nicholas, G.J. Loughton, N.M. Smith, S.E. Wright, Mrs. J.M. Ferguson, G.A. Mycock, Mr. G.C. Ferguson, N.A. House, Ms E.J. Reid, Mr. H.A. Moore, Mr. R.E. Rimmer, P. Wheatley, Mr. B.M. Marsland, S.V.A. Soong.

## WOLSEY HOUSE



- Rear: A.J. Tompkins, B.L. Palmer, J.E.P. Mann, J.P. Maidenberg, B.W. McGlew, T.M. Cross, M.R. Tompkins, B.J. Gifford, J.M. Richards, T.R. Hynam, C.B. Sadlo.
- Row 5: K.C. Teo, D.T. Chih, N.J. Boun, Y.W. Ong, D.T. Pang, J.J. Forbes, R. Imberger, C.P. Laurence, J.C. Rippey, D.R. Todd, D.G. Read, C.A. McDonald.
- Row 4: D.T. Graib, M.E. Ledger, J.D. Bishop, A.W. Keddy, J.A. Brown, D.N. Gibson, W.C. Teo, G.W. Tingley, S.A. Voce, S.P. Walker, K.J. Hall, M.J. Quackenbush, G.C. Simms, A. Lao, J.G. Samuel, B.B. Sadlo, I.C. Seargent, J.N. Delaney, V. Lao, K.M. Heguold.
- Row 3: T.S. Koh, R.L. Edeson, M.S. Sumner, T.M. Ralli, A.G. Monaco, G.A. Cooper, S.J. Bruce, C.M. Holten, M. Tritaris, A.P. Davies, J.W. Kwan, D.A. Pits, N.J. Sumner, R. I. Murphy, J.P. Keating, B.A. Miller, D.F. Lightfoot.
- Row 2: D. Hansen, M.K. Tremain, D.J. Caddy, T.M. Johnson, J.R. Walker, M.A. Robertson, J.N. Stati, E.S. Koh, J.R. Burt, J.A. Renouf, C. van Heurck, J.H. Moore, J.C. Hansen, J.F. Walker, A.C. Robertson, T.L. Thomas, A.G. Jones, T.J. Lawrence, H.K. Karunaratne.
- Seated: J.L. Butler, S.C. Powell, Mrs. S.M. A'Court, M.W. Tremain, Mr. H.W. Moore, P.M. Broun, Mr. R.H. Dixon, J.D. MacLaurin, Mr. C.H. Watkins, A. Spafford, Mrs. G.E. Ije, A.D. Collins, Mr. J.R. Oxnam, P.J. Sparrow, Mr. K.B. Clarke, J.T. Browne-Cooper.
- Front (on ground): N.R. Agnew, D.R. Hunt, A.J. Scolaro, A.J. Carroll, J.M. Bishop, L.M. Caddy, C.W. Breheny, M.R. Fisher, P.D. Hatcher, R.C. Teo, P.D. Simms, B.M. Wilde, A.E. Scott, J.H. Nicholson, S.A. Ferral, B.D. Pasmore, A. Morrison, A.C. Tingley, J.M. Brown.



## HOUSE NOTES

### CRAIGIE

*Housemaster: Mr. H. Woodall (Terms 1-3), Mr. R.F. House (Term 4).*

*Tutors: Messrs. J.W. Bates, I.D. Edwards, A.J. Gunn, J.V. Locke (Terms 1-3), R. Nowak, P.J. Rickey (Term 4), A.D. Tibbett (Terms 1-3).*

*Captain: S.J. Edwards.*

*Vice-Captain: P.J. Dale.*

1987 proved to be a very successful year for Craigie. The House started the year on a strong note, coming equal first with Queenslea in the Water Sports competition. Craigie continued in this vein throughout the year to win the Beatty Cup and retain its place as Champion House for the fifth year in a row.

It was clear from the start of the year that the contest for the Beatty Cup was going to be a much closer one than in previous years. Despite a strong team effort in the Swimming, Craigie was narrowly defeated by Queenslea. Outstanding individual performances were given by Chris Tylich, Peter Cann, Danny Court and Ben Tylich. Dominic Walsh, Captain of Watersports, put together another strong team which defeated Queenslea in the Lifesaving Competition. This result placed Craigie equal first with Queenslea for the Watersports trophy.

Craigie did not fare quite so well (coming fourth) in the Arts Competition, which consists of Chess and Debating. The Competition did, however, reveal some new approaches to debating, when Doug Hamilton and Rolf Pedersen put together a one minute argument against the topic "Australian men are losing their masculinity." The younger members of the House proved to be strong in this area of the House Competition, which is a good sign for the future of the House.

In the Winter Sports Competition, the Seniors of the House paved the way for a good result, winning the hockey and rugby, coming second in the soccer and fourth in the football. The Middle School teams also did well, allowing Craigie to win the Winter Sports trophy.

A great effort from the whole house in the Cross Country saw Craigie come third behind Walters and Queenslea. There were many exceptional individual performances. After a shaky start in the Athletics Carnival, Craigie rose from last place at the beginning of the day to finish second. Congratulations must go to Warwick Roe, who won the Open Age Group Championship, and to Jamie Cann, who organised the team. This result in the Athletics allowed Craigie to win the Beatty Cup from Walters and Queenslea.

There were many other happenings in the House during the year. More than three hundred dollars were raised to purchase toys which were given to the "Noah's Ark Toy Library" for handicapped children.

August saw the departure of Mr. Lock and Mr. Tibbitt, who were on exchange from the U.K., and the return of Mr. Rickey and Mr. House. The House Arts festival in Fourth Term was a great success and a credit to all those involved in it.

Thanks must be given to Mr Woodall (who was Acting Housemaster during Mr. House's absence), Mr. House, and all of the tutors for running the House so smoothly through the year. Congratulations to Craigie for such a great effort in 1987, and good luck to the House for next year!

*Simon Edwards*

### JUPP

*Housemaster: Mr R.T. Woollett*

*Tutors: Messrs M.C. Armstrong, A.O. Howes, J.A. Norris, R.B. Peterson, T.R. Richards, C.J. Williams.*

*Captain: C. McNeilage*

*Vice-Captain: C.A. Perkins*

*Prefects: K.R. Court, A.D.J. Sutherland, T.S. Taylor, T.R. Wilson.*

Jupp's performances this year in the Inter-House Competitions both on and off the sporting field were not outstanding, although a number of superb individual performances managed to salvage a few creditable placings. Jupp has a number of talented sportsmen and academics, but a lack of depth and a wavering House spirit meant that we finished in the bottom half of the Beatty Cup table again this year.

The tutorial system worked successfully this year, under the guidance of Mr Woollett. The tutors, Messrs. Howes, Norris, Richards, Williams, Armstrong and Peterson (the latter two new to the School this year) were ably helped by the House Prefects, Kris Court, Charles Perkins, Sandy Sutherland, Troy Taylor and Tom Wilson. Thanks to Sandy and Charles for helping at the School Canteen once a week.

The first of the major Inter-House competitions were the Swimming and Lifesaving Carnivals. Jupp ended up sixth, with fine performances from Francisco Malta, David McCoubrie, Wyson Wong and Craig Elliott. Congratulations to Chris Lapinski, who was the U/16 Champion. With most of these individuals returning next year, Jupp can aim for improvement in the final placings of these events providing more commitment and enthusiasm is shown by others in the house.

Chess, traditionally one of Jupp's stronger events, proved to be not so rewarding this year. However, a dedicated team of Joshua Thompson, Kim Tan, Shaun Day, Ben Ruse and Llewellyn Matthews managed sixth in the competition, one of the matches resulting in an 8-0 victory over Queenslea.

The Senior Debating team found greater success, losing only one debate to a very strong team from Walters. Sandy Sutherland, Yagan Millett and Bernie

Wansborough finished equal third, which rates as one of the best performances by a Jupp team this year.

The Athletics Carnival saw a similar situation to that at the Swimming with fine individual performances saving us from last place. These included David McCoubrie's record breaking 200m run, and Chris Parkinson's superb jumping and sprinting to win the U/17 Championship. Tom Wilson thinks he deserves a mention for his fourth place in the Second Division Hurdles.

Preparations are being made at the time of writing for Jupp's part in the House Arts Festival, and with such stars as Yagan Millett, Tony Brooks, Blake Archer and Joshua Thompson, the night should be one to remember, considering their performances in last year's Festival and major school productions such as 'Midnite' and 'Charlie's Aunt'.

One aspect of Jupp life that showed a great deal of enterprise was our major fund-raising venture for the year. Over four hundred hot-dogs were sold, and with the help of Tony King, Bart Hart, Rob Davidson, Morgan Durrant and John Holt, over three hundred dollars was raised.

With such glimmers of House spirit, hope can be held for next year, when Jupp could perhaps end up in the other half of the Beatty Cup table.

*Cameron McNeilage*

### **McCLEMANS**

*Housemaster: Mr T. M. D. MacGill.*

*Tutors: Mrs S. M. Barstow, Messrs A. W. Hallett, Hart, R. W. Hodgkiss, (Term 1), T. T. Moore.*

*Captain: R. Drayton.*

*Vice-Captain: C. M. Bowers.*

*Prefects: C. A. Newman, D. M. Patten.*

1987 has been a successful year for McClemans; despite our very small Middle School numbers (a total of 21 boys in Years 8 and 9) we have improved on our 1986 performances in almost every area.

We have had a mortgage on 7th and 8th positions in past year's Inter-House Swimming Carnivals, but those lowly placings were forgotten this year when, by an outstanding team effort, we gained third position. In the Lifesaving Carnival we decided to give the day houses a break, and generously shared 7th position with the other 'boys from the bush' — Walters.

Our very small Middle School numbers spoiled the Winter Carnival for us as we were unable to field a rugby or soccer team; the Australian rules team and the hockey team, however, competed very well. Our more 'normal' numbers in the Senior School meant that we were able to be more competitive — our Australian rules team maintained its record of finishing in the top four and our hockey team improved several places, as did our rugby team. Our soccer team enjoyed themselves.....!

Although we had little chance of winning the Cross-Country event, with only 39 of our 62 Senior

School boys able to run, we nevertheless put up a good fight and our first runner home was Reece Drayton in 10th place. Our Junior team had more success in mid-field with 19 of our 21 boys running; Gus Lee-Steere did us proud by finishing in 3rd place.

In the Arts area we competed in chess and debating and although we tried hard, our successes were few and far between. A great deal of time and effort has been put in by the boys to make our 1987 Arts Evening a big success and at the time of writing, it is only weeks away. We are putting on two plays, displaying pieces of art produced by the boys and performing a variety of music. This will be followed by a sumptuous supper.

Our main purchases of equipment this year have been concentrating on weight-training equipment for boys to use in their spare time. Although somewhat of a gamble at the time of purchase, the enormous use being made of the equipment has, happily, justified its presence. Table tennis and pool accessories have also been purchased to replace worn-out gear and it is likely that a fourth sailboard will be added to the McClemans 'fleet' in Fourth Term. The boys make excellent use of the sailboards and the canoe both after school and during the weekend, taking advantage of the beautiful site on which we live. Our evening prep has been helped by the beginnings of a reference library, thanks to the generous contribution from the Mothers' Auxiliary and we hope to have a large bookshelf built in the near future in which to house our library — both reference and fiction.

This year we have had two Assistant Masters — Mr Foran and Mr Tredget — both of whom are studying Science and Human Movement at U.W.A.

Our social calendar has been fairly crowded this year with socials at the various girls' schools (McClemans boys being a 'must' on any guest list!) and a successful bush dance was held, with kind permission from Mr Sheehan, on the Chapel lawn. In First Term it was good to be able to entertain our House Tutors and Assistant Masters at a very enjoyable barbecue and we plan to have more in the summer terms.

Finally, we would like to thank Mr MacGill, our Housemaster, and Mrs Holloway our House Mother, for looking after us this year and extend our very best wishes to all those leaving this year — especially our Year 12's to whom we also wish every success in their T.E.E.

*Reece Drayton*

### **NOAKE**

*Housemaster: K. Holloway*

*Tutors: Mrs. S.P. Hayes, Messrs M.S. Brackenreg, R.H. Dettman, A.M. McNeil, M.J. Sibson, R.C. Wait.*

*Captain: P.W. Campbell*

*Vice-Captains: A.W.Dobbie, P.G. Galvin.*

As in past years, Noake's success lay not in excelling on the sporting field or classrooms (although there

were some very fine results) but rather in leading the way by winning the House spirit 'competition'. Undoubtedly, the enthusiasm and endeavour shown by all the boys is indicative of a House which has the potential to climb to greater heights. Unfortunately this potential success lay unfulfilled in 1987, but with great talent emerging in our younger age groups, I am sure it won't be long before we gain the hallowed 'Beatty Cup'.

The first events for the year came in the swimming pool. Our House Swimming Team performed admirably considering the 'stocking up' of talent in the other Houses, and so a fifth place was well earned. Particular mention must be made of Andrew Rowlands in Year 8, the two Goldswains and School Swimming Captain, Peter Galvin. The Lifesaving Competition also failed to bring out the best in most of our swimmers, although again great spirit was very apparent. Peter Galvin admirably led the team by example, and it was unfortunate we had to finish near the bottom.

The Winter Sports Carnival could be said to be our most successful sporting achievement this year. In the Middle School, we won the Rugby, and finished very strongly in the Football, Soccer and Hockey. Senior School efforts were also very good. The Footballers and Hockey players tried hard, with more success coming to the Soccer and Rugby teams.

Success in the intellectual pursuits was limited, but again we have the potential to improve next year. In Debating, both Junior and Senior teams battled bravely with limited success, but unbounded relish. Who could ever forget David Feutrill and John Landau's tear-jerking exhortations as to why Australia is not a nation of imitators?

In Chess we fared marginally better. Adrian Foo led the team well and again we have a great deal of potential which can be built on next year.

Athletics is perhaps our weakest domain, and so it was that we came to occupy a disappointing eighth position. There were, however, some encouraging results from certain individuals. Andrew Rowlands, Stuart MacGill, Michael Montgomery, Peter Campbell and Peter Galvin, all tried hard, but support in other areas, particularly among the Seniors was lacking.

The House Arts Festival, directed by Adam Shepherd with David Wilmot and Stuart MacGill assisting, should prove to be a most enjoyable and rewarding evening.

Unfortunately success wasn't a great part of Noake's achievements over 1987, but it wasn't for the want of trying. Mr Holloway continually spurred us on, as did the House Seniors - David Cox, Andrew Furr and Vice-Captains, Angus Dobbie and Peter Galvin. I wish to thank those people, and in particular Mr Holloway, for their help in sustaining the infectious House Spirit, which in so many ways, typifies Noake.

*Peter Campbell*

## QUEENSLEA

*Housemaster: Mr P. M. Draper.*

*Tutors: Miss L. F. Day, Mrs. L. J. Matthews, Messrs S. Gipson, B. G. Hodsdon, R. A. Jensen, D. J. Morrissy.*

*Captain: J. I. Matthews*

*Vice Captains: L. R. Jenkins, D. Mepham.*

*Prefects: D. J. Barboutis, J. McFarlane, A. L. Milner, I. F. Yussof.*

1987 has, so far, been a productive year for all those in Queenslea House and there is the promise of better things to come in the final stages of the year. Current standings in the Beatty Cup see us placed a clear second behind Craigie.

We managed a coup in the water sports department, gaining first and second respectively in the Inter House Swimming and Lifesaving. This gave us first position overall. Some of the more noteworthy performances came from Dion Mepham (won three Open events), Shane MacDermott (three U/16 events) and Lachlan Lidbury (three U/14 events). Similar individual performances occurred in the Lifesaving, particularly Dion's win in the Iron Man Event. Congratulations must go to Dion for coordinating such a formidable team.

Our promising start came to a sudden halt in Second Term with the Arts competition, involving chess and debating. Queenslea displayed a distinct lack of application in chess as our Middle and Senior School teams went down without a fight. Our overall placing was 8th which leaves us with some room for improvement! Debating was more successful, at least in the Junior Division, with our team of Tony Metcalf, Liam Ried and Jonathan Marfleet talking their way to an excellent 3rd placing. However, the results weren't bright in the Senior Division with only Michael Thanos debating consistently well. Unfortunately he was let down by his co-debators, though Alex Kendrew and Bernard Schortinghuis tried hard.

The annual Winter Sports Carnival saw Queenslea fare reasonably well with a 2nd in Football and Rugby, 3rd in Hockey and equal 7th in Soccer. For a team that was given little hope, the Senior football team played remarkably well with excellent performances from Jamie Hodgkinson, Preston Bonser and the "babies" of the team, Mike Vdelli and Jason Cooley.

A more recent event was the House Cross Country. Queenslea were out to improve on last year's 3rd position and due to some initiative shown by Chris Wade we staged our own preliminary run. The number of boys who turned out voluntarily indicated that this year was going to be one of improvement for Queenslea House. This was exemplified with our overall second place. Congratulations to all those who took part and special thanks to Chris Wade for their efforts.

Next on the agenda was the House Athletics and if the Cross Country results were any indication, then things

certainly looked bright. With Queenslea within reach of the Beatty Cup extra importance was placed on winning the event. However, our fourth placing was disappointing despite the small number of points separating the top four. Queenslea had held on to second place throughout the competition only to see this slip from our grasp in the relays. Still, some encouraging things emerged including Horner's place in the U/13 Age Champion award. With a lack of individual stars congratulations are extended to those who competed, all of whom contributed to a solid team effort upon which next year's team can build. Dion Mephram and Lloyd Jenkins must also be congratulated for coordinating the team.

At the time of writing, the Arts Festival production, "Urbs Urbis" is in the early stages of preparation with Damon Brash, Andrew Lonsdale and David Stewart as directors. There was a marvellous response for actors, artists, musicians and stage hands and as there will be over 50 students involved in the production it should be a successful evening. Special thanks to Simon Rogers for his efforts with the T-shirts.

In finalising this report I would like to extend my appreciation to all those who have helped me throughout the year. The intangible House "spirit" can only come from those who contribute and my thanks to the Queenslea students who know the full meaning of participation in House activities. My job has been made easier by the able support from the House Prefects (particularly from Vice-Captains Dion Mephram and Lloyd Jenkins) and also from the tutors who offer time, effort and advice. I would also like to thank our Housemaster, Mr Draper, for not only being the driving force behind Queenslea but for his positive approach, enthusiasm and continual encouragement. I wish Queenslea every success in the years ahead.

*Jeremy Matthews*

## **ROMSEY**

*Housemaster: Mr. J. A. Leach.*

*Tutors: Ms J. Merritt, Ms E.M. Ryan, Messrs P.H. Lewis, W.H. Mailes (Terms 3, 4), L.S. Owen (Terms 1, 2), A.L. Pate, E.B. Ruthven, O.D. Van Kampen.*

*Captain, A.G. Morgan.*

*Vice-Captain: W.W. Willesee.*

*Treasurer: M.I. Dunstan.*

*Prefects: D.W. Maddams, J.W. Binns.*

Romsey started the year with Mr. Pate taking the reins as Housemaster. Second Term saw the return of Mr. Leach who had been doing Mr Tooke's job of Senior Master while he enjoyed some leave. Miss Ryan proved to be very versatile, changing from Mr. Pate's tutorial to Ms Merritt's while she was away sick. She was aptly assisted by Mrs. Knight, an assistant librarian during Second Term.

The Romsey of '87 set out to show its strength and so we did, improving our overall performance significantly. We began our assault with the water sports. In swimming we gained 3rd place, with our star

aquanuts of the night being Blair Keenan, Simon Hanson, David Maddams, Clay Bowker, Andrew Maddams, Roland Nattrass and Suk Bin Song, who was the U/13 Champion. The Under 13 Age Group broke the medley record which was indicative of Romsey's spirit in the overall carnival with many points attained by relay teams. With most of the House participating, the Lifesaving team also gained a creditable 4th place.

Our intellectual pursuits advanced this year. Chess, under the leadership of King, Gordon "Bone" Mitchell, were placed 4th. The Senior team consisted of Gordon Mitchell and Peter Dettman, and the Junior team of Paul Rayment and Greg Ismay. The debating competition saw the Senior Team of Dave Maddams, Blair Keenan and Tony Morgan (who seemed to make any topic humorous) winning two out of three debates and finally coming equal second. Hard work and preparation paid off for the Juniors, too, and the team of Roley "little man — big voice" Nattrass, Thomas Pidgeon and Paul Hopwood beat Walters in an exciting final.

Our improved spirit also showed in the Winter Carnival. Our dynamic teams showed a big improvement on last year's effort. Soccer was our strength among the Senior teams but everyone enjoyed the football and with the efforts of Thomas "Up there Cazaly" Pidgeon we managed to salvage some dignity. Even our makeshift rugby team managed one draw. Particularly encouraging was the performance of the Middle School teams. We gained three seconds in the football, hockey and rugby, and a seventh in soccer. Our combined overall result in the Winter Carnival was a commendable third.

Our fund raising efforts have been very successful this year. Thanks to House Treasurer, Michael Dunstan and Miss Ryan's innovative tutorial, we donated \$500 to Parkerville Children's Home.

Special note must be made of Paul Kilderry who was selected for the U/14 State Tennis Tour of Europe. Thanks must go to Mr. Leach, the master organiser, and to all the tutors, who were mostly new to the House, with Mr. Van Kampen replacing Mr. Cornell, Miss Ryan filling in for Ms Merritt and Mr. Mailes from Melbourne, taking over from Mr. Owen. Mr. Owen left to teach at the new International College after twelve years of dedicated commitment with Romsey. Mr. Mailes soon became an integral part of House life and made moves to establish a House Newsletter. The originals of Mr. Ruthven and Mr. Pate and, of course, the "good doctor" Lewis, soldiered on in their inimitable way.

Winton Willesee, David Maddams, Michael Dunstan and Jason Binns (made a Prefect in 2nd Term in recognition of his keen enthusiasm) filled their positions of responsibility superbly. Finally, thanks to all the boys who make the House what it is and all the best for 1988. The future for Romsey looks bright.

*Tony Morgan*

## WALTERS HOUSE

*Housemaster: Mr. G.C. Ferguson.*

*Tutors: Mr. G. Appleton (Terms 1, 2), Mrs. J.M. Ferguson, Mrs. G.S. Nicholas, Ms E.J. Reid, Father F.X. Sheehan, Messrs B. Marsland and R.E. Rimmer (Terms 3, 4).*

*Captain: G.A. Mycock.*

*Vice Captain: N.A. House.*

*Prefects: H.A. More, P. Wheatley, S.E. Wright.*

Having farewelled Mr. Ken Parish to the Apple Isle, we welcomed Mr. Ferguson and his wife, family and pet golden retriever into the Walters House community.

The year commenced with some rearrangement of House procedures that typified Mr. Ferguson's organisational abilities. After the initial "sussing out the situation" period, Mr. Ferguson adapted quickly to his new position and the year was definitely under way.

A poor effort in the House Lifesaving and House Swimming events resulted in our being defeated by our rival, McClemons, and ending up with the wooden spoon.

This result was quickly reversed in the Winter Sports Carnival, with a good spread of results across the four sports. The Hockey team enthusiastically captained by Justin Watkins, fought hard and well, even though half the team had never played the game before. Albert Soong was looking for a victory with his soccer team but a few unfortunate results saw them end up a disappointing third. The rugby team went in fighting but came back without the good result we had expected. Our draw card — as it was last year — was football. Competently captained by Philip Wheatley who led by example, the team didn't suffer one defeat.

Overall in the Carnival we finished in second place.

The more intellectual of us did very well to show the rest of the School that we are not a mob of mono-syllabic creatures, but rather young men who are culturally enriched and fluent, clear thinkers. Our talented Chess players, Sean Stevens, Tim Dun, Matthew Wright and Nechal Khanna led the way and we then went on to win the debating in fine style with the immortal team of Cameron Lloyd, Nechal Khanna and Gavin Loughton and so acquire the Arts trophy for the first time.

The Cross Country was another good day in the Walters House 1987 Yearbook. As the Senior team watched its Junior counterparts come to the line, our prospects looked bleak but superb efforts by John Railton, Stuart Davies, Chris Hughes, Robert Campbell and Paul Stephen retrieved the situation and brought the Cross Country plaque back to the Walters noticeboard. Mr. Ferguson was so confident of a good result that he had arranged to treat the House to "eyes in the sky" and "dead horse" (pies and tomato sauce) after the race.

Our team fared well in the Inter-House Athletics Carnival, finishing a close third behind Craigie and Wolsey. John Railton did some fine running to break the 800m Open record in a time of 1min 59.65 and Neville Mycock won the U/14 trophy.

Cameron Lloyd is preparing the less sporty to defend the coveted "Tony" award for the House Drama Festival.

As well as Mr. Ferguson, this year we have been joined by Mr. Chad Udechuku, Mr. David Elsey, who replaced Mr. Ian McKellar, and Mr. Kempton Cowan



Proposition of Ideas . . .



. . . and Resolution of Forces



Albert away to a flying start

as Assistant Housemasters. Along with Mr. James Tait, who stayed on from last year, and the House Prefects, the newcomers have satisfactorily upheld the discipline in the House.

Walters House was also very lucky to have been host to Andy Unkefer from Denver, Colorado. We all enjoyed his company immensely and wish him well for the future.

Overall it can be said that the year of Nineteen Hundred and Eighty Seven was a good year for Walters.

*Nigel House  
Greg Mycock*

### **WOLSEY**

*Housemaster: Mr. C.H. Watkins*

*Tutors: Mrs. S.M. A'Court, Mrs. G.E. Ife, Messrs K.B. Clarke, R.H. Dixon, J.R. Oxnam, H.W. Moore*

*Captain: J.D. MacLaurin*

*Vice-Captain: A. Spafford*

*Secretary: P.M. Brown*

*Prefects: A.D.L. Collins. P.J.M. Sparrow.*

"Well, I been down so goddamn long,  
That it looks like up to me."

Jim Morrison, (The Doors)

Wolsey's progress this year can be likened to climbing a mountain. Although starting at the bottom, and despite some Sisyphus type manouevres, by the end of the year we had achieved a spectacular success in winning the Athletics Carnival. The year also demonstrated that the key aspect in any House activity is that of involvement. No student should ever have any trouble in getting involved but too often the fine efforts of the "stars" of the House were not supported by other efforts, and hence we often sadly under-achieved.

The year started with a low, the Swimming Carnival, which is not usually mentioned in tactful conversation. Wolsey failed to make any inroads into the competition and finished last. The poor effort was definitely not due to the performances of swimmers such as Adam Collins, Robert Murphy, or Michael Ledger, but

rather to the poor support they received. A similar result befell Wolsey in the Lifesaving Carnival where we finished second last but at least demonstrated that we were on the way up.

The next major House event was the Winter Sports Carnival. Although only finishing middle of the range, there were many pleasing aspects that came out of it such as the Senior Football team, who came within three points of beating Queenslea, the top team of our Division. The effort can be attributed to an improving House spirit, and measures of aggression rarely seen at the House Carnivals, which were probably highly illegal.

The Chess and Debating teams weighed in strongly with a second in the Chess, and a second in the Senior Debating. Special mention should go to Daniel Caddy who participated successfully in both activities.

The Cross Country was an example of rats deserting a capable ship, thus causing it to sink. We had our high achievers such as Julian Butler, Adam Collins, the Robo twins, Peter Broun, David Hansen and Andrew Scolaro, but once again poor involvement let us down. Our result was irreparably damaged by a sudden inflow of Doctors' notes, ingrown toenails, colds, coughs, the 'ahem' bug, dishpan hands (etc.). Despite the efforts of "Dr. Watkins" to convince people they were fit to run we finished fifth, largely due to the new scoring system that penalised Houses for those who did not run. Special mention should be made of Peter Broun who ran a "Kamikaze" race and finished 13th after collapsing on the line. If everyone had put in Peter's effort, (minus the collapsing), we would have done superbly well. It was after the Cross Country that we began to feel much more like Sisyphus than Sir Edmund Hilliary.

But on 24th September, Wolsey finally reached the summit of their achievement and our spectacular win in the Athletics shocked the other Houses. Our victory was due to the fact that, for the first time in the year, the better performances were supported and improved by the efforts of everyone in the House. Special mention must go to the performances of Chris Lawrence, Tim Cross, Andrew Scolaro, and Jeremy "Dexal" Keating who, although discovering that there's "nothing funny about a funny tummy", continued in spite of his illness to perform well.

I'd like to thank the whole House for their efforts over the year, especially in the Athletics, and I hope our success in that event will encourage more participation and involvement next year. I'd also like to thank the House officials, Andrew Spafford, Peter Broun, Adam Collins and Phil Sparrow for their assistance and to thank the House tutors and Mr. Watkins for their continued support. Finally I'd like to wish the House the best of luck next year in its attempt to markedly improve on this year's results and I encourage everyone to get involved in every way possible.

*Jason MacLaurin*



## **PREPARATORY SCHOOL**



**1987**



## KEVIN PARRY LIBRARY

Ideally our library should be the hub of the school. Here, all of the many educational resources are organized and housed, in attractive, comfortable, efficient and systematic ways.

We aim to cater for different levels of interests and abilities over every aspect of the School's curriculum.

The boys are taught to use with confidence and enjoy all that our library contains, books – fiction, non-fiction, picture-story books and standard reference books such as dictionaries, atlases and encyclopaedias. It contains other type of print materials, magazines, pictures, cuttings and pamphlets (vertical file).

Non-print materials such as slides, pictures, film-strips, video and audio cassettes, disc recordings, games, overhead transparencies are examples of alternative "carriers of information."

These items of "software" unlike books, require "hardware" to store and "retrieve" their contents. The

library therefore also houses slide-viewers, a projector and screen, tape recorders, phonograph, and a video machine.

With our literature-based reading programme we need a good school library with an inexhaustable range and supply of first class children's books at all levels.

All this organization takes many helpers and I would like to thank the many mothers who have helped make this year a smooth one. Thank you in particular Mesdames Hugo, Felstead, Fox, Baba, Myler, Chatterley, Michael, Herbison, Arnold, Horn, Blackall, Plais-towe, Blaquiere, Scopa, Craib, Waters, Ruse and Minchin. My School Librarians were very efficient and the Year Thirteen mothers gave us a donation of \$126.50 for the purchase of a reference book; we do appreciate your generosity.

*Roy Morrison  
Teacher Librarian.*



### STAFF

Row 3: C.G. Wheatley, M. Olma, G.J. McPherson, J.L. Fagan.  
 Row 2: P.K. Dettman, H. Pedrotti, T.J. Bourke, G.D. Connor, I.P. Ward, P.S. Williamson, Mrs J.L. Whittle, B. Driscoll.  
 Front: E. Price, J.M. Burns, A.D. Appleyard, J. Kay, G.L. Matthews (Headmaster), J.E. Lingard, R.G. Morrison, R.A. Mortlock, J.L. Vincent.  
 Absent: W.J. Ranger (On Leave).





Row 3: R.K. Potter, P.G. Packer, L.J. Fuery, R.F. O'Donnell, N.M. Fielding.  
 Row 2: G.K. Jeeves, B. Soin, S.C. Zelestis, N.C. Young, B. Plunkett, M.J. Barker, N.J. Webb.  
 Front: G.S. Tan, S.H.C. Chan, D.W. Burch, T.A. Masters, J.B. Pascall, J.W. Stuart, D.Y.H. Hng, H.W. Chan, D. Rees.  
 Absent: A.P. Varano, A.S. Walsh.



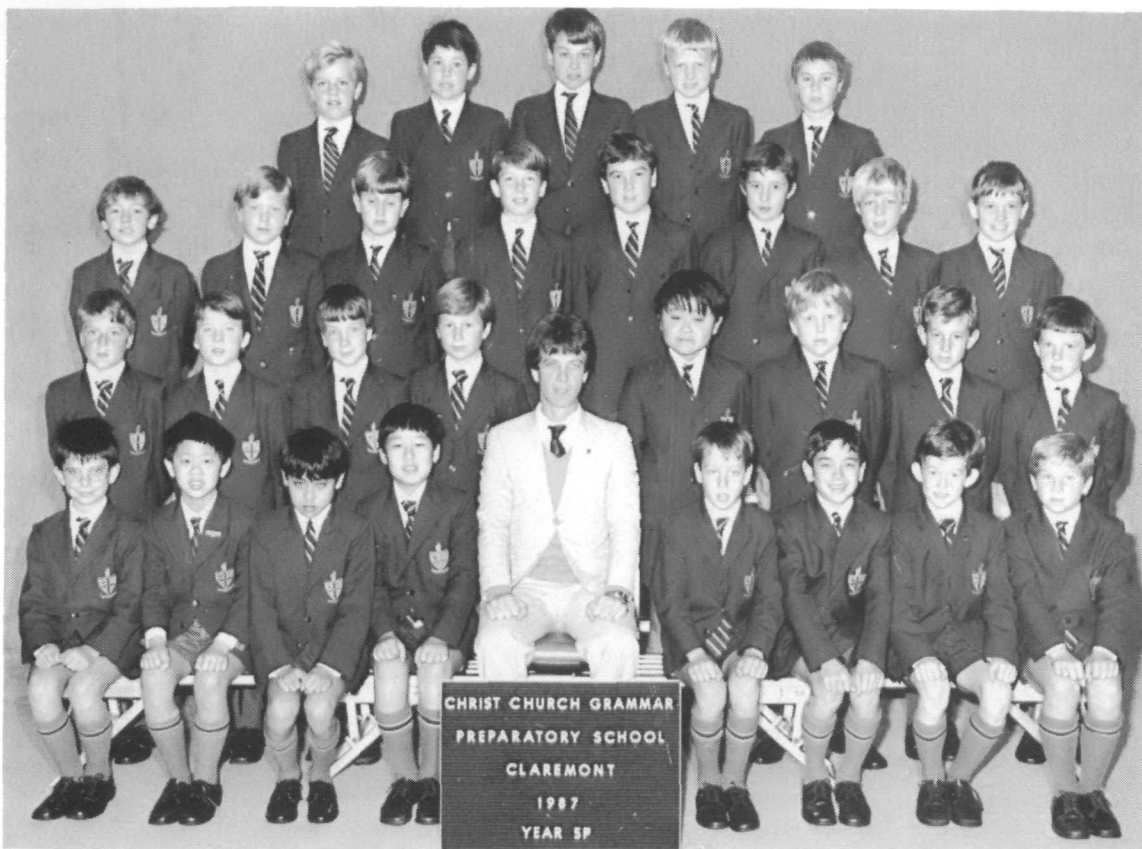
Rear (L-R): Mrs R.A. Mortlock, D.M. Thompson, T.J. Masters, J.G. Head, S.J. Telford, N.D. Hunt.  
 Row 2: C.L. Alvarez, E. Tai, T.Y. Ng, R.N. Barris, S.A. Eaton, J.D. McLarty, G.K. Tan.  
 FRONT: N.W. Leach, K.M. Volzke, M.C. Koh, N.R. Rohrlach, I. Mitchell, N.P. Webster, C.A. Stavrianou, W. Prestney, J.C. Ong.  
 Absent: T.J. Bell.



Rear (L-R): A. Roget, B.H. Poynton, J.R. Sumner, M.L. Rowe, J.M. Telford, M.S. Bassan, G.R. Patrick, D.J. Baldwin, Wilson.  
 Row 2: L.A. Hellmuth, D.A. Norvilas, G.J. Horobin, A.C. Maine, F.D. Lao, J.P.W. Olivier, T.C. Pan, T.K. Hasslacher.  
 Front: A.M. Seeto, O.J. Effendi, J.N. Partridge, J. Kay, N.W.Y. Lee, R.C. O'Byrne, J.L.J. Wisdom, O.W. Ow.  
 Absent: E.B. Engelbrecht.



Row 4: O.G. Mailes, C.H. Hurley, N.M. Day, A.C. Myler, B.M. Stokes, P.E. Blackall, W.H. Lees.  
 Row 3: P.J. Blaquiere, B.J.S. Price, L.C. Streitberg, M.C. Teh, C.P. Carroll, J.C. Brownrigg, N.D. McAllister, M.J. Stuart.  
 Row 2: A.M. Hunt, H.J. Tam, P.S.C. Renwick, C.L. Everett, R.J. Beverley, J.C.Y. McLean, A.G. Norwood, L.A. Hall.  
 Front: B.P. Hardcastle, C.J.S. Price, E.P. Petros, P.J. Chaplin, Mr G. J. McPherson, D.I. Piercy, R.S. Baba, G.F. Pratt, A.R. Passmore.



Rear (L-R): T. Day, C. Wilde, D. Tait, P. Bishop, H. Wentzel.  
 Row 3: T. Boardman, S.N.A. Hunt, A.D. Collins, S.A. Ledger, M.R. Thompson, P.C. Speer, N.J. Castle, T. Ruse.  
 Row 2: D.M. Hart, L.F.M. Lowe, W.S. Barker, Z.A. Randell, Y. Kita, R.R. Connell, M.F. Jeeves, S.C.P. Harris.  
 Front: A.J. Walker, B. Lee, S.C. Loh, A.C.T. Ong, Mr. J. Fagan, T.M.S. Wisdom, A.S. Gliddon, J.P. O'Brien, J.H. Cunningham.



Row 3: A.G. Farquhar, O.M. Rooke, D.J. Smith, R.H. Bell, A.C. Carroll, D.A. Stanley-Cary, C.B. Bailey, S.A. Mitchell, A.T. Peterson, M.J. Mansell.  
 Row 2: T.J. Loh, L.J. Chipper, R.J. Greer, R. Waters, A.G. Finch, C.J. Chellew, M.J. Thomson, M.D. Judges.  
 Front: C.H. Wan, A.K. Ching, M.T. Kitson, A.T. Hick, Mr T.J. Bourke, B.J. Reynolds, J.A. Lawrence, M.L. Tan, N.G. Johnson.  
 Absent: T.G. Hardie, A.J. Head.



Row 4: J.P. Hall, S.V. Ratneser, K.S.J. Ruse, D.A. McKinnon, S.G. Baldwin.  
 Row 3: S.D. Handford, D.R. Partis, T.W.I. Wallace, T.C. Streitberg, J.E. Scovell, R.F. Coales, J.P. Allchurch.  
 Row 2: J.D. Churchill, M.P. Watson, D.J. Valentine, S.N. Carpenter, W.W.S. Price, J.P. Engelbrecht, J.W. McManus, S.M. Gregory.  
 Front: K.M. Loy, J.P. Blaquiére, A.M. Grigg, B. Breheny, Ms J.M. Burns, J.E. Hellmuth, A.T. Driscoll, A.J. Leigh, S.M. Pedersen.  
 Absent: J.L. Rinehart, C.M. Reid.



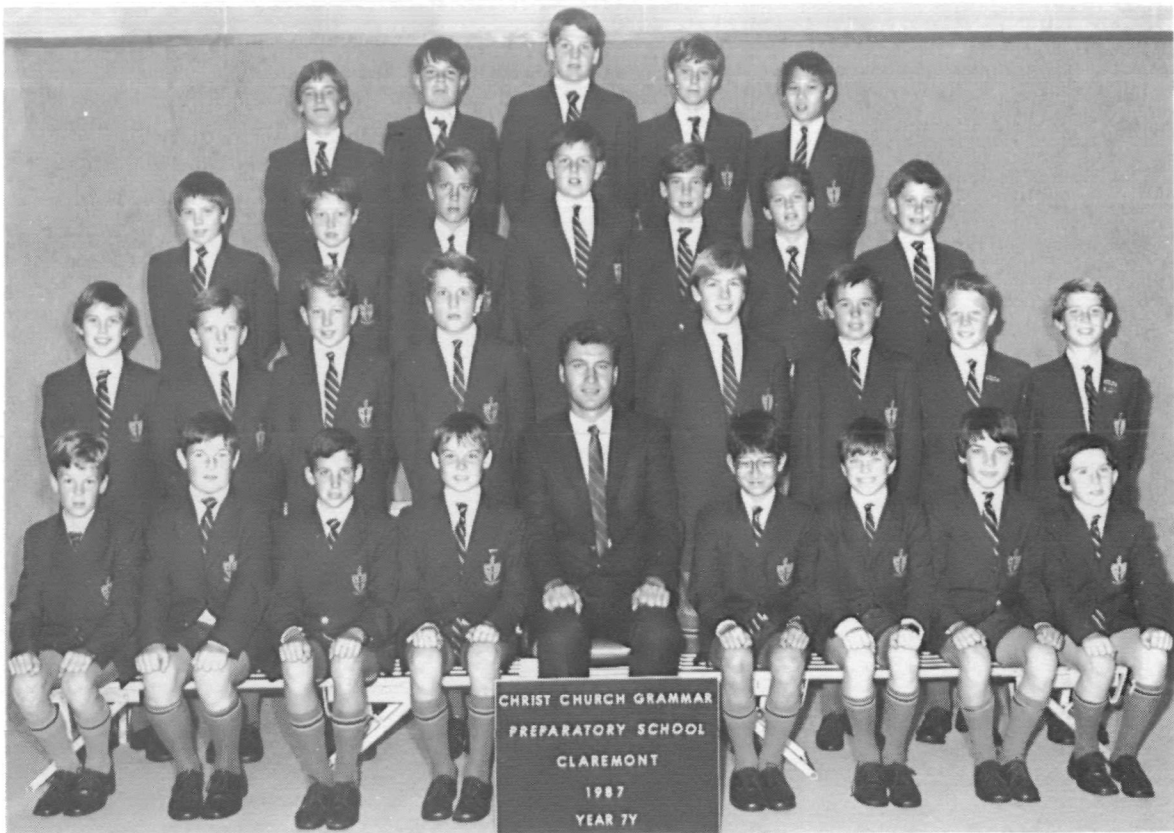
Row 4: C.C. Chan, M. Teh, P.C. Court, S.D. Telford, A.P. Grigg, C.R. Lee, T.V.B. Natrass.  
 Row 3: A.P. Goyder, C.P. Robertson, M. Kwan, W.D. Alston, C.A. McDiven, J.B. O'Donnell, B.J. Hart, B.T. Treadgold.  
 Row 2: N.C. Didsman, P.J. Long, A.G. Forster, J.H.W. Horn, R.K. Stokes, T.F. Brownrigg, A.G. Schuberg, D.Y. Chia, A.D. Craib, P.S.J. Gauson.  
 Front: B.M. Babb, J.A. Tremain, J.C. Bowker, T.W. Mailes, Mr P.S. Williamson, J.C. Gill, H.G. Thomas, A.P. Baguley, B.J. Hall.



Rear (L-R): A.N. Lord, G.A. Hohnen, T.C. White, B.W. McPhee, L. Read, A.P. Nixon, S.L. Forster.  
 Row 3: M.T. Starcewich, D.H. Mitchell, J.J. Chipper, W.C. Airey, D.W. Anderson, T. Ken Ng, M.F. Berry.  
 Row 2: R.A. Barker, N. Steding, R.M. Phelan, B.J. Growden, S.G. Etteridge, D.J. Chatterley, R.C. Weyland, I.S. Blair, T.M. Kuehlmann.  
 Front: R.J. Mills, M.S. Chew, L.W. Woodhill, P.A.N. Salter, Mr I.P. Ward, C.W. Van Ast, P.L. Kerr, J.T. Culley, D.M. Walker.



Row 4: H.A. Peterson, L.E. Keogh, S.C. Murphy, N. Handevitt-Haar, P.W. Leighton, A.W. Ng, M.L. Todd.  
 Row 3: D.P. Cumow, C.D. Nicholls, T.P. Bird, C.D. Walker, M.D. Linden, M.J. Whelan, M.R. Moylan.  
 Row 2: M.J. Salter, R.J. Hardcastle, L.B. Walker, C.M. Bibby, A.T. Pascall, R.L. Lee, M.I. Lawson, A.R. Pearce.  
 Front: D.J. Miller, J.L. Tamy, C.A. Scopa, C.J. Gushon, Mr C.G. Wheatley, S.C. Portlock, I.A. Battley, J.F. Hick, M. d'Almeida.



Rear (L-R): A.J. Row, T.J. Carrol, G.J. Stevenson, L.H. Manners, T.K. Ng.  
 Row 3: C.B. Oldfield, A.D. Lawson, J.L. Mair, D.M. Hugo, F. Knapp, T. Van Heemst, W.I. Harry.  
 Row 2: A.B. Geogehan, T.D. Minchin, J.R. Hepple, J.P. Rippey, K.C. Neave, J.L. Wallace, J. Bull, R.J. McGlew.  
 Front: S.L. Caddy, B.R. Fraser, A.J. Capps, S.G. Kirkby, Mr M. Olma, J.T. Tan, P.A. Davis, G.M. Upperton, M.D. McGlauchlan.  
 Absent: Barsden, Wisbey.



Row 2: Mrs J. Whittle.  
 Front: L.J. Fuery, B.J. O'Sullivan, A.M. Lacerenza, W. Alston, C.W. Moncrieff, A.P. Grigg, B. Chang, D.J. Herbison.



Row 3: D. Valentine, T. Streitberg, S. Murphy, M. Teh.  
 Row 2: R. Beverley, J. Scovell, R. Hardcastle, W. Price, S. Baldwin, J. Englebrecht.  
 Front: J. McLean, P. Blackall, J. Bowker, Ms H. Pedrotti, H. Thomas, L. Streitberg, R. Baba.

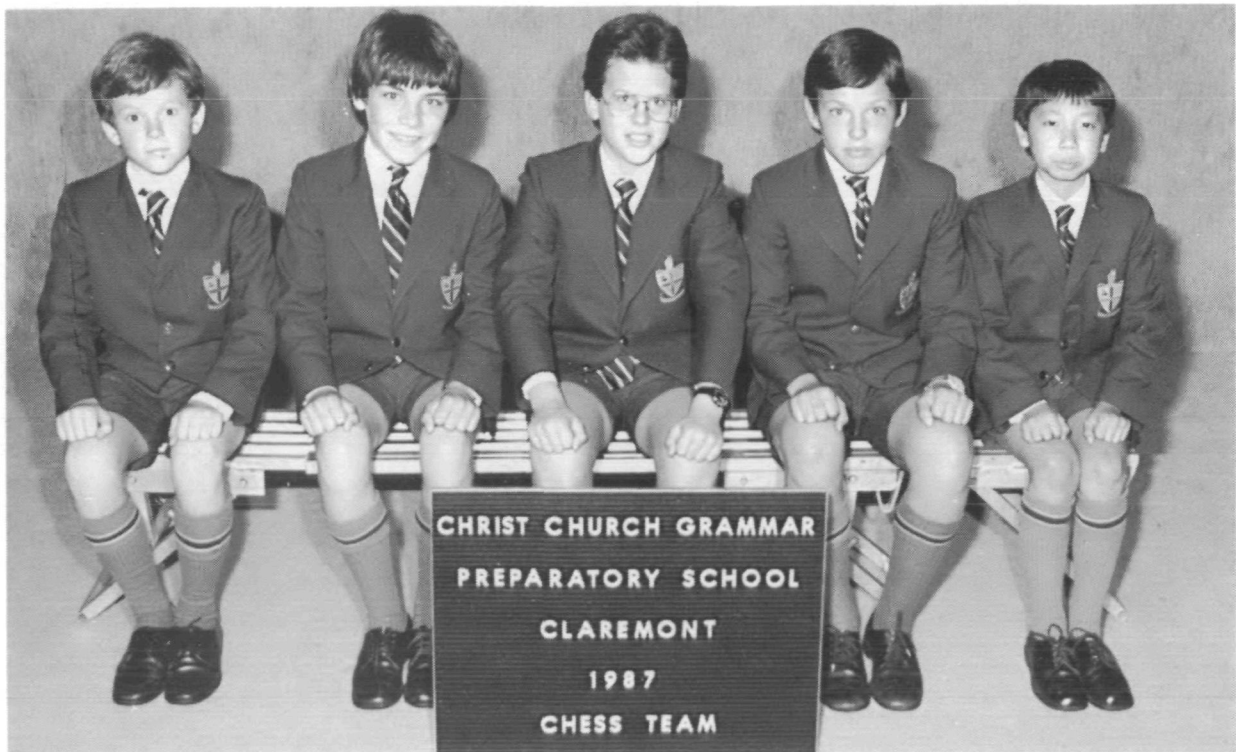


Row 2: Z. Randell, T. Bird, D. Chatterley, P. Davis, J. Horn.  
 Front: A. Grigg, J. Bowker, Ms H. Pedrotti, A. Craib, C. Chan.  
 Absent: P. Wilson.



**CHOIR**

Rear (L-R): T. Wallace, D. Tait.  
 Row 4: T. Wallace, D. Tait, L. Read, D. Hugo, M. Linden, M. Whelan, L. Woodhill.  
 Row 3: J. Horn, S. Baldwin, R. Hardcastle, M. Berry, C. Walker, B. Grouden, S. Forster, C. Wilde, S. Handford.  
 Row 2: S. Mitchell, C. Lee, T. Minchin, A. Row, P. Leighton, T. Carroll, L. Keogh, B. Geoghehan, J. Scovell, A. Baguley.  
 Front: J. Cunningham, A. Ong, J. Tarry, B.A. Craib, Ms H. Pedroti, J. MacManus, J. Bowker, L. Lowe, B. Reynolds, A. Ching.



**CHESS**

Front (L-R): Daniel Miller, Greg Upperton, Troy Van Heemst, Mark Salter, Melvin Tan.





Rear (L-R): C. Robertson, A. Forster, A. Pearce, B. Fraser, M. Kwan, M. Lawson, L. Keogh, J. Mair, N. Handevitt-Haar, J. Chipper, B. Grouden, A. Lawson, C. Oldfield, P. Davis, G. Upperton, B. Treadgold, C. Chan.  
 Row 4: T. Boardman, J. Brownrigg, B. Stokes, L. Chipper, S. Ratneser, S. Forster, D. Tait, D. McKinnon, W. Alston, K. Neave, L. Manners, L. Read, C. Nicholls, S. Kirkby, R. Stokes, D. Stanley-Cary, R. Connell, S. Gregory, J. McLean, J. Blaquiere.  
 Row 3: O. Mailes, C. Hurley, M. Jeeves, C. Wilde, J. Hall, T. Brownrigg, R. Weyland, D. Anderson, C. Bibby, T. Carroll, S. Betteridge, M. Linden, M. Starcevich, S. Baldwin, C. Carroll, T. Day, T. Mailes, B. Reynolds.  
 Row 2: M. Kitson, G. Patrick, P. Blaquiere, M. Rowe, J. Lawrence, P. Loh, Mr P. Williamson, Mrs R. Mortlock, Mr R. Morrison, M. McMauchlan, J. Cunningham, C. Pan, R. Baba, J. Olivier, E. Petros.  
 Front: G.S. Tan, H.W. Chan, G. Jeeves, K. Volzke, C. Stavrianou, G.K. Tan, G. Pratt, D. Baldwin, N. Johnson, D. McLarty, N. Webster, O. Ow, R. Potter, B. Soin, D. Rees.



Rear (L-R): M. D. Judges, J.D. Churchill, A. P. Goyder, M.S. Chew, T. Nattrass, A.J. Capps, C. Moncrieff, C.D. Walker, P.W. Leighton, G.A. Hohnen, A.G. Finch, M.C. Teh, R.J. Greer, H. Wentzel, A.M. Grigg.  
 Row 4: Mr M. Olma, J.G. Head, O.M. Rooke, P.J. Long, J.T. Culley, D.R. Partis, P.J. Bishop, T. Van Heemst, A.T. Pascall, T.P. Bird, H.A. Peterson, R.F. Coales, R.J. Beverley, J.C. Bowker, J.G. Tary, A.C. Ong, Mr T.J. Bourke.  
 Row 3: A. Roget, F.D. Lao, H.G. Thomas, J.W. McManus, C.B. Bailey, J.C. Portlock, A.J. Row, D.J. Chatterley, F. Knapp, M.J. Whelan, C.W. Van Ast, J.H. Horn, M.C. Teh, R.J. Mills, M.S. Bassan, T.J. Masters.  
 Row 2: A.R. Passmore, J.P. O'Brien, M.J. Stuart, A.M. Hunt, A.G. Farquhar, S.C. Harris, A.T. Peterson, Mrs J. Whittle, Mrs M. Appleyard, S.M. D'Almeida, D.M. Walker, J.A. Tremain, A.S. Gliddon, B. Lee, K.M. Loy, P.J. Chaplin.  
 Front: N.J. Webb, J.W. Stuart, T.A. Masters, R.W. Prestney, J.N. Partridge, N.C. Young, P. Wilson, D. Herbison, T.K. Hasslacher, R.C. O'Byrne, C. Easton, B. Plunkett, J.C. Ong, J.B. Pascall, S.H.C. Chan.



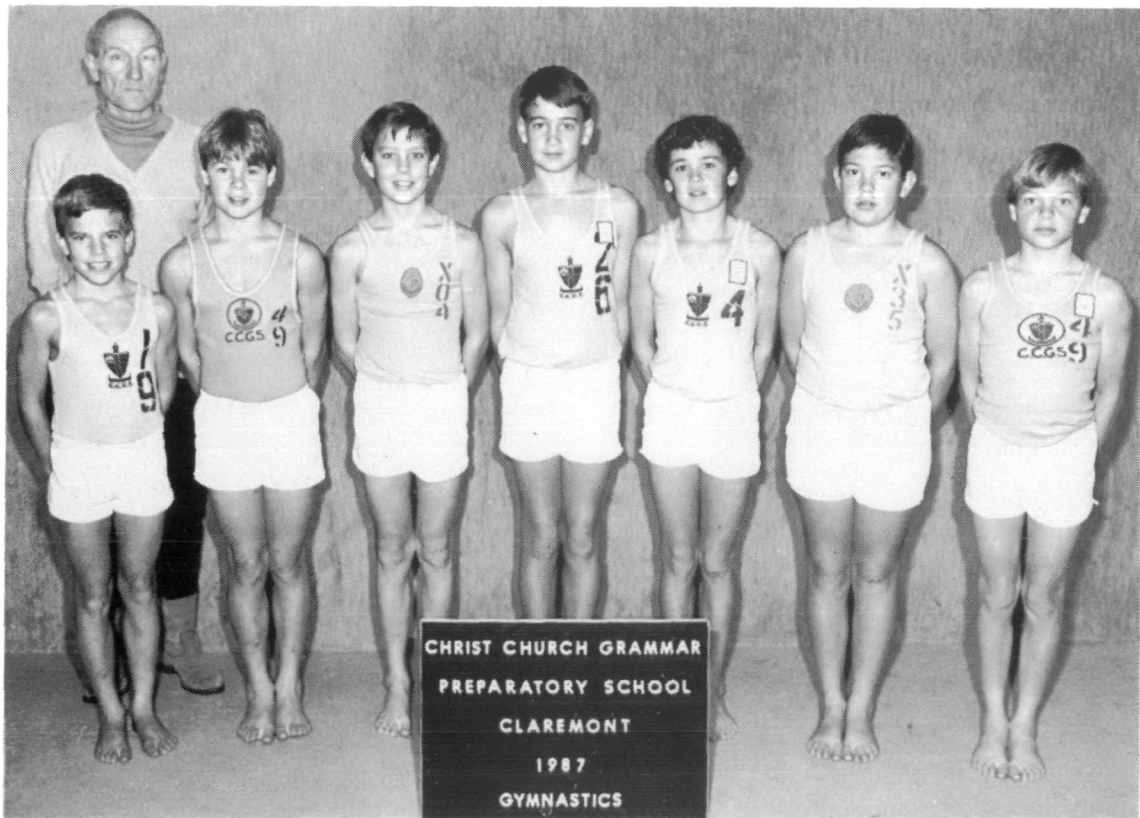
Rear (L-R): R. Bell, B. Hart, P. Kerr, M. Todd, A. Nixon, G. Stevenson, S. Telford, A. Ng, M. Salter, N. Steding, M. Thompson.  
 Row 4: A. Norwood, I. Battley, D. Chia, D. Valentine, B. Geoghegan, T. Keuhlmann, D. Hugo, J. Hepple, T. Streitberg, P. Salter, J. Engelbrecht, P. Gaushon, D. Hart.  
 Row 3: L. Lowe, J. Allchurch, A. Myler, J. Hick, R. McGlew, L. Walker, W. Airey, J. Rippey, S. Murphy, P. Court, C. Gaushon, S. Ledger, C. Chellew.  
 Row 2: N. McAllister, A. Leigh, L. Streitberg, P. Blackall, B. Hall, L. Hellmuth, Mr C.G. Wheatley, Ms J. Burns, Mrs J. Vincent, Mr I. Ward, S. Hunt, N. Didsman, A. Baguley, T. Loh, A. Driscoll, P. Renwick.  
 Front: A. Walsh, D. Hng, O. Effendi, J. Wisdom, C.H. Wan, A. Walker, D. Piercy, J. Telford, A. Hick, L. Hall, M. Tan, L. Hellmuth, N. Lee, S. Zelestis, D. Burch.



Rear (L-R): S.D. Handford, S.A. Mitchell, C.R. Lee, T.D. Minchin, M.H. Moylan, Tee Kay Ng, J. Bull, B.W. McPhee, T.E. White, Ta Ken Ng, M.F. Berry, J.B. O'Donnell, J.E. Scovell, M.J. Thomson, M.D. Watson.  
 Row 4: C.L. Everett, A.D. Craib, Z.A. Randell, P.C. Speer, J.T.H. Tan, D.H. Mitchell, W.W.S. Price, E.A.R. Lee, K.S. Ruse, R.M. Phelan, A.C. Carroll, W.I. Harry, R.A. Barker, R. Waters, N.J.C. Gill, W.S. Barker, N.M. Day.  
 Row 3: J.R. Sumner, B. Breheny, D.J. Smith, S.L. Caddy, T.W.I. Wallace, D.P. Cumow, R.J. Hardcastle, I.S. Blair, J.L. Wallace, C.A. McDiven, A.N. Lord, S.N. Carpenter, A.P. Grigg, L.W. Woodhill, Y. Kita, N.J. Castle, A.D. Collins, A.C.L. Maine.  
 Row 2: B.P. Hardcastle, B.Y. Chang, W.H. Lees, M.J. Mansell, D.J. Miller, B.J.S. Price, Mr V.L. Fagan, Mr G.J. McPherson, Mrs J. Kaye, C.A.J. Scopa, T. Ruse, H.J. Tam, S.M. Pederson, C.J.S. Price, A.K. Ching.  
 Front: N.W.J. Leach, N.M. Fielding, A.M. Seeto, R.F. O'Donnell, L.J. Fuary, T. Yen Ng, B.H. Poynton, D.A. Novilas, G.J. Horobin, R.N. Barris, E. Tai, N.W.J. Leach, J.I. Mitchell, M.C. Koh, M.J. Barker.



Row 4: C.H. Hurley, L.J. Chipper, R.R. Connell, D.J. Valentine, M.T. Starcevic, F. Knapp, G.J.O. Stevenson, J.J. Chipper, T.P. Bird, P.J. Bishop, J.E. Scovell, R.H. Bell, P.J. Long.  
 Row 3: Mr P.S. Williamson, J.C. Bowker, S.A. Ledger, C.L. Everett, P.A. Davis, M.J. Whelan, A.P. Nixon, B.W. McPhee, L.H.H. Manners, K.S. Ruse, S.D. Telford, D.A.J. McKinnon, A.C. Carroll, T.J. Day, Mr C.G. Wheatley.  
 Row 2: D.J. Smith, P.S.J. Gaushton, A.C. Myler, D.P. Cumow, W.D. Alston, P.W. Leighton, A.T. Pascall, T. Ken Ng, M.F. Berry, A.G. Forster, T.V.B. Nattrass, C. Chan.  
 Front: R.S. Baba, W.H. Lees, A.S. Gliddon, J.C.Y. McLean, D.M. Judges, T.J.W. Loh, Mr I.P. Ward, P.S.C. Renwick, L.C. Streitberg, S.N.A. Hunt, A.C. Ong, J.A. Lawrence, L.A. Hall.  
 Absent: T.G. Hardie, T. Kay Ng, J.L. Rinehart.



Row 2: Mr A. Kovacs.  
 Front: A.T. Driscoll, M.F. Berry, B.J. Growden, B.W. McPhee, M.J. Whelan, S.L. Forster, J.T. Culley.

## CRICKET

The 1st XI played in 5 inter-school games, and although results were close we managed to win only 1 game.

The season started well with an excellent victory over C.B.C., 55 to 37. Ben McPhee scoring 16 N.O. and Stephen Murphy 17 N.O. The fielding was excellent and the boys completed 3 run outs during C.B.C.'s innings. The following four games were played without a full strength team due to Koorungal commitments. We lost the remaining games, one by one run. Our worst result was against JXXIII where we lost by 10 runs.

The annual Staff/Parent Vs boys game was played at school at the end of the season, and saw some exciting batting by the Staff team in scoring an amazing 244 for 4. The boys responded with a 70 and 95 and played very well throughout the game. Ben McPhee batted well in both innings with 18 and 37, and was well supported by Duncan Mitchell, who scored 28 in the second innings.

The team showed a great deal of keenness throughout the season, both during games and at training, and I wish them well with their cricket in the future.

*J. Fagan.*

RESULTS			
Date	Against	Scores	Best Players
19/2/87	C.B.C.	Won: 4 for 55 to 6 for 37	McPhee; 16 Murphy; 17 Mitchell; 2 for 5
26/2/87	JXXIII	Lost: 5 for 65 to 8 for 55.	Berry; 13 Airey; 10 Van Heemst; 1 for 5
5/3/87	AQUINAS	Lost: 7 for 47 to 6 for 57.	Murphy; 9 Geoghegan; 2 for 13
12/3/87	CARMEL	Lost: ALL OUT 43 to 4 for 44	McPhee; 20 Cumow; 2 for 3
19/3/87	NEWMAN	Lost: 4 for 30 to 6 for 33	McPhee; 1 for 0 Cumow; 1 for 3
22/3/87	STAFF	Lost: 4 for 244 to 70 and 95.	McPhee 37 and 18 Mitchell 28



Rear (L-R): D.H. Mitchell, S.C. Murphy, B.W. McPhee, A.P. Nixon, J. Bull.  
 Row 2: W.W.S. Price, M.T. Starcewich, D.J. Chatterley, W.C. Airey, T. Van Heemst, D. McKinnon.  
 Front: B. Breheny, A.B. Geoghegan, M.F. Berry, Mr J. Fagan, H.A. Petersen, R.J. Hardcastle, D.P. Cumow.

## SOFTBALL

It took the 'A' softball team several games and several defeats to realize that this game requires team effort in order to be successful. At the beginning of the season, a number of boys would only make comments to their team mates when they did something wrong — like drop a fly ball or fumble the ball when they were fielding.

The Christ Church boys were quite shocked by their first defeat against Scotch. The Scotch boys played very well. They gave each other encouragement, advice and back up where appropriate. They played as a team.

The softball training sessions aimed to get the Christ Church boys to play in a similar manner. As the season progressed, so too did the team spirit. The boys put more effort into thinking about the game strategies, ways to help their team mates on and off the field and giving encouragement to them.

Congratulations to several boys who made consistently good efforts in the interschool matches: Brian Hart, Tom Nattrass and Mark Salter.

*Ms J. Burns*

### RESULTS

DATE	AGAINST	SCORES	BEST PLAYERS
19/2/87	Scotch	Lost 42-16	T. Nattrass, B. Hart, M. Salter
26/2/87	JXXIII	Won 8-7	B. Hart, C. Nicholls, T. Nattrass
5/3/87	Carmel	Won 46-2	B. Hart, A. Goyder, C. Lee, M. Salter
2/4/87	Newman	Won 11-5	A. Baguley, J. Hellmuth



### SOFTBALL

Row 2: A.G. Forster, M.J.N. Salter, P.C. Court, A.P. Baguley, Ms J.M. Burns.

Front: T.V. Nattrass, B.J. Hart, C.G. Nicholls, M.R. Thompson.

Absent: C.R. Lee.

## TEE BALL

Training sessions on a Tuesday showed great improvement as the season progressed. Some of the boys, who started the season having difficulty hitting the ball from the tee, or retrieving a ball in the field, became well-co-ordinated players. This development was reflected in the game performance on Thursdays.

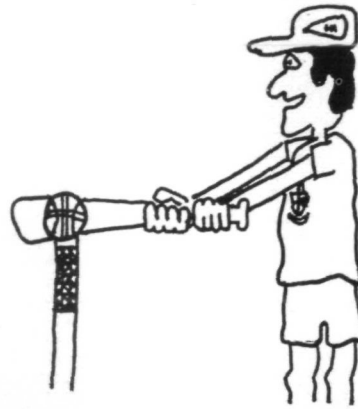
Another aspect of the game that showed pleasing development was sportsmanship. The teams tried hard and didn't grumble facing defeat. When in the comfortable position of defeating the opponents, a good attitude was also displayed.

Arthur Ong and Melvin Tan were particularly astute at catching, while Chris Wilde and Zane Randell were always enthusiastic team players. A good leader on the field was Lucas Chipper and Justin Cunningham always played determinedly.

Mrs J.L. Vincent and Mrs J. Kay

### RESULTS

Date	Against	Scores	Best players
19/2/87	C.B.C.	A lost 20-4 B lost 25-21	
5/3/87	CARMEL	A won 25-6 B drew 26-26 8 for 55	A. Head, M. Tan A. Ong, M. Teh C. Wilde, J. Cunningham
2/4/87	NEWMAN	A won 38-22 7 for 47 to 6 for 57	M. Thomson C. Bailey



### TEE BALL

Row 2: Mrs J. Kay, Z. Randell, C. Wilde, L. Chipper, A. Ong, Mrs J. Vincent.  
Front: M. Tan, A. Hunt, T. Boardman, P. Laquiere, A. Walker.

# BASKETBALL

The 1987 Basketball season turned out to be a successful one for C.C.G.S., with good results achieved throughout. This was due to the enthusiasm shown by all boys both at training and in games.

The 'A' team was particularly determined and were a little unlucky not to finish the season undefeated. Only Hale School was able to offer any real competition, and it was a pity the standard of basketball at other schools was so weak (or non-existent). Kjell Neave, Tee Kay Ng, and Peter Kerr displayed excellent form throughout the season, and were well supported by Peter Davis, Mark Wisbey, and Tee Ken Ng. The 'B' team won the 3 games it played, and the 'C' team its only game. As these teams consisted of mainly Years 5 and 6 the future of basketball at C.C.G.S. is sound.

G. McPherson



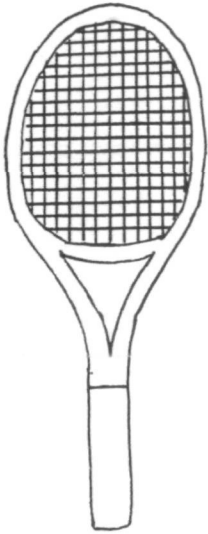
Date	Against	RESULTS		Best Players
		Scores		
26/2/87	John XXIII	Won 82-12		Keogh, Wisbey, Davis
19/3/87	Aquinas	Won 52-14		Neave, T. Kay Ng, Davis
26/3/87	John XXIII	Won 30-0		Kerr, Davis, T. Ken Ng
2/4/87	Hale	Lost 28-32		Neave, Kerr, T. Kay Ng
17/9/87	Dalkeith Primary School	Won 41-14		Kerr, Neave, T. Ken Ng



## BASKETBALL

Rear (L-R): T. K. Ng, C. Walker, K. Jell-Neave, Mr McPherson.  
 Front: P. Kerr, L. Keogh, T.K. Ng (capt), P. Davis.  
 Absent: M. Wisbey.

## TENNIS



The 1987 season saw many players in the inter school tennis team. The competition amongst the players was strong as only eight positions are available in the team.

We had mixed success against other schools with wins over Aquinas and JXXIII. Once again the team was well represented when visiting other schools.

After school training sessions were well attended and thanks to Mrs Appleyard and Mrs Mortlock for their assistance.

With fourth term we see the C.C.G.S. Junior School Tennis Championship and the competition should be keen. The title of champion is a well earned prize and highly regarded among the players.

Good luck to all competitors.

*C. G. Wheatley*



## TENNIS

Row 2: L. Read, F. Knapp, J. Rippey, J. Mair.  
Front: M. Chew, M. Linden, Mr C. Wheatley, J.L. Wallace, R. McGlew.



# RUGBY

Rugby this year in the Prep was most successful. The 'A' Team came third in the Caltex Bowl competition which was quite an achievement. All the teams played well during the season with the individual skill development of all 36 boys an outstanding feature.

Perhaps the highlight of the season was the international games which were played at C.C.G.S. against Kasetsart University Laboratory School of Thailand. It was a memorable occasion.

*T.J. Bourke.*



Date	Against	RESULTS Scores	Best Players
7/5/87	HALE	A Lost 4-20 B Lost 0-28 C Lost 4-24	P. Salter M. Salter G. Stephenson, M. Mansell
14/5/87	TRINITY	A Won 36-16	G. Stephenson, B. Fraser
21/5/87	C.B.C	A Won 52-4 B Won 20-8	Whole Team Effort B. Fraser
28/5/87	NEWMAN	A Lost 20-32 B Lost 12-36 C Lost 12-68	D. Miller A. Baguley T. Kuehlmann
11/6/87	AQUINAS	A Won 52-4 B Won 20-8	All boys played well
13/6/87	LEEMING	A Won 36-4	Good Team Effort
18/6/87	SCOTCH	A Won 44-20 B Won 36-16	G. Stephenson D. Miller, T. Kuehlmann, G. Hoehnan
26/6/87	THAILAND	A Won 44-4 B Won 28-8	All boys played well.
23/7/87	SCOTCH	A Won 60-16 B Won 28-20	B. Fraser, T. Kuehlmann G. Stephenson, C. Lee
4/8/87	GUILDFORD	A Won 36-8 B Won 24-12	Good team efforts
6/8/87	LIGHTNING CARNIVAL	FOURTH	All boys played well



## RUGBY

Row 2: M.J. Salter, C.M. Bibby, G.J. Stevenson, L. Read, T.M. Kuehlmann.  
 Front: C.P. Robertson, C.R. Lee, P.A. Salter, Mr T.J. Bourke, B.R. Fraser, B.J. Hart, D.J. Miller.

## HOCKEY

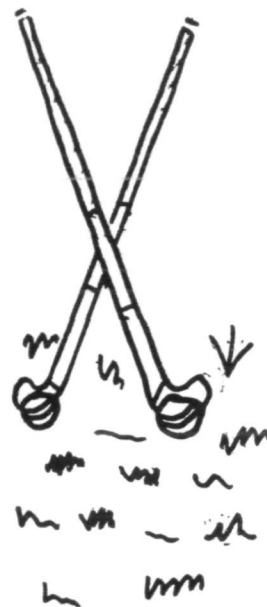
The Prep School hockey teams have all had a successful season. This is highlighted best by two teams; the A, who were beaten only three times in twelve games (including a lightning carnival); and a team of year four and five boys, who played as the C or D team who won all but two of their six games.

The pleasing aspect of all teams was the endeavour and attitude towards learning. All teams were trying to establish short passing type games.

For the A team, Rohan McGlew was always setting this up with an excellent work rate. He was ably assisted by Luke Manners and Scott Betteridge in the forward line, Troy Van Heemst at left half, and Tim Minchin at full back. Cameron McDiven our goalie was always making good saves.

Good luck with hockey to the year 7 boys and thank you to the supporters that watched the team play.

*I. P. Ward*



Date	Against	RESULTS		Best Players
		Score	Results	
7/5/87	Hale	Lost 2-4	McGlew, Betteridge, Minchin	
14/5/87	Trinity	Won 4-1	McGlew, Betteridge	
21/5/87	C.B.C.	Won 7-0	A great team effort	
28/5/87	Newman	Drew 2-2	McDiven, McGlew, Minchin	
4/6/87	JXXIII	Won 12-0	McGlew, Betteridge, Manners	
18/6/87	Aquinas	Lost 0-2	McGlew, Minchin, Craib	
23/7/87	Scotch	Lost 0-3	McGlew, Minchin, Manners	



## HOCKEY

Standing: T.D. Minchin, S.C. Murphy, T. Van Heemst, L.H.H. Manners, J.D. Rippey, S.G. Betteridge, T.P. Bird, A.D. Craib.  
Front: M.D.M. Judges, R.J. Mills, C.A. McDiven, Mr I.P. Ward, R.J. McGlew, S.A. Ledger, D.M. Walker.

## FOOTBALL

The C.C.G.S. football team upheld its tradition of being a successful side again this year.

The season was very long and interrupted by the 2nd term holidays. However, after losing two games throughout the season, our most rewarding day came on the occasion of the Lightning Carnival.

We won all but two games, which we lost by a combined total of five points, to finish a very creditable third place out of twelve teams.

Congratulations go to the captain of the team, Jonathon Bull, who showed admirable leadership qualities.

*P. S. Williamson*

		RESULTS	
Date	Against	Scores	Best players
7/5/87	HALE	WON: 6 goals 9 points to 2 goals 1 point	BREHENY, BULL, NEAVE PRICE
14/5/87	TRINITY	LOST: 8 goals 8 points to 1 goal 5 points	PRICE, BULL, LINDEN
21/5/87	C.B.C.	WON: 17 goals 9 points to no score	BULL, PRICE, NEAVE
28/5/87	SCOTCH	WON: 15 goals 10 points to 1 goal 1 point	NEAVE, T. KAY NG, McKINNON
4/6/87	JXX111	WON: 7 goals 15 points to 1 goal 2 points	NEAVE, BULL, PRICE, WHITE
18/6/87	AQUINAS	LOST: 2 goals 0 points to 1 goal 3 points	NEAVE, BULL, KNAPP



### FOOTBALL

Row 3: T. Kay Ng, T.C. White, J.L. Mair, K.C. Neave, J.J. Chipper, M.D. Linden, T. Ken Ng.  
 Row 2: D.H. Mitchell, M.T. Starcevic, J.L. Wallace, F. Knapp, A.T. Pascall, D.J. Chatterley, R.C. Weyland, W.W. Price.  
 Front: B. Breheny, P.S.J. Gushon, D.P. Cumow, D.A.J. McKinnon, Mr P.S. Williamson, J. Bull, L.E. Keogh, P.A. Davis, J.C. Bowker.

# SOCCER

Our 1987 season was successful in that it introduced many new boys to the game. Although the A and B teams had a fairly ordinary season of interschool competition there was a significant overall improvement in the development of skills. Apart from Mrs. Appleyard, Ms. Burns, and Mr. Matthews, we received coaching assistance from Mr. Chaplin and Mr. Hevron. Their help was much appreciated.

The end of the season was marked by the annual J.S.H.A.A. Lightning Carnival. Twelve teams competed and we did well to finish in seventh position having won three games and lost three. All team members played well and were a credit to their school.

*G. L. Matthews.*

RESULTS DATE	AGAINST	SCORES	BEST PLAYERS
7/5/87	HALE	A WON 7-0 B LOST 1-2	B. Geoghegan, M. McLaughlin, R. Hardcastle
14/5/87	TRINITY	A LOST 10-2	B. Geoghegan, R. Hardcastle, A. Nixon, C. Chan
28/5/87	NEWMAN	B DREW 1-1 A DREW 3-3 B LOST 4-1	J. Helmuth, J. Hick, M. Todd WHOLE TEAM EFFORT
4/6/87	J.T.C.	A LOST 5-1 B WON 3-1	A. Leigh R. Hardcastle, A. Nixon B. Geoghegan, H. Peterson
18/6/87	AQUINAS	A LOST 5-0 B LOST 2-1	A. Leigh, S. Ratnesser B. Hardcastle A. Leigh, A. Nixon, W. Harry S. Ratnesser, C. Reid



## SOCCER

Row 2: R.J. Hardcastle, S.G. Kirkby, A.P. Nixon, A.J. Row, A.B. Geoghegan, W.I. Harry, H.A. Peterson.  
Front: M.D. McLaughlin, C. Chan, R.A. Barker, Mr G.L. Matthews, M.S. Chew, G.M. Upperton, N.J. Castle.

## TOM SAWYER

After the success of Cinderella in 1986, Miss Pedrotti and I decided we should tackle another full scale musical in 1987. After much thought and discussion we decided upon Jonathon Elkus' musical play called "Tom Sawyer". (It had been done in the Preparatory School by Mr Alan Keeley in 1976.) We auditioned the boys early in First Term and with a cast of approximately fifty boys we began our rehearsals. These were held on Wednesdays during Options Periods which meant very little disruption to class time.

The great thing about this production was the involvement of so many staff, husbands, and boys. Without their help we would never have made it.

The show opened on June 25th and we played for three nights to most appreciative audiences who were particularly impressed with the talents of Tom Sawyer (Marcus Whelan), Joe Harper (Mason Linden), and Huck Finn (James McManus).

We were also fortunate to present an excerpt from the production at the Perth Concert Hall in September for the Biennial Independent Junior Schools' Concert.

*J. Lingard*



## SKI TRIP

Four weeks ago at 9.30pm 30 boys met up at Perth Airport to go on the 1987 New Zealand Ski Trip. We received our tickets, boarded the plane and headed off for the slopes of New Zealand. We arrived in Christchurch at 8.30 in the morning, then boarded the bus for Methven. As soon as we arrived at the Youth Hostel we were told the rules and then we went into town. In town we had lunch and hired our skies, boots and stocks. That night we had dinner, played table tennis and went to bed.

In the morning we caught the bus to go to Mount Hutt. Half way up they decided to close the mountain so we came down and the teachers watched us make fools of ourselves rollerskating. The next day the mountain was open and we were put into ski school groups. Each day we progressed a little higher up the mountain. On Tuesday we had a snow ball fight. We played for 10 minutes and then the teachers couldn't handle it any more so the kids won (of course).

Finally the trip came to an end and on the second last day the mountain was closed so we went into Christchurch to a great hotel and stayed the night. In the morning we headed off back to Perth. This was the end of the ski trip.

I would like to take this opportunity on behalf of all the boys who went on the ski trip to thank Mr Ward, Mr Wheatley, Mr Williamson and Mr McPherson for taking us on a holiday we will never forget!

*Ben Growden*

## SWIMMING

Three swimming carnivals have been held for the boys from Years 4-7 this year, one House Carnival and two Interschool Carnivals.

History was made in the House Carnival as Dale House won, the first house, apart from Forrest, since changing to these house names. This year Forrest was second, followed by Stirling and Giles. Strong performances were given by Julian Chipper of Dale and David Curnow of Stirling.

In the first Interschool Carnival Christ Church swam against John XXIII and Trinity. With each school swimming two competitors per event Christ Church won 19 out of 43 individual events and 4 out of 6 relays. Sixteen different boys won an individual event.

The second Carnival involved eight schools — John XXIII, Trinity, Scotch, Newman, MLC, PLC, Perth College and ourselves. The competition was much stronger, but Christ Church won ten individual events (nine different boys) and three relays (2nd in two others).

The pleasing aspect from both Interschool Carnivals was the depth of the team, as highlighted by the number of boys who won events, and our dominance in relays.

## ORCHESTRA

The orchestra has a very able violin section but is rather light in other areas. We have aimed to perform weekly in chapel, by playing for the choir processing, the hymn and National Anthem. Because of our small numbers and the fact that many of our members are beginners, we have emphasised this type of performing rather than orchestral pieces. However, on Open Day we performed very successfully. The members of the orchestra have been outstanding in their punctuality and regular attendance at early morning rehearsals. The improvement in performance is obvious.

## RECORDER ENSEMBLE

The Recorder Ensemble has had its first full year in existence. Mrs Cox our recorder teacher handed over the running of the ensemble to Ms Pedrotti. She has, however, provided all the music and much of the expertise.

The Recorder Ensemble has performed both in chapel and on Open Day and has continued to make rapid improvement.

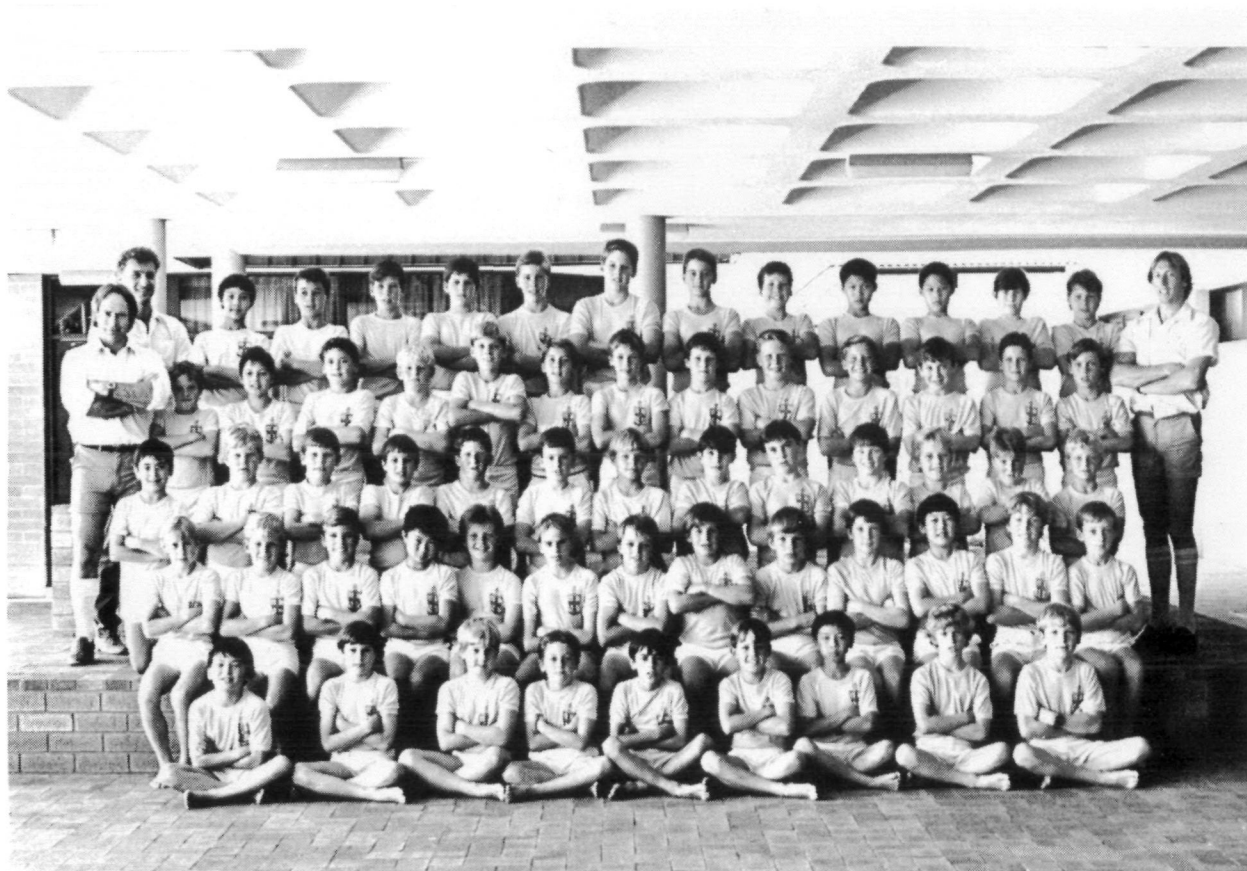
*Ms H. Pedrotti.*

## CHOIR

The Preparatory School Choir has had yet another busy year of performing. This year I have noticed a big improvement in skills such as sight reading, and interpretation of songs. The choir boys understand that a choir requires hard work and discipline. Several of the choir boys have completed three years. Their devotion and serious attitude have been a great asset to the choir as a performing group. They are — Timothy Minchin, Lucas Keogh, Andrew Row, David Hugo and Marcus Whelan.

Performances this year included three Church services, three services before special luncheons for Old Boys and Grandparents, one concert with St Hilda's, a performance at St Hilda's of "It's Cool in the Furnace", and weekly chapel services. Other special events that may yet happen will be noted next year. We are hoping to repeat our performance of Christmas Carols at Government House and perhaps invite at least one other choir apart from St Hilda's to perform with us. As always it is a joy to participate in such enthusiastic and lively music making.

*Ms H. Pedrotti.*



### ATHLETICS

Rear (L-R): Mr M. Olma, A. Ng, J. Wallace, F. Knapp, W. Airey, K. Neave, G. Stevenson, B. McPhee, J. Chipper, T. K. Ng, T. K. Ng, L. Keogh, M. Berry.  
 Row 4: Mr P. Williamson, P. Renwick, M. Chew, M. Whelan, G. McDiven, R. McGlew, W. Price, D. McKinnon, J. Bull, D. Cumow, P. Kerr, H. Peterson.  
 Row 3: A. Gliddon, N. Steding, L. Chipper, J. Bowker, B. Hart, J. Hick, J. Culley, C. Robertson, M. Thompson, P. Davis, T. Day, D. Hart, A. Peterson.  
 Row 2: W. Lees, T. Loh, A. Driscoll, J. Tam, C. Everett, R. Coales, B. Breheny, J. McManus, N. McAllister, W. Barker, A. Ong, A. Head, B. Babb.  
 Front: R. Baba, G. Horobin, J. Cunningham, G. Price, E. Petros, L. Hall, M. Tan, J. Lawrence, P. Blackall.

## ATHLETICS

The Preparatory School Athletics season has been most successful. The Inter-School team has been training hard for the carnival which will be hosted by Newman College. This year we have a large team of sixty-two boys.

In our House Carnival, Stirling had a convincing win, mainly because of their strength in the older age groups. Matthew Berry and Warrick Price were the two outstanding competitors. The Year 8's strongest performer was Peter Blackall of Giles, who won every A division event while Andrew Gliddon of Forrest was the most successful Year 9 competitor.

It was great to see the support from parents and friends at the carnival. It was appreciated by all the boys.

Ian Ward

# SCHOOL ROLL 1987

## YEAR 1

Barker, M.J., Burch D.W., Chan, H.W., Chan, S.H., Fielding, N.M., Fuery, L.J., Hng, D.Y., Jeeves, G.K., Masters, T.A., O'Donnell, R.F., Packer, P.G., Pascall, J.B., Plunkett, B., Potter, R.K., Rees, D.M., Soim, B., Stuart, J.W., Tan, G.S., Varano, A.P., Walsh, A.S., Webb, N.J., Young, N.C., Zelestis, S.C.

## YEAR 2

Alvarez, C.L., Barris, R.N., Bell, T.J., Eaton, S.A., Head, J.G., Hunt, N. D., Koh, M.C., Leach, N.W., Masters, T.J., McLarty, J.D., Mitchell, J.I., Ng, T.Y., Ong, J.C., Prestney, R.W., Rohrlach, N.R., Stavrianou, C.A., Tai, E., Tan, G.K., Telford, S.J., Thompson, D.M., Volzke, K.M., Webster, N.P.

## YEAR 3

Baldwin, D.J., Bassan, M.S., Easton, A.C., Effendi, O.J., Engelbrecht, E.B., Hasslacher, T.K., Hellmuth, L.A., Herbison, D.J., Horobin, G.J., Lao, F.D., Lee, N.W.Y., Maine, A.C.L., Norvilas, D.A., O'Byrne, R.C.J., Olivier, J.P.W., Ow, O.W., Pan, T.C., Partridge, J.N., Patrick, G.R., Roynon, B.H., Roget, A., Rowe, M.L., Seeto, A.M., Sumner, J.R., Telford, J.M., Wilson, P., Wisdom, J.L.J.

## YEAR 4

Baba, S., Beverley, R.J., Blackall, P.E., Blaquiére, P.J., Brownrigg, J. C., Carroll, C.P., Chaplin, P.J., Day, N.M., Everett, C.L., Hall, L.A., Hardcastle, B.P., Hunt, A.M., Hurley, C.H., Lees, W.H., Mailes, O.G., McAllister, N.D., McLean, J.C.Y., Myler, A.C., Norwood, A.G., Passmore, A.R., Petros, E.P., Piercy, D.I., Pratt, G.F., Price, B.J.S., Price, C.J.S., Renwick, P.S.C., Stokes, B.M., Streitberg, L.C., Stuart, M.J., Tam, H.F.J., Teh, M.C.

## YEAR 5

Bailey, C.B., Barker, W.S., Bell, R.H., Bishop, P.J., Boardman, T.O., Carroll, A.C., Castle, N.J., Chang, B.Y., Chellew, C.J., Ching, A.K., Chipper, L.J., Collins, A.D., Connell, R.R., Cunningham, J.H., Day, T.J., Farquhar, A.G., Felstead, E.J., Finch, A.G., Gliddon, A.S., Greer, R.J., Hardie, T.G., Harris, S.C.P., Hart, D.M., Head, A.J., Hick, A.T., Hunt, S.N.A., Jeeves, M.F., Johnson, N.G.D., Judges, M.D.M., Kita, Y., Kitson, M.T., Lawrence, J.A., Ledger, S.A., Lee, B., Loh, T.J.W., Loh, S.C.P., Lowe, L.F.M., Mansell, M.J., Mitchell, S.A., O'Brien, J.P., Ong, A.C., Petersen, A.T., Randall, Z.A., Reynolds, B.J., Rooke, O.M., Ruse, T., Smith, D.J., Speer, P.C., Stanley-Cary, D.A., Tait, D.F., Tan, M.L.P., Thompson, M.R., Thomson, M.J., Walker, A.J., Wan, C.H., Waters, R., Wentzel, H., Wilde, C.D., Wisdom, T.M.S.

## YEAR 6

Allchurch, J.P., Alston, W.D., Babb, B.M., Baguley, A.P., Baldwin, S.G., Blaquiére, J.P., Bowker, J.C., Breheny, B., Brownrigg, T.F., Carpenter, S.N., Chan, C.W., Chia, D.Y., Churchill, J.D., Coales, R.F., Court, P.C., Craib, A.D., Didsman, N.C., Driscoll, A.T., Engelbrecht, J.F., Forster, A.G., Gavshon, P.S.J., Gill, N.J.C., Goyder, A.P., Gregory, S.M., Grigg, A.P., Grigg, A.M., Hall, J.P., Hall, B.J., Handford, S.D., Hart, B.J., Hellmuth, J.E., Horn, J.H.W., Kwan, M.W., Lacerenza, A.M., Lee, C.R., Leigh, A.J., Long, P.J., Loy, K.M., Mailes, T.W., McDiven, C.A., McKinnon, D.A.J., McManus, J.W., Natras, T.V.B., O'Donnell, J.B., O'Sullivan, B.A., Partis, D.R., Pederson, S.M., Price, W.W.S., Ratneser, S.V., Reid, C.M., Rinehart, J.L., Robertson, C.P., Ruse, K.S., Schuberg, A.G., Scovell, J.E., Stokes, R.K., Streitberg, T.C., Teh, M.C., Telford, S.D., Thomas, H.G., Treadgold, B.T., Tremain, J.A., Valentine, D.J., Wallace, T.W.I., Watson, M.D.

## YEAR 7

Airey, W.C., Anderson, D.W., Barker, R.A., Barsden, P.S., Battley, I.A., Berry, M.F., Betteridge, S.G., Bibby, C.M., Bird, T.P., Blair, I.S., Bull, J., Caddy, S.L., Capps, A.J., Carroll, T.J., Chatterley, D.J., Chew, M.S., Chipper, J.J., Culley, J.T., Cumow, D.P., D'Almeida, S.M., Davis, P.A., Forster, S.L., Fraser, B.R., Gavshon, C.J.A., Geoghegan, A.B., Growden, B.J., Handevitt-Haar, N., Hardcastle, R.J., Harry, W.I., Hepple, J.R., Hick, J.F., Hohnen, G.A., Hugo, D.M., Keogh, L.E., Kerr, P.L., Kirkby, S.G., Knapp, F., Kuehlmann, T.M., Lawson, A.D.F., Lawson, M.I., Lee, E.A.R., Leighton, P.W., Linden, M.D., Lord, A.N., Mair, J.L., Manners, L.H.H., McGlew, R.J., McLauchlan, M.D., McPhee, B.W., Miller, D.J., Mills, R.J., Minchin, T.D., Mitchell, D.H., Moncrief, C.W., Moylan, M.H., Murphy, S.C., Neave, K.C., Ng, A.W.M., Ng, T.K., Ng, T.K., Nicholls, C.G., Nixon, A.P., Oldfield, C.B., Pascall, A.T., Pearce, A.R.L., Peterson, H.A., Phelan, R.M., Portlock, S.C., Read, L., Rippey, J.D., Row, A.J., Salter, M.J.N., Salter, P.A.N., Scopa, C.A.J., Starcevic, M.T., Steding, N., Stevenson, G.J.O., Tan, J.T.H., Tarry, J.C.E., Todd, M.L., Upperton, G.M., Van Ast, C.W., Van Heemst, T., Walker, L.B., Walker, C.D.M., Walker, D.M., Wallace, J.L., Weyland, R.C., Whelan, M.J., White, T.C., Wisbey, M.P., Woodhill, L.W.

## YEAR 8

Airey, P.A., Anderson, N., Arbery, A.C., Armstrong, B.K., Arnold, J.R., Ashton, M., Baden-Powell, F.J., Bagshaw, N.R.S., Bailey, D., Bastow, P.N., Bath, W.B., Baws, N., Beaumont, W.C., Belbin, G.A., Best, R.M., Bishop,

J.M., Booth, S.M., Boots, N.J., Bouette, C.S., Bowker, C.D., Brazier, D.J., Breheny, C.W., Bridge, G.P.W., Burgess, D.J.S., Burns, C.R., Caddy, L.M., Cahill, E.J., Canning, M.R.B., Carroll, A.J.W., Chinnery, D.G., Chisholm, G.L., Cooper, D.J., Craib, D.T., Crane, K.W., Crawford, D.P.I., Crommelin, T.L., Crompton, S.P., Currie, J.H., Day, K.M., Day, N.F., Dow, M.J.J., El-Mugheiry, T.M.S., Eley, A.C., Elezovich, K.D., Ellis, T.G., Evangelisti, D., Fairclough, T.G., Faithfull, T.A., Ferrall, S.A., Finn, M.R., Fisher, B.K., Fisher, M.R., Forbes, R.A., Fox, A.R., Frenis, P.N., Fretwell, G.A., Gelencser, E.P., Ghani, S., Gillett, M.J.B., Griffiths, T.A., Hall, C.G., Haluszkiewicz, S.M., Hammond, J.M., Hanson, S.G., Hara, D., Harvey, T.A., Hassell, M.R., Hatcher, P.D., Hathway, K.A., Hebiton, B., Hill, A.D.G., Hofer, J.P., Holdman, M.A., Hopwood, M.S., Horner, B.P., Hribar, C.S., Hugall, S.C., Hughes, R.P., Hunt, D.R., Inglis, A.D., Jones, A.G., Karunaratne, H.K., Kelly, P.M.B., Kendrew, S.D., Khorshid, O.M., Korman, A.M., Lacerenza, S.J., Laurence, N.A., Law, A.D., Lawrence, T.J., Lawrence, M.R., Lee, A.D., Lee-Steere, A.E., Lewis, A.J.C., Leys, T.J., Liddelow, M.R., Longbottom, C.A., Lucas, A.D., Macey, D.D., Maddams, A.J., Mailes, A.H., Mak, P.D., Maraldi, M.J., McCusker, B.J., McDiven, A.R., McNaughton, A.J., McQueen, G.J.A., Miles, D.T., Miley, Z.C., Millar, A.B., Monk, J.M., Moore, A.D., Moore, A.R.J., Moore, J.A., Muir, C.E., Mycock, N.P., Natrass, R.P.W., Ng, T.C., Nicholas, M.S., Nicholson, J.H., Oldham, T.R., Parry, C.J., Passmore, B.D., Plaistowe, W.H., Pratt, I.S., Proud, R.D., Rayment, P.A., Robson, M.H.C., Rowlands, A.B., Ruse, B., Scaddan, C.M., Sceales, A.W.T., Scolaro, A.J., Scott, A.E., Shen, M.Y., Shepherd, D.M.E., Shrivastava, A.P., Silver, A.P., Simms, P.D., Smith, N.R., Smith, A.P.A., Song, S.B.A., Southcombe, N.G., Stephens, W.D., Tarry, B.C.E., Teo, R.C., Thompson, C.D., Tingley, A.C., Trott, S.C., Tylich, C.D., Wade, D.R.D., Waiser, D.R., Ward, D.W., Watts, G.J.B., Westlake, S.N., Weston, C.E., Whiting, M.R., Wilde, B.M., Williamson, M.J., Wong, C.C., Wrixon, M.E., Yoon, J.P.W., Yuncken, R.E., Zaus, J.B.

## YEAR 9

Agnew, N.R., Alston, J.N., Anastas, M.E., Bailey, S. D., Bailey, A.J., Ball, N.R., Bath, A.C., Bayly, J.I.B., Beaumont, T.C., Bennett, A.L.M., Berry, O.F., Bevilacqua, C.P., Bishop, D.R., Bowling, P.D., Brazier, V.P.M., Bridge, D.M., Brockway, A.N.S., Brown, W.G., Brown, J.M., Bugg, B.O., Caddy, D.J., Campbell, J.A., Campbell, S.J., Campbell, D.W., Cann, P.D., Chauvel, P.J., Chih, D.T., Clark, C.A., Clarke, A.J., Collins, G.P.C., Cooper, A.M., Cooper, G.A., Court, D.L., Davies, A.P., Davison, M.T., Dawes, P.D., Day, S.G., Day, G.W., Day, A.A., Delaney, J.N., Donaldson, R.J., Donaldson, T.D., Dun, T.A., Durrant, M.B., Edeson, R.L., Evans, D.K., Fairholme, R.G., Ferguson, J.G., Field, M.R., Forbes, J.J.L., Foster, K.L., Franklin, R.M., Gain, A.D.S., Gainsford, T., Gamett, J.M., Goldswain, P.D., Gray, W.B., Griffiths, D.M., Growden, S.A., Hadinata, A.R.C., Hansen-Knarhoi, D., Harrison, D.B., Hegvoid, K.M.J., Hickman, A.J.M., Holt, J.E., Hopkin, C.R., Howard, A., Imberger, R., Ismay, G., Jeitz, K.B., Jennings, J.M., Johnson, T.M.B., Jones, B.T., Jones, B.R., Jupp, M.D., Keating, J.P., Keenan, G.K., Keogh, A.R.E., Kerr, R.W., Kidd, R.E., Kilderry, P.R., King, A.J.W., Koh, T.S.K., Lacoseglia, R., Lao, V., Larritt, M.A.G., Ledger, M.E., Leete, J.C., Lidbury, L., Lachlan, D., Lightfoot, D.F.C., Lim, S.K., Lucas, W.C., Males, J.F., Manners, N.W., Marfleet, J.G., Marsh, D.J., Matthews, L.L., Mayer, A., Mazanetz, M.P., McCamish, B.M., McDermott, S., McLauchlan, R.S., Metcalf, A.C., Millar, J.K.L., Minchin, D.E., Misich, T.J., Monaco, A.G., Mooreprice, G.M., Morrison, A., Neaves, D.A., Nicholls, T.J., Noble, R.A., Ord, S.R., Pennock, S.R., Petrelis, A.N., Petrie, M.J., Phelps, T.W., Phillips, P.S., Prestney, D.R.L., Puddy, T.W., Raaff, P.W., Ralli, T.M., Reed, S.W., Ridsdill-Smith, T.A., Roberts, H.B., Roberts, N.D., Rowe, N.L., Russell, N.D., Rutter, M.J., Samuel, J.G., Sargent, I.C., Scott, M.W.S., Scott, K.L., Scott, T.W.M., Sharman, J.C., Sinclair, R.N., Smith, D.T., Smith, J.E.H., Smith, P.R., Smith, J.D.S., Smith, H.F.A., Staines, S.D., Stanley, G.J., Stanley, B.E., Steele, D.J., Stephens, M.A., Stewart, A.D., Strickland, B.J., Styles, B.B., Sumner, N.J., Sumner, M.S., Tan, M.L.E., Taylor, M.H., Taylor, S.P., Todd, O., Tompkins, A.J., Tremain, M.K., Tucker, S.E., Tullett, S.E., Van Ast, J.C., Wallace, L.T.I., Wallis, M.J., Westaway, N.J., Wilkins, G.P., Wilesee, C.C., Williams, S.P., Williams, A.J., Wood, D.J., Wright, M.J.

## YEAR 10

Andersson, K., Armstrong, B.M., Ash, S.J., Barfield, J.D., Barrie, T.R., Barrow-Jones, N., Beck, H.R., Bennetts, G.D., Bishop, J.D., Blain, A.G.J., Blake, S.J., Boardman, N.S., Bonser, P.J.M., Booth, D.C.F., Boughton, G.J., Brien, S.J., Brown, C.M., Brown, J.A., Camins, P.N., Charleston, J., Chow, W.K.H., Clayton, A.R., Coates, M.P.C., Cockle, S.R., Cooley, J.E., Cordes, J.W., Coxon, S.K., Crombie, A.E., Cross, J.G., Cross, T.M., Culley, M.G., D'almeida, J.K., D'arcy, S.L.L., Day, R.M., Dettman, P.K., Diefen, E.I., Du Cros, P.A., Duane, N.A., Durack, T.P., Egerton-Warburton, R.J.Q., Eley, S.P., Everett, G.R., Fairclough, A.R., Fisher, D.E., Fraser, S.A., Galhenage, S.P., Gannaway, B.L., Goddard, M.W., Goldswain, A.P., Gordon, J.J., Govier, N., Haase, S.A., Haluszkiewicz, R.A., Hancock, A.S., Harmer, K.W.S., Harris, P.M., Hart, B.P., Henderson, M.A., Hooper, R.L., Hooper, A.J., Hopwood,



P.A. Hussey-Allen, A.J., Kau, R.R., Keam, B., M., Keddy, A.W., Keogh, N.R., Khoo, A., B., King, A.B., Kirby, D.B., Landau, P.N., Lang, B., J., Lapinski, C.M., Lau, Y.L., Lawrence, C.P., Lewis, S.D., Lim, G., Lim, J.L., Linde, H.A., Lohman, A.J., Lucas, C.A., Lun, Y.H.B., Lyall, R.E., MacDermott, S.M., Maidenberg, J.P., Malta, F., V., Manuel, S.P., Martin, T.J., Matthews, B.J., McCoubrie, D.L., McDonald, C.A., Mensink, A.J., Millar, B.A., Moore, D.C., Muir, N.A., Munday, S.J., Muntz, M.J., Murphy, R.I., Nayler, J.J., Nicolay, C.J., Nutter, S.C., Ong, E.C., Pang, D.T., Parker, C.R., Pamell, D.G., Parry, S.A., Penberthy, M.J., Phillips, N.E., Pidgeon, T.G., Pitts, D.A., Plant, D.J., Plato, M.W., Price, C.A., Price, M.J.S., Priddy, A.J., Read, D.G., Readman, P.M., Reemeijer, P.W., Reid, L.D., Richards, J.M., Rieusset, D.T., Robson, M.M.S., Rocchi, L.F., Rogers, S.J., Rutter, D.H., Sadlo, B.B., Sanders, J.E., Sands, A.G.C., Schewtschenko, M.V., Schupp, A.M., Scott, J.C.S., Semms, L.B., Shead, W., Siah, W.C., Simms, G.K., Skirving, D.J., Smart, T.T., Smith, J.D.N., Snow, D.J.R., Stanley, T.M., Stewart, M.W., Styles, H.T., Sudlow, J.W., Tang, D.C., Taylor, J.C., Teo, K.C., Teo, C.C., Thompson, A.L., Todd, D.R., Tonkin, C.D., Toomey, J.P., Townner, J.J., Tulloch, C.L., Turkington, G.R., Turner, R.J., Ure, W.J., Van Helden, V., Vdelli, M.B., Voce, S.A., Von Schweinitz, A.G.A., Walker, S.P., Watt, K.K., Weeks, C.J., Wilcox, T.R., Wilkins, C.H., Winter, A.M., Wong, W., Yeow, W.H.

### YEAR 11

Alford, K.P.D., Allan, M.A., Alston, T.A., Andrews, S. P., Ang, Eu-Jin., Archer, B.D., Auburn, J.W., Barnard, D.A., Bland, L.A., Bong, C.L., Bowers, P.A., Brash, D.M.S., Brent-White, J.S., Brooks, A.S., Broun, N.J., Brown, C.P., Bruce, S.J., Cann, J.M., Cariss, J.A., Chia, K.S., Clarke, J., Cook, C.P., Crawford, A.O., Crocker, N.D., Crommelin, P.W., Crump, B.G., Culley, B.T., D'Emden, J.P., Davidson, R.H., Davies, J.P.S., Davies, S.C., Davis, M.R., Day, P.M., Duguid, A.J., Edmond, W.J., Edwards, W.A., Fernley, J.I., Fitzpatrick, H.A., Foo, A.C.H., Funke, S., Galhenage, C.N.S., Gan, Ti-Kok, Getley, G., Gibson, D.M., Gibson, D.N., Gifford, B.J., Gillett, G.M., Gobetti, J.C., Green, P.M., Griffith, T.S.L., Hadinata, J.E.J., Hadinoto, S.A., Hall, K.J., Hall, J.J.F., Hamersley, D.J., Handevitt, M., Hasson, J.S., Hathway, B.S., Hayward, D.A., Hebiton, M., Henderson, C.J., Hill, G.A., Hirsch, D.J., Hodgkinson, J.S., Hoe, H.W.E., Holte, J.G., Holten, C.M., Hynam, T.R., Inglis, D.A., Ireland, A.P., Irwin, S.E., Jennings, R.T., Kau, M.S., Keenan, B. R., Keene, Q., Keogh, A.D., Kerr, G.C., Koh, E.G., Kwan, J.W., Lamond, D.G., Lao, A., Larritt, N.W., Lawe-Davies, J.D., Liggins, S.C., Lim, J.W., Lloyd, C.M., Loh, S.Y., Longbottom, D.M., Lonsdale, A.J., Lovegrove, M.J., Lynch, B.I., MacGill, S.C.G., Mak, D.D., Mann, J.E.P., Marsh, P.R., Marshall, A.G., McGlew, P.C., McGlew, B.W., McLevie, S.M., McPhee, A.A., Millett, Y. L., Montgomery, M.J., Morrissey, R.J., Muir, A.J., Muntz, H.I.N., Nicholson, D.F., Nicol, R.A., Noble, J.W., Norton, H.R., Offer, J.P., Ong, Y.W., Palmer, R.L., Parkinson,

C.R., Pascoe, D.R., Patten, B.C., Pedersen, R.C., Phillips, P.D., Puddy, B.R., Purser, D.H., Quackenbus, M.J., Raitlon, J., Randell, P.L., Raven, N.J.A., Rees, M., Rippey, J.C.R., Ritchie, S.D., Rose, R.K.T., Russell, G.J., Sadlo, C.B., Saleeba, M.W., Schortinghuis, B.F., Seymour, C.W., Shephard, A.S., Sisle, A.J., Smailes, T.G., Smit, P.A., Smith, N.G.H., Star, D., Steadman, J.D., Steadman, R.A., Stephen, P.R., Stewart, D.A., Strickland, N.T., Sun S.K., Synnot, M.D., Tan, C.K., Tang, C.C., Taylor, A.J., Taylor, D.M., Teo, W.C., Thanos, M.J., Thomson, J.A., Tingley, G.W., Tompkins, M.R., Trenorden, A.J., Tritaris, M., Tulloch, A.S., Turnbull, R.E., Turner, J.V., Tylich, B.T., Wade, C.R., Wait, A.M., Walsh, D.D., Wansborough, B.J., Whitehead, J.C., Williams, D.S., Wilmot, D.R., Woodruff, J.R., Wright, M.R.

### YEAR 12

Akerman, B.D., Andrews, M.P., Arkeveld, R.J., Ash, R.G., Bailey, A.T., Barbouts, D.J., Bateman, D., Binning, C.M., Binns, J.W., Bird, J.A., Blake, A.I., Blandford, D.C., Blechynden, P.R., Boardman, M.T., Bowers, C.M., Boykett, R.P.H., Broun, P.M., Brown, I.W., Browne-Cooper, J.T., Burns, L.A., Curt, J.R.P., Butler, J.L., Campbell, P.W., Campbell, R.G., Chua, K.T., Clark, J.B., Collins, A.D.L., Cook, N.G., Court, K.R., Cox, D.B., Craig, M.D., Culley, D.S.D., Dale, P.J., Davidson, C.J., Day, J.T., Devadason, T.N., Dobbie, A.W., Drayton, R., Dun, C.R., Dunstan, M.I., Edwards, S.J., Egerton-Warburton, D.G., Eilon, M., Elliott, C., Everett, M.B., Feutrill, D.C., Furr, A.R., Galvin, P.G., Geoghegan, J.S., Gibson, D.J., Goldberg, D., Hall, J.A., Hamilton, D.S., Hansen-Knarhoi, J.C., Hanson, S.J., Harmer, D.K.S., Ho, K.K., Hoffman, S.N., Hogan, P.T., Holliday, W.A., Holme, J.J.S., Hooper, G.W., Horak, M.R., House, N.A., Hughes, C.J., Jenkins, L.R., Karpin, S.D., Kat, A., Kendrew, A.T.H., Khanna, N.C., Khong, E.L., Kish, P.L., Koh, E.S.C., Lai, M.H., Landau, J.B., Larritt, S.R., Lee, C.Y., Liggins, M.C., Lindsay, A.W., Lindsey, N.T., Loughton, G.J., Loy, K.K., Macfarlane, J., MacLaurin, J.D., Maddams, D.W., Matthews, J.I., McGlew, K.J., McNeilage, C., Mephram, D., Miller, N.P., Milner, A.L., Mitchell, G.R., Mizen, L.C., Moir, C.A., Moore, J.H., More, H.A., Morgan, A.G. Murphy, J.B., Mycock, G.A., Newman, C.A. Ng, K.Y., O'Connell, E.D., Ord, D.J., Palmer, T.B., Pares, R.J., Pamell, J.E., Partridge, C.J., Patten, D.M., Perkins, C.A., Potter, B.J., Powell, S.C., Purser, A.R.W., Ratter, D.C., Readhead, J.H., Reilly, M.D., Renouf, J.A., Ridley, D.R., Roberts, T.A., Robertson, A.C., Robertson, M.A., Roe, C.W.G., Rogers, M.S., Ryan, P.K., Salim, H., Shaw, J.F., Shephard, N.C., Siah, W.S., Sicouri, O., Smith, N.M., Soong, S.V.A., Spafford, A., Sparrow, P.J.M., St John-Ayre, M.A., Standley, E.M., Stati, J.N., Steel, D.B., Stevens, S.C.C., Strapp, P.K., Sudlow, B.J., Sutherland, A.D.J., Taylor, T.S., Tender, M.L., Thomas, T.L., Tremaine, M.W., Van Heurck, C., Ventris, T.M., Walker, J.F., Walker, J.R.W., Wall, M.J., Watkins, J.P., Wheatley, P., Willesee, W.W., Williams, G.R.P., Wilson, T.R., Wright, S.E., Yong, E.H.F., Yusoff, I.A.,

## SPORTS COLOURS AND HONOURS

**BASKETBALL COLOURS:** G. Getley, J.C. Gobetti, D.S. Hamilton, E.S.C. Koh, H.R. Norton, P.K. Ryan, S.V.A. Soong, G.R.P. Williams.

**CRICKET COLOURS:** P.W. Campbell, H.A. Fitzpatrick, C.M. Hicks, M.C. Liggins, S.C. MacGill, J.D. MacLaurin, P.R. Marsh, T.T. Smart, A. Spafford, P.A. Standley, J.C. Whitehead, W.W. Willesee, D.S. Williams.

**CRICKET HONOURS:** P. W. Campbell.

**CROSS-COUNTRY COLOURS:** J.L. Butler, J.A. Cariss, S.C. Davies, A. Howard, C.J. Hughes, B.R. Keenan, S.R. Larritt, N.T. Lindsey, J. Raitlon, M.L. Rees.

**CROSS-COUNTRY HONOURS:** B.R. Keenan.

**FOOTBALL COLOURS:** J.M. Cann, J.E. Colley, K.R. Court, D.S. Culley, M.R. Horak, J.D. MacLaurin, J.I. Matthews, G.A. Mycock, H.R. Norton, C.A. Perkins, C.W. Roe, P.K. Ryan, P.A. Smit, M.D. Synnot, D.M. Taylor, R.E. Turnbull, M.B. Vdelli, P. Wheatley, S.E. Wright.

**FOOTBALL HONOURS:** D.S. Culley.

**HOCKEY COLOURS:** P. M. Broun, J. T. Browne-Cooper, M. B. Everett, G. Getley, S. C. MacGill, D. Mak, B. W. McGlew, B. J. Potter, M. D. Reilly, E. M. Standley, P. A. Standley, N. T. Strickland, C. Van Heurck, J. P. Watkins, W. W. Willesee.

**HOCKEY HONOURS:** E. M. Standley, J. P. Watkins.

**LIFESAVING COLOURS:** A. D. L. Collins, P. G. Galvin, S. J. Hanson, D. Mephram, A. G. Morgan.

**ROWING COLOURS:** B. D. Akerman, D. B. Cox, D. J. Gibson, L. R. Jenkins, G. C. Kerr, G. A. Mycock, S. C. Powell, A. D. Sutherland, P. Wheatley.

**ROWING HONOURS:** G. A. Mycock.

**RUGBY COLOURS:** B. D. Akerman, D. J. Barbouts, C. M. Bowers, P. J. Dale, A. R. Furr, T. S. Griffith, B. P. Hart, S. N. Hoffman, L. R. Jenkins, A. R. Purser, N. J. A. Raven, D. R. Ridley, D. B. Steel, D. A. Unkefer.

**RUGBY HONOURS:** P. J. Dale, L. R. Jenkins.

**SOCCER COLOURS:** R. G. Ash, A. S. Brooks, M. I. Dunstan, S. J. Edwards, S. Funke, E. Hoe, N. C. Khanna, D. J. Plant, M. J. Quackenbush, A. Soong, S. Sun, A. M. Wait, J. C. Whitehead, I. F. Yusoff.

**SWIMMING COLOURS:** A. D. L. Collins, D. L. Court, P. W. Crommelin, S. L. L. D'Arcy, C. Elliott, P. G. Galvin, J. J. Gordon, S. J. Hanson, D. A. Hayward, B. R. Keenan, C. M. Lapinski, A. W. Lindsay, S. M. MacDermott, D. C. McCoubrie, D. W. Maddams, F. V. Malta, D. Mephram, A. G. Morgan, R. I. Murphy, P. W. Reemeijer, J. E. Sanders, N. T. Strickland, B. T. Tylich, W. Wong.

**SWIMMING HONOURS:** A. D. L. Collins, P. G. Galvin, B. R. Keenan, C. M. Lapinski, A. W. Lindsay, D. Mephram, R. I. Murphy, W. Wong.

**TENNIS COLOURS:** S. R. Bruce, J. L. Butler, K. R. Court, D. S. D. Culley, T. J. Davies, P. R. Kilderry, A. J. C. Lewis, B. C. Patten, D. M. Patten, C. A. Perkins.

**TENNIS HONOURS:** J. L. Butler, K. R. Court, D. S. D. Culley, P. R. Kilderry.

## ARTS COLOURS AND HONOURS

**ART COLOURS:** J.E.P. Mann, N.P. Miller, J.A. Renouf, P.J.M. Sparrow.

**DEBATING COLOURS:** P.M. Broun, P.W. Campbell; S.N. Hoffman; N.C. Khanna, G.J. Loughton, J.D. Maclaurin, Y.L. Millett, O. Sicouri, M.J. Thanos, B.J. Wansbrough.

**DRAMA COLOURS:** P.M. Broun, P.W. Campbell, C. Elliot, S. Funke, S.N. Hoffman, N.A. House, A.T. Kendrew, J.I. Matthews, C. McNeillage, Y.L. Millett, G.A. Mycock, R.L. Palmer, J.C.R. Rippey, A. Spafford, P.J.M. Sparrow, D.B. Steel, G.J. Loughton.

**DRAMA HONOURS:** P.W. Campbell, N.A. House, A.A. Kendrew, P.J.M. Sparrow, D.B. Steel.

**MEDIA COLOURS:** D.M.S. Brash, D.G. Egerton-Warburton, D.J. Hamersley, D. Star.

**MUSIC COLOURS:** N.J. Broun, A.W. Dobbie, P.A. Hopwood, J.D. Lawe-Davies, J.D. Maclaurin, A.J. Muir, Y.W. Ong, L.D. Reid, S.C. MacGill, J.A. Thompson.

## HOUSE COLOURS

**CRAIGIE: Full:** C.P. Brown, J.M. Cann, P.W. Crommelin, P.J. Dale, J.T. Day, S.J. Edwards, S. Funke, M.W. Goddard, T.S. Griffiths, D.S. Hamilton, S.N. Hoffman, P.R. Marsh, A.G. Marshall, A.J. Muir, C.J. Nicolay, R.C. Pedersen, P.D. Phillips, P.W. Reemeijer, C.W. Roe, M.W. Saleeba, D.J. Skirving, D.B. Steele, S.K. Sun, B.T. Tylich, D.D. Walsh, J.R. Whitehead, S. R. Larritt, M. J. Lovegrove.

**Half-Colours:** S.D. Bailey, P.D. Cann, D.L. Court, D.P. Crawford, T.L. Crommelin, A. A. Day, P.N. Frenis, A.D. Gain, S.A. Growden, D.B. Harrison, C.R. Hopkin, M.A. Larritt, N.W. Manners, D.J. Marsh, D.E. Minchin, J.M. Monk, P.C. Munro, D.A. Neaves, M.C. Scaddon, K.L. Scott, M.L. Tan, C.D. Tylich, G.P. Wilkins.

**JUPP: Full:** B.D. Archer, J.D. Barfield, A.S. Brooks, K.R. Court, J.K. D'Almeida, R.H. Davidson, P.A. Du Cros, M. Eilon, C. Elliott, H. Fitzpatrick, C.N. Galhenage, D. Goldberg, B.P. Hart, C.M. Lapinski, D.L. McCoubrie, C. McNeillage, Y.L. Millett, N.A. Muir, J.B. Murphy, C.R. Parkinson, C.A. Perkins, M.L. Rees, A.D. Sutherland, C.K. Tan, T.S. Taylor, J.A. Thomson, J.P. Toomey, T.R. Wilson, M.R. Wright, W. Wong.

**Half:** M.E. Anastas, N. Ball, N. Baws, N. Day, S.G. Day, T.D. Donaldson, M.B. Durrant, J.M. Hammond, A.J. King, B.J. McCusker, C.E. Muir, S.R. Pennock, D.R. Prestney, T.A. Ridsdill-Smith, B. Ruse, J.D. Smith, S.P. Taylor.

**McCLEMANS: Full:** T. A. Alston, R. J. Arkeveld, B. M. Armstrong, D. A. Barnard, C. M. Bowers, P. A. Bowers, C. M. Brown, A. E. Crombie, S. L. D'Arcy, P. M. Day, R. M. Day, R. Drayton, N. A. Duane, T. P. Durack, G. Getley, J. J. Hall, M. Hebiton, R. L. Hooper, S. E. Irwin, R. T. Jennings, M. S. Kau, R. R. Kau, N. R. Keogh, Y. L. Lau, C. Y. Lee, J. L. Lim, A. W. Lindsay, A. A. McPhee, C. A. Moir, C. A. Newman, J. P. Offer, R. Pares, C. J. Partridge, D. R. Pascoe, B. C. Patten, D. M. Patten, D. H. Purser, D. R. Ridley, L. F. Rocchi, M. S. Rogers, R. K. Rose, J. C. Scott, N. C. Shepard, D. Star, P. K. Strapp, M. D. Synnot, D. M. Taylor, G. R. Turkington.

**Half:** J. N. Alston, N. R. Bagshaw, S. M. Booth, E. J. Cahill, J. A. Campbell, T. G. Ellis, T. A. Faithfull, M. R. Field, G. A. Fretwell, B. Hebiton, J. M. Jennings, A. E. Lee-Steere, T. W. Phelps, H. B. Roberts, M. W. S. Scott, S. E. Tucker, J. C. Van Ast, S. N. Westlake, J. B. Zaus.

**NOAKE: Full:** H. R. Beck, S. J. Brien, P. N. Campbell, S. R. Cockle, D. B. Cox, A. J. Duguid, A. R. Furr, P. G. Galvin, A. P. Goldswain, R. A. Haluszkiewicz, P. N. Landau, D. A. Hayward, S. C. MacGill, P. C. McGlew, M. J. Montgomery, S. J. Munday, D. F. Nicholson, J. W. Noble, A. J. Priddy, J. E. Sanders, L. B. Semmens, A. S. Shephard, J. D. Smith, C. C. Tang, C. C. Teo, J. J. Towner.

**Half:** M. Ashton, M. R. Canning, P. J. Chauvel, P. D. Goldswain, S. M. Haluszkiewicz, T. A. Harvey, A. J. Hickman, A. D. Lucas, M. P. Mazanetz, A. B. Rowlands, D. M. Shepherd, A. P. Silver, S. P. Williams.

**QUEENSLEA: Full:** T.R. Barrie, D.M. Brash, J.E. Cooley, S.A. Fraser, D.K. Harmer, K.W. Harmer, C.J. Henderson, J.S. Hodgkinson, L.R. Jenkins, G.C. Kerr, A.J. Lonsdale, S.M. MacDermott, J. Macfarlane, D.D. Mak, B.J. Matthews, J.I. Matthews, D. Mephram, M.J. Muntz, D.J. Plant, B.R. Puddy, N.J. Raven, L.D. Reid, S.J. Rogers, B.F. Schortinguis, C.W. Seymour, D.A. Stewart, N.T. Strickland, J.C. Taylor, M.J. Thanos, R.E. Turnbull, V. Van Helden, M.B. Vdelli, A.M. Wait.

**Half:** O.F. Berry, V.P. Brazier, K.M. Day, R.J. Donaldson, T. Gainsford, M.R. Hassell, L. de C. Lidbury, J.G. Marfleet, A.C. Metcalf, T.W. Puddy, P.S. Phillips, S.W. Reed, R.W. Sceales, G.J. Stanley, B.J. Strickland, C.E. Weston.

**ROMSEY: Full: Year 12:** J.W. Binns, M.I. Dunstan, S.J. Hanson, M.C. Liggins, D.W. Maddams, G.R. Mitchell, A.G. Morgan, W.W. Willesee.

**Year 11:** M.A. Allan, S.P. Andrews, J.S. Brent-White, B.R. Keenan, S.C. Liggins, A.J. Taylor.

**Year 10:** S.J. Ash, A.G. Blain, P.K. Dettman, P.A. Hopwood, T.G. Pidgeon, H.T. Styles, C.J. Weeks, A.M. Winter, R.E. Lyall.

**Half: Year 9:** A.M. Cooper, G. Ismay, A. Howard, M.J. Rutter, R.N. Sinclair, A.D. Stewart, B.B. Styles, C.C. Willesee.

**Year 8:** C.D. Bowker, J.P. Hofer, A.J. Lewis, R.P. Natrass, S.B. Song.

**WALTERS: Full: Year 12:** R. G. Campbell, C. R. Dun, M. R. Horak, N. A. House, G. J. Loughton, G. A. Mycock, P. K. Ryan, S. C. C. Stevens, J. P. Watkins, S. E. Wright.

**Year 11:** S. C. Davies, J. P. D'Emden, C. M. Lloyd, D. M. Longbottom, B. I. Lynch, P. A. Smit, J. D. Steadman, P. R. Stephen, D. S. Williams.

**Year 10:** G. J. Boughton, S. P. Manuel, E. C. P. Ong, M. V. Schewtschenko, R. J. Warburton.

**Half: Year 9:** J. I. Bayly, T. C. Beaumont, T. A. Dun, W. B. Gray, J. F. Males, T. J. Misich, S. D. Staines, M. A. Stephens, M. J. Wright.

**Year 8:** W. C. Beaumont, R. P. Hughes, C. A. Longbottom, N. P. Mycock, W. D. Stephens.

**WOLSEY: Full:** N. J. Broun, P. M. Broun, J. A. Brown, J. T. Browne-Cooper, A. D. Collins, T. M. Cross, D. N. Gibson, B. J. Gifford, A. W. Keddy, C. P. Lawrence, J. D. MacLaurin, J. E. Mann, B. W. McGlew, J. H. Moore, R. I. Murphy, R. L. Palmer, D. T. Pang, D. A. Pitts, S. C. Powell, M. J. Quackenbush, J. C. Rippey, A. C. Robertson, M. A. Robertson, G. K. Simms, A. Spafford, P. J. Sparrow, M. R. Tompkins, M. W. Tremain, S. P. Walker.

**Half:** C. W. Breheny, D. J. Caddy, A. J. Carroll, G. A. Cooper, D. T. Craib, J. N. Delaney, M. R. Fisher, J. J. Forbes, D. Hansen-Knarhoi, K. M. Hegvold, R. Imberger, A. G. Jones, J. P. Keating, T. S. Koh, T. J. Lawrence, M. E. Ledger, B. D. Passmore, J. G. Samuel, I. C. Sargent, A. J. Scolaro, B. M. Wilde.

## CROSS-COUNTRY

9.5.87 C.C. 74 def. S 147  
 16.5.87 C.C. 73 def. W 169  
 23.5.87 C.C. 76 def. T 165  
 6.6.87 C.C. 57 def. H 260  
 13.6.87 C.C. 82 def. A 143  
 27.6.87 C.C. 86 def. G 130  
 26.7.87 5 Man Relay  
 1st C.C., 2nd Aq., 3rd G, 4th S, 5th H, 6th W, 7th T  
 3 Man Relay  
 1.8.87 1st Aq, 2nd C.C., 3rd G, 4th S, 5th T, 6th W, 7th H

8.8.87 8k Race  
 1st C.C., 2nd Aq, 3rd W, 4th G, 5th S, 6th T, 7th H

**Average placing of the top runners in the home and away fixtures. Results do not include placings in the three relay events.**

Stuart Davies 2.5, Blair Keenan 3.5, Chris Hughes 3.5, John Railton 3.8, Mike Rees 4.5, Julian Butler 5.3, Sam Larritt 7.1, Justin Brent-White 7.5, Nick Lindsey 8.2, Adam Howard 9.4, Rees Drayton 10.0, Jeremy Carris 10.6.

# DARLOT CUP STATISTICS 1987

## Batting

Name	Matches	Runs	Out	N.O.	Highest Score	Average
A. Spafford	6	236	7	3	60	33.71
P. Campbell	6	114	4	2	46	28.5
M. Liggins	5	157	6	2	68	26.17
W. Willesee	6	183	8	1	73n.o.	22.88
J. Whitehead	6	163	10	0	56	16.3
H. Fitzpatrick	5	91	7	0	28	13.0
P. Standley	3	35	3	1	19	11.67
S. MacGill	4	38	4	0	27	9.5
C. Hicks	6	37	4	2	18n.o.	9.25
P. Marsh	6	44	6	0	16	7.33
T. Smart	3	35	5	0	22	7.0
D. Williams	4	36	6	0	13	6.0
J. MacLaurin	6	6	4	2	4	1.5

## Bowling

Name	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets	Average	Best
P. Campbell	95	12	297	16	18.56	4/61
P. Marsh	106	22	308	9	34.22	3/61
C. Hicks	59	12	199	5	39.8	3/45
J. MacLaurin	120.2	16	495	10	49.5	6/87
S. MacGill	37	8	162	2	81.0	1/47
A. Spafford	22	4	63	2	31.5	1/18

Also bowled M. Liggins 3.0.9.0

## Catches

W. Willesee 12 Plus 2 stumpings, J. Whitehead 4, S. MacGill 3, P. Marsh 3, P. Campbell 2, D. Williams 2, T. Smart 1, P. Standley 1, J. MacLaurin 1, T. King (sub) 1.

# LIFE SAVING AWARDS

### KEY:

**W.S.:** Water Safety  
**I.C.:** Intermediate Certificate  
**B.S.:** Bronze Star  
**B.R.:** Basic Resuscitation  
**R.:** Resuscitation  
**B.M.:** Bronze Medallion  
**B.C.:** Bronze Cross  
**B.:** Bar  
**A.M.:** Award of Merit  
**T. Inst.:** Trainer Instructor  
**Inst.:** Instructor

Name	Qualifications	Name	Qualifications	Name	Qualifications	Name	Qualifications
Agnew, N.R.	B.S.	Brown, J.M.	B.S.	Durrant, M.B.	B.S.	Hirsch, D.J.	A.M.
Anastas, M.E.	B.S.	Brown, W.G.	B.S.	Edmond, W.J.	A.M.	Holt, J.E.	B.S.
Andersson T.K.	B.M.	Bugg, B.O.	B.S.	Egerton-Warburton, R.J.	B.M.	Hopkin, C.R.	B.S.
Armstrong, B.M.	B.M.	Caddy, D.J.	B.S.	Eley, S.P.	B.M.	Hopwood, P.A.	B.M.
Ash, S.T.	B.M.	Camins, P.N.	B.M.	Evans, D.K.E.	B.S.	Howard, A.	B.S.
Aspery, B.G.	B.M.	Campbell, D.W.	B.S.	Fairclough, A.R.	B.M.	Hussey-Allen, A.J.	B.M.
Auburn, J.W.	A.M.	Campbell, J.A.	B.S.	Fairholme, R.G.	B.S.	Imberger, R.	B.S.
Bailey, A.J.	B.S.	Campbell, S.J.	B.S.	Ferguson, J.G.	B.S.	Ismay, G.	B.S.
Bailey, S.D.B.	B.S.	Cann, J.M.	A.M.	Field, M.R.	B.S.	Jeffreys, J.	B.S.
Ball, N.R.	B.S.	Cann, P.D.	B.S.	Fisher, D.E.	B.M.	Jeitz, K.B.	B.S.
Barfield, J.D.	B.M.	Chauvel, P.J.	B.S.	Foo, A.C.H.	A.M.	Jennings, J.M.	B.S.
Barrie, T.R.	B.M.	Chih, D.	B.S.	Forces, J.J.	B.S.	Jones, B.R.	B.S.
Barrow-Jones, N.	B.M.	Chow, W.K.	B.M.	Foster, K.L.	B.S.	Jones, B.T.	B.S.
Bath, A.C.	B.S.	Clarke, A.J.	B.S.	Franklin, R.M.	B.S.	Jupp, M.D.	B.S.
Bayly, J.J.	B.S.	Clayton, A.R.	B.M.	Fraser, S.A.	B.M.	Kau, M.S.	A.M.
Beaumont, J.C.	B.S.	Coates, M.P.C.	B.M.	Gain, A.D.	B.S.	Kau, R.R.	B.M.
Bennett, A.L.M.	B.S.	Collins, A.D.L.	Inst.A.M.	Gainsford, T.	B.S.	Keam, B.M.	B.M.
Berry, O.F.	B.S.	Cooper, A.M.	B.S.	Galhanage, S.P.	B.M.	Keating, J.P.	B.S.
Bevilaqua, C.P.	B.S.	Cooper, G.A.	B.S.	Galvin, P.G.	Inst.	Keddy, A.W.	B.M.
Bishop, D.R.	B.S.	Cordes, J.W.	B.M.	Gannaway, B.L.	B.M.	Keenan, G.K.	B.S.
Bishop, J.D.	B.M.	Court, D.L.	B.S.	Garnett, J.M.	B.S.	Keene, Q.	A.M.
Blain, A.G.	B.M.	Coxon, S.K.	B.M.	Gibson, D.J.	A.M.	Keogh, A.R.E.	B.S.
Bowling, P.D.	B.S.	Crombie, A.E.	B.M.	Gibson, D.M.	A.M.	Keogh, N.R.	B.M.
Brash, D.M.	A.M.	Crommelin, P.W.	A.M.	Gibson, D.N.	A.M.	Kerr, R.W.	B.S.
Brazier, V.P.	B.S.	Cross, J.G.	B.M.	Goddard, M.W.	B.M.	Khoo, A.B.	B.M.
Brien, S.J.	B.M.	D'Almeida, J.K.	B.M.	Goldswain, P.D.	B.S.	Kidd, R.E.	B.S.
Brooks, A.S.	A.M.	D'Arcy, S.L.	B.M.	Govier, N.	B.M.	Kilderry, P.R.	B.S.
Brown, C.M.	B.M.	Davidson, R.H.	A.M.	Gray, W.B.	B.S.	King, A.B.	B.M.
Brown, J.A.	B.M.	Davison, M.T.	B.S.	Griffith, D.M.	B.S.	King, A.J.W.	B.S.
		Davies, A.P.	B.S.	Growden, S.A.	B.S.	Koh, T.S.	B.S.
		Davis, M.R.	A.M.	Haase, S.A.	B.M.	Landau, P.N.	B.S.
		Dawes, P.D.	B.S.	Hadinata, A.R.	B.S.	Lao, V.	B.S.
		Day, A.A.	B.S.	Hadinata, J.E.	A.M.	Ledger, M.F.	B.S.
		Day, G.W.	B.S.	Haluszkiewicz, R.A.	B.M.	Leete, J.C.	B.S.
		Day, R.M.	B.M.	Hancock, R.S.	B.M.	Lewis, S.D.	B.M.
		Day, S.G.	B.S.	Hannan, S.J.	A.M.	Lidbury, L.D.	B.S.
		Delaney, J.N.	B.S.	Hansen, D.H.	B.S.	Lightfoot, K.B.L.	B.S.
		Dettman, P.H.	B.M.	Hanson, S.J.	Inst.	Lim, G.S.K.	B.M.
		Diffen, S.I.	B.M.	Harmer, K.W.	B.M.	Lim, S.K.	B.S.
		Donaldson, R.J.	B.S.	Harris, P.M.	B.M.	Linde, H.A.	B.M.
		Donaldson, T.D.	B.S.	Harrison, D.B.	B.S.	Lun, Y.H.B.	B.M.
		Du Cros, P.A.	B.M.	Hart, B.P.	B.S.	Lyall, R.E.K.	B.M.
		Duang, N.A.	B.M.	Hathway, A.M.	B.M.	Lynch, B.J.	A.M.
		Dun, T.A.	B.S.	Hegvold, K.M.	B.S.	Males, J.T.	A.S.
		Durack, T.P.	B.M.	Hickman, A.J.	B.S.	Mann, J.E.P.	A.M.

Manners, N.W.	B.S.	Parnell, D.G.	B.M.	Schewtschenko, M.V.	B.M.	Taylor, J.C.	B.M.
Marfleet, J.G.	B.S.	Penberthy, M.J.	B.M.	Schoorthinguis, B.E.J.	A.M.	Taylor, M.H.	B.S.
Marsh, D.J.	B.S.	Petrelis, A.N.	B.S.	Schupp, A.M.	B.M.	Taylor, S.P.	B.S.
Matthew, B.J.	B.M.	Petrie, M.J.	B.S.	Scott, J.C.	B.M.	Teo, C.C.	B.M.
Mazentz, M.P.	B.S.	Phelps, T.W.	B.S.	Scott, K.L.	B.S.	Thanos, M.J.	A.M.
Mensink, A.J.	B.M.	Phillips, P.S.	B.S.	Scott, M.W.	B.S.	Thompson, A.L.	B.M.
Mepharm, D.	Inst.	Pidgeon, T.G.	B.M.	Scott, T.W.	B.S.	Todd, D.R.	B.M.
Metcalf, A.C.	B.S.	Pilston, J.N.	B.S.	Semmens, L. B.	B.M.	Tompkins, A.J.	B.S.
Millar, B.A.	B.M.	Pitts, D.A.	B.M.	Sharman, J.C.	B.S.	Tonkin, C.D.	B.M.
Millar, J.K.	B.S.	Plant, D.J.	B.M.	Simms, G.K.	B.M.	Toomey, J.P.	B.M.
Millett, Y.L.	A.M.	Prestney, D.R.	B.S.	Sinclair, R.N.	B.S.	Tremain, M.K.	B.S.
Minchin, D.E.	B.S.	Price, M.J.S.	B.M.	Skirving, D.J.	B.M.	Tritaris, M.	A.M.
Misich, T.J.	B.S.	Priddy, A.T.	B.M.	Smart, T.S.	B.M.	Tucker, S.E.	B.S.
Moore, D.C.	B.M.	Puddy, T.W.	B.S.	Smith, H.F.A.	B.S.	Tullett, S.E.	B.S.
Morgan, A.G.	Inst.	Raaff, P.W.	B.S.	Smith, J.D.	B.S.	Tulloch, C.L.	B.M.
Muir, N.A.	B.M.	Ralli, T.M.	B.S.	Smith, J.E.	B.S.	Turner, R.J.	B.M.
Muntz, M.J.	B.M.	Read, D.G.	B.M.	Smith, J.O.N.	B.M.	Tylich, B.T.	B.S.
Murphy, R.I.	B.M.	Readman, P.M.	B.M.	Smith, P.R.	B.S.	Ure, W.J.	B.M.
McCarnish, B.M.	B.M.	Reed, S.W.	B.S.	Snow, D.J.	B.M.	Van Ast, J.C.	B.S.
McCoubrie, D.L.	B.M.	Reemeijer, P.W.	B.M.	Staines, S. D.	B.S.	Von Schweinitz, A.G.	B.M.
McDermott, S.	B.S.	Reid, L.D.	B.M.	Stanley, B.C.	B.S.	Walker, S.P.	B.M.
McDonald, C.A.	B.M.	Ridsdill-Smith, T.A.	B.S.	Stanley, G.J.	B.S.	Wallace, L.T.	B.S.
McGlew, B.W.	A.M.	Rieusset, D.T.	B.M.	Stanley, T.M.	B.M.	Wallis, M.J.	B.S.
McLevie, S.M.	A.M.	Rippey, J.C.	A.M.	Steel, D.J.	B.M.	Walsh, D.D.	A.M.
Neaves, D.A.	B.S.	Roberts, H.B.	B.S.	Stephen, P.R.	A.M.	Westaway, N.J.	B.S.
Nicholls, T.J.	B.S.	Roberts, N.D.	B.S.	Stephens, M.A.	B.S.	Whitehead, J.C.	A.M.
Nicolay, C.J.	B.M.	Robson, M.M.S.	B.M.	Stewart, A.D.	B.S.	Wilkins, C.H.	B.M.
Noble, R.A.	B.S.	Rowe, N.L.	B.S.	Strickland, B.J.	B.S.	Wilkins, G.P.	B.S.
Nutter, B.C.	B.M.	Russell, N.D.	B.S.	Sudlow, J.W.	B.M.	Williams, A.J.	B.S.
Ong, E.C.	B.M.	Rutter, M.J.	B.S.	Summer, M.S.	B.S.	Williams, S.P.	B.S.
Palmer, R.L.	A.M.	Sadlo, B.B.	B.M.	Sun, S.K.K.	A.M.	Willissee, C.C.	B.S.
Pang, D.T.K.	B.M.	Sanders, J.E.	B.M.	Tan, K.C.	A.M.	Wong, W.	B.M.
Parker, C.L.	B.M.	Sargent, I.C.	B.S.	Tan, M.L.	B.S.	Wood, P.J.	B.S.
Parkinson, C.R.	A.M.	Samuel, J.G.	B.S.	Tang, D.C.	B.M.	Wright, M.J.	B.S.
						Wright M.R.	A.M.

## RUGBY — THE REDMOND CUP

DATE	OPPONENTS	RESULT	SCORERS	COMMENTS
9th May	Scotch	Lost 0-4	—	A disappointing start. We did well in the scrum and in some of the close play, but our backline and cover defence was very hesitant. We need to tackle low, hard and early.
16th May	Wesley	Lost 8-14	Holme 1 Try Jenkins 1 Try	Some effective scrummaging and good line-out work by the forwards and a much improved effort by the whole team. We were in the lead twice and only let Wesley into the game in the last fifteen minutes.
23rd May	Trinity	Won on forfeit	—	—
6th June	Hale	Won 6-4	Furr 1 Try	A well deserved win in atrocious conditions. The forwards laid the foundation with some sterling work in the scrums and the backs ran and tackled more decisively.
13th June	Aquinas	Lost 7-8	Furr 1 Try Purser 1 P.G.	Frustrating after the progress of last week. We defended desperately and Aquinas only scored their winning try in the final minutes, but we did not win enough quality ball to take the game to them as we had planned.
20th June	Guildford	Lost 0-19	—	We defended stoutly throughout, particularly in mid-field, and made Guildford work hard for their tries. Unfortunately we did not win enough ball in the second half to make use of the wind and put Guildford under the necessary pressure.
25th July	Scotch	Lost 0-14	—	A much more solid performance than in our first round match. A few lapses in our defence and failure to capitalise on a period of domination early in the second half gave Scotch a win by a wider margin than they deserved.
1st August	Wesley	Lost 0-25	—	We were only 3 points down at half-time and continued to defend vigorously but a well drilled Wesley pack finally wore us down and we were unable to prevent several scores in the final stages.
8th August	Trinity	Won on forfeit	—	—
15th August	Hale	Lost 0-9	—	A good hard game to finish the season. Once again we defended with great spirit and on occasions launched some promising attacking moves but unfortunately failed to convert them into points.

## GYMNASTICS

**ROPE CLIMBING:** U/13 1st Eley, U/14 1st Samuel; U/15 1st P. Raaff; U/16 1st S. Duffen; U/17 1st Gifford; OPEN 1st J. Hanson.

**PREP SCHOOL:** 1st M. J. Berry; 2nd M. Whelan; 3rd A. Driscoll.

**MIDDLE SCHOOL:** 1st J. Zauris; 2nd J. Nicholson.

**WALKER'S CUP — UNDER 15:** 1st C. D. Tonkin; 2nd L. B. Semmens; 3rd B. R. Jones.

**MAC LAGAN'S CUP — OPEN:** 1st M. R. Wright; 2nd J. E. P. Mann; 3rd D. C. Blandford.

# TENNIS 1987

Team	Coach	Final Position	Team	Coach	Final Position
1st VIII (Carr Cup)	O.D. Van Kampen	1st	3rd VIII	L.S. Owen	1st
Slazenger Cup	O.D. Van Kampen	1st	10A	T.R. Richards	2nd
Murcell Shield	O.D. Van Kampen	1st	9A	M.J. Sibson	4th
Herbert Edwards Cup	T.R. Richards	Semi Final	8A	C.H. Watkins	5th
2nd VIII	R.T. Woollett	1st	Master in Charge: P.M. Draper		
Also: 4th Term 1986, Gamble Cup Competition: Christ Church 1st					

## CORR CUP 1987

Date	Opp.	Home/Away	Result	Best Players	Comments	Date	Opp.	Home/Away	Result	Best Players	Comments
14/2	Trinity	Away	Won 24-0	Culley, Butler, Davies, B. Patten	A satisfactory start	14/3	Wesley	Home	Won 22-2	Court, Butler, Culley, Lewis	We played well enough to win most of our sets easily, even though Wesley fought hard.
21/2	Scotch	Home	Won 23-1	Culley, D. Patten, Davies, Lewis, B. Patten	Good effort. It was a pity to lose the one set.	21/3	Aquinas	Away	Won 23-1	Kilderry, Court, Butler, Bruce, Culley	An excellent lead up to next weeks final. All players are firing.
7/3	Guildford	Away	Won 18-6	Bruce, Culley	A good result against tough opposition given that two key team members did not play due to injury.	28/3	Hale	Home	Won 20-4	Culley, D. Patten, Kilderry, Perkins.	A great finale to the season. Hale had a very good side but we were that bit better. Congratulations to all. The Corr Cup is ours.

## SWIMMING — P.S.A. INTERS

### Individual Performances

Freestyle					
Age	Event	Div.	Name	Place	Time
Open	100m	1	Mephram	1st	55.33
		2	Galvin	1st	57.22
U/16	100m	1	MacDermott	7th	1.03.18
		2	Malta	4th	1.01.61
U/15	100m	1	Lapinski	1st	58.06
		2	Court	1st	59.68
U/14	50m	1	Lidbury	2nd	27.9
		2	Gray	1st	28.79
U/13	50m	1	Song	1st	28.58
		2	Tylich	2nd	30.04
Open	200m	1	Mephram	1st	2.05.72
		2	Galvin	2nd	2.09.33
Breaststroke					
Open	100m	1	Lindsay	3rd	1.12.74
		2	Galvin	1st	1.15.42
U/16	100m	1	Tylich	2nd	1.16.51
		2	Reemeijer	3rd	1.21.28
U/15	50m	1	Wong	2nd	36.43
		2	Lapinski	1st	36.61
U/14	50m	1	Cann	5th	38.11
		2	Stanley	4th	40.01
U/13	50m	1	Song	1st	38.20
		2	Curnow	2nd	40.62
Backstroke					
Open	100m	1	Galvin	1st	Record 1.02.60
		2	Lindsay	2nd	1.11.60
U/16	50m	1	MacDermott	5th	32.88
		2	Keenan	1st	32.76
U/15	50m	1	Murphy	2nd	32.90
		2	Court	1st	32.70
U/14	50m	1	Lidbury	1st	33.94
		2	Ledger	1st	35.22
U/13	50m	1	Song	1st	Record 32.52
		2	Maddams	2nd	36.15
Butterfly					
Open	50m	1	Mephram	1st	Record 27.71
		2	Galvin	3rd	30.11
U/16	50m	1	Malta	5th	30.75
		2	Reemeijer	7th	33.98
U/15	50m	1	Lapinski	1st	29.72
		2	Murphy	2nd	31.91
U/14	50m	1	Lidbury	2nd	30.77
		2	Cann	Disq.	
U/13	50m	1	Song	1st	31.15
		2	Tylich	2nd	34.72

### Freestyle Relays

Indiv.					
Event	Team	Time	Time	Place	
U/13	Crommelin	32.3			
	Wrixon	33.2			
	Arbery	31.2			
	Rowlands	30.5	2.07.2	2nd	
U/14	Anastas	30.8			
	Brockway	30.9			
	Stanley	30.8			
	Foster	31.2	2.03.8	2nd	
U/15	Sanders	29.1			
	D'Arcy	28.9			
	Gordon	28.1			
	McCoubrie	27.9	1.54.54	1st	
U/16	Tylich	27.9			
	Hayward	28.2			
	Keenan	27.7			
	MacDermott	27.5	1.50.3	3rd	
Open	Morgan	27.8			
	Maddams	27.0			
	Hanson	27.3			
	Elliot	27.8	1.49.9	4th	
Medley Relay					
U/13	Maddams	36.8			
	Curnow	40.6			
	Song	30.9			
	Tylich	29.7	2.18.66	Record	1st
U/14	Ledger	35.7			
	Cann	38.5			
	Lidbury	31.6			
	Gray	28.0	2.14.55	1st	
U/15	Murphy	32.9			
	Wong	36.5			
	Lapinski	28.9			
	Court	27.3	2.06.07	Record	1st
U/16	Crommelin	34.4			
	Reemeijer	37.2			
	Malta	30.9			
	Strickland	28.3	2.10.8	5th	
Open	Galvin	29.3			
	Lindsay	32.8			
	Mephram	27.7			
	Collins	28.1	1.57.94	Record	1st

# 1986 PRIZE LIST — SECONDARY SCHOOL

## YEAR 12

Mathematics II-III (Dean Foster Prize)  
Kai Oon Goh  
Physics (A.R. Baxter Cox Memorial Prize)  
Kai Oon Goh  
Timothy Davidson  
Chemistry (The Allen-Williams Prize)  
Timothy Davidson  
English Literature (The Buxton Prize)  
Thean Yen Tan  
Thean Yen Tan  
Biology  
Geography (Mercer Prize)  
David Booth  
Motors and Machines  
David Booth  
English  
Michael Bowyer  
History  
Michael Bowyer  
French (Achdeacon L.W. Parry Memorial Prize)  
Matthew Calthrop  
Mathematics 1 (R.E. Eggleston Prize)  
Reza Salleh  
Wei Teik Cheah  
Accounting  
Wei Teik Cheah  
Art  
Michael Bullock  
Economics  
Nathan Agnew  
German  
Craig Brooks  
Human Biology  
Grant Korn  
Indonesian  
Wim Hadiwibowo  
Mathematics IV  
Anthony Russell  
Music  
Geoffrey Moss  
Technical Drawing  
Stuart Doncon

## MERITS

Harsha Chandraratna  
Kenneth Khoo  
Khing Chung Chong  
Sean MacFarlane  
Phil Cohen  
Paul Myler  
Peter Connors  
Peter Schupp  
Douglas Craig  
Victor Seah  
Ian Crooke  
Paul Tulloch  
Nicholas du Cros  
Sam Vandongen  
Christopher Jensen

## YEAR II

Dux (R.H. Parry Memorial Prize)  
Michael Lai  
French (Alfred Sandover Prize)  
Michael Lai  
Mathematics II-III  
Michael Lai  
Physics  
Michael Lai  
Mathematics I  
Andrew Purser  
Technical Drawing  
Andrew Purser  
Chemistry (The Allen-Williams Prize)  
Tarith Devadason  
German  
Tarith Devadason  
English Literature (The Buxton Prize)  
Toby Browne-Cooper  
Toby Browne-Cooper  
Geography  
Toby Browne-Cooper  
English  
Eric Khong  
History  
Eric Khong  
Accounting  
Derek Steel  
Art  
Jeremy Parnell  
Biology (Strahan Family Prize)  
Jeremy Matthews  
Jeremy Matthews  
Christopher Dun  
Economics  
Christopher Dun  
General Business Studies  
Christopher Davidson  
Human Biology  
David Ridley  
Indonesian  
Edmund Yong  
Mathematics IV  
Geoffrey Williams  
Media  
Craig Elliott  
Music  
Jason MacLaurin

## MERITS

Christopher Bowers  
Cameron McNeilage  
Peter Broun  
Hamish More  
David Cox  
Gregory Mycock  
John Day  
Charles Perkins  
Nigel House  
Warwick Roe  
Chung Yin Lee  
Andrew Spafford  
Gavin Loughton  
Winton Willesee

## YEAR 10

Mathematics (Old Boys' Association Prize)  
Adrian Foo  
French (Alfred Sandover Prize)  
Adrian Foo  
English (The Roy Gibson Memorial Prize)  
Eu-Jin Ang  
Science (The Eggleston Prize)  
Eu-Jin Ang  
Social Science  
Conway Tang  
German (Alfred Sandover Prize)  
Sven Funke  
Art  
Ching Liung Bong  
Business Studies  
David Mak  
Computer Studies  
Joshua Thomson  
History  
Anthony Brooks  
Japanese  
Christopher Brown  
Manual Art  
Matthew Hebiton  
Media  
Nicholas Broun  
Music  
Jonathan Lawe-Davies  
Politics  
Jonathan Auburn  
Religious Studies  
Jamie D'Ermden  
Technical Drawing  
Michael Allan

## MERITS

Andrew Alston  
Yagan Millett  
Blake Archer  
Roderick Palmer  
Damon Brash  
Stephen Sun  
Jamie Cann  
Michael Thanos  
Stuart Davies  
Mark Tritaris  
James Hall  
John Whitehead  
Bradley Holdman  
Matthew Wright

## YEAR 9

English (O.C. Trimby Memorial Prize)  
Gerald Lim  
Gerald Lim  
French  
Ernest Ong  
Ernest Ong  
Science (The Eggleston Prize)  
Ernest Ong  
Brian Millar  
Music (The Strahan Family Prize)  
Paul Hopwood  
Peter Dettman  
Sumedha Galhenage  
Mathematics  
Nicholas Govier  
Social Science  
Philipp du Cros  
Art  
Antony Priddy  
German  
Chiang Teo  
History  
Donald Pang  
Japanese  
Simon Eley  
Manual Art  
Daniel Fisher  
Media  
Technical Drawing

## MERITS

Steven Ash  
David McCoubrie  
Peter Camins  
Peter Readman  
Andrew Crombie  
Liam Reid  
Sean D'Arcy  
Matthew Robson  
Benjamin Figgis  
John Sanders  
Benjamin Kearn  
John Toomey  
Hamid Linde  
Wysun Wong

## SPECIAL EDUCATION MERIT

Mitchell Pearce

## YEAR 8

Mathematics (Harold N. Boys Prize)  
John Garnett  
John Garnett  
English  
Philip Goldswain  
Social Science  
Arran Stewart  
Science  
Greg Ismay  
Computer Studies  
Daniel Minchin  
French  
Timothy Gainsford  
German  
Desmond Chih  
Japanese  
Christian Willesee  
Language Studies  
Daniel Caddy  
Religious Studies

## MERITS

Nicholas Agnew  
Timothy Johnson  
Oliver Berry  
Michael Ledger  
Andrew Davies  
Simon Reed  
Douglas Dawes  
Thomas Ridsdill-Smith  
Warren Gray  
Rodney Sinclair  
Raymond Hadinata  
Piers Smith  
James Jennings  
Mark Wallis

## ANNUAL EXHIBITION — ART

(The John Dowson Memorial Prizes)  
Painting  
Michael Bullock  
Drawing  
Michael Bullock  
Sculpture  
Jonathon Sudlow  
Ceramics  
Matthew Sumner  
Printmaking  
Greg Kerr  
Graphics  
Jayson Renouf

## PHOTOGRAPHY

David Egerton-Warburton

## MUSIC — Senior School

String  
Timothy Davidson  
Brass  
Angus Dobbie  
Woodwind  
Nicholas Broun  
Choral  
Douglas Craig  
Nicholas Downing

## MUSIC — Middle School

String  
Angus Keogh  
Brass  
Thomas Ridsdill-Smith  
Woodwind  
Adam Howard  
Choral  
James Jennings

## CREATIVE WRITING

Senior School  
Duncan Blandford  
Middle School  
David Meier

## OUTDOOR EDUCATION

John Day

## AWARDS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

The Canon W.J. McClemons  
Tarith Devadson  
(Founders Memorial Scholarship (1985))  
The Ada Lucy McClemons Scholarship (1985)  
Peter Campbell  
The Mothers' Auxiliary Service Award  
Matthew Field  
The Pat Holmes Award  
Jason Cooley  
The Luke Holland Award  
Joshua Thomson  
The John Ransom Memorial Prize  
Stuart Davies  
The Luke Delaney Award  
Geoffrey Hill  
Hubert Ackland Award for Citizenship  
Timothy Hawkey  
K.W. Edwards Award (For Service)  
Gavin Loughton  
Calthrop Cup (Leadership and influence)  
Jonathan Smeulders  
Prefects' Books  
Scot Griffin  
Sam Hobbs  
Daniel Young

## HOUSE CUPS

Beatty Cup  
Craigie  
Eagling Cup (Best House Scholastically)  
Jupp

## DUX OF THE SCHOOL

Timothy Davidson  
Kai Oon Goh

**Council Scholarships (1986)**

Marcus Canning Benjamin Ruse  
 Alexander Jones Robert Yuncken  
 Daniel Macey

**Swimming**

McGlew Cup  
 Open Champion Thomas Kelly  
 H. N. Giles Cup  
 Under 16 Champion Dion Mephram  
 Healy Cup  
 Under 15 Champion Shane MacDermott  
 Curtis Burking Cup  
 Under 14 Champion Christopher Lapinski  
 Staff Cup  
 Under 13 Champion Lachlan Lidbury

**Athletics**

Jennings Cup  
 Open Champion Allan Roe  
 Bowers Cup  
 Under 17 Champion Darren Manuel  
 McLaren Cup  
 Under 16 Champion Christopher Parkinson  
 Carter Cup  
 Under 15 Champion John Thomson  
 Lattice Cup  
 Under 14 Champion Christopher Nicolay  
 Henderson Cup  
 Under 13 Champion Thomas Ridsill-Smith  
 Kerby Cup  
 Distance Champion Nelson Woss  
 T. M. Thompson Cup Allan Roe

**Gymnastics**

MacLagan Cup  
 Open Champion Alister Jones  
 Walker Cup  
 Under 15 Champion Matthew Wright

**General**

Beresford Memorial Prize  
 Andrew Plant  
 Alexander Todd Memorial Prize  
 Philip Strapp  
 Benbow Sash  
 Andrew Furr  
 Norrie Cup (Best Rifle Shot)  
 Roderick Palmer  
 Cramer Cup (Best All Round Cricketer)  
 Jason Constable/  
 Christopher Lewis  
 Hill Cup (Best Fieldsman)  
 Evan Standley  
 Old Boys Association Trophy (Best Batting Average)  
 Christopher Lewis  
 Old Boys Association Trophy (Best Bowling Average)  
 Jason Constable  
 Old Boys Association Tennis Cup (Outstanding Contribution to P.S.A. Tennis)  
 Paul Sawyer  
 W.A. Hockey Association Cup (Tennis Open Singles Champion)  
 David Culley

Jack Mah Cup (Best P.S.A. Swimming Performance)  
 Peter Galvin  
 Blackwood Trophy (Best Basketball)  
 Andrew Rayner  
 Captain of Boats (Best Oarsman)  
 Sam Vandongen  
 Flintoff Cup (Best Footballer)  
 Christopher Lewis  
 Andrews Cup (Best Hockey Player)  
 The Team  
 Lord Cup (Best Rugby Player)  
 Lloyd Jenkins  
 Duncan Sullivan Cup (Outstanding Performance P.S.A. Cross Country)  
 Bruce Sewell  
 Parents' Association Trophy (Senior Cross Country Champion)  
 Nelson Woss  
 Parents' Association Trophy (Junior Cross Country Champion)  
 David Skirling  
 E. B. Kerby Cup (Outstanding Sportsman)  
 Peter Galvin/  
 Christopher Lewis  
 Beatty Cup (Best All Rounder)  
 Peter Dowling  
**Honours Blazers Awarded**  
 Timothy Davidson Jonathan Smeulders  
 Peter Dowling Robert Towner  
 Peter Galvin Sam Vandongen  
 Dion Mephram David Yu

## NATIONAL CHEMISTRY QUIZ — 1987

**SENIOR DIVISION****Year 12**

HIGH DISTINCTION: C. Bowers, W. Brown, D. Cox, M. Craig, J. Day, S. Edwards, S. Hoffman, N. House, A. Kat, E. Khong, M. Lai, C. Lee, J. Macfarlane, C. McNeillage, G. Mitchell, W. Siah, K. Ng, S. Stevens, E. Yong, I. Yusoff.

DISTINCTION: R. Ash, C. Dun, J. Landau, A. Loy.

CREDIT: R. Campbell, G. Loughton, A. Purser, N. Smith.

**Year 11**

HIGH DISTINCTION: E. Ang, K. Chia, R. Davidson, W. Edmond, A. Foo, S. Funke, C. Galhenhage, D. Gibson, J. Hall, A. Lao, Y. Millett, Y. Ong, P. Phillips, J. Rippey, S. Sun, C. Tang, J. Thompson, M. Wright.

DISTINCTION: E. Hadinata.

CREDIT: D. Nicholson.

**JUNIOR DIVISION****Year 10**

HIGH DISTINCTION: S. Ash, J. Brown, P. Camins, M. Coates, P. Dettman, P. Hopwood, P. Landau, Y. Lau, B. Millar, E. Ong., C. Parker, T. Pidgeon, L. Reid, J. Sanders, W. Siah, J. Toomey, C. Tulloch, W. Wong.

DISTINCTION: S. D'Arcy, P. Du Cros, S. Galhenhage, N. Govier, G. Lim, P. Readman, C. Teo.

CREDIT: A. Blain, A. Clayton, A. Lohman.

**Year 9**

HIGH DISTINCTION: A Bailey, D. Caddy, T. Dun, J. Garnett, D. Hansen, A. Keogh, P. Raaf, T. Ralli, P. Smith, M. Wallis.

DISTINCTION: N. Agnew, A. Clarke, A. Davies, R. Donaldson, T. Donaldson, D. Evans, P. Goldswain, G. Ismay, J. Marfleet, M. Stephens, M. Sumner, M. Tan, L. Wallace.

CREDIT: D. Chia, C. Clark, T. Gainsford, R. Hadinata, J. Millar, A. King, J. Smith.

**Year 8**

HIGH DISTINCTION: W. Bath, S. Booth, M. Canning, B. Hebiton, M. Hopwood, T. Leys, P. Mak, B. Tarry, J. Yoon.

DISTINCTION: T. Ng.

CREDIT: J. Monk, J. Moore.

## MATHS COMPETITION RESULTS

Generally the results in 1986 and this year have been very good. Particular mention should be made of Peter Dettman's excellent result in this year's I.B.M. competition and the fine result of our Year 10 team at the Maths Games Camp.

**W.A. MATHS COMPETITION (IBM) 1986**

Total of 46 entries.

Senior Division: Distinction (prize of \$20) to Teik Cheah.

Entry of Distinction to: Peter Connors, Kenneth Khoo and Michael Lai.

Junior Division: Distinction (prize of \$20) to Adrian Foo.

Entry of Distinction to: Eu-Jin Ang, Peter Dettman, and David Hayward.

There were also Certificate of Merit awards to: Tim Davidson, Victor Seah, Jonathon Auburn.

**W.A. MATHS COMPETITION (IBM) 1987**

Total of 48 entries.

Senior Division: Distinction (prize of \$20) to: John Day, Adrian Foo, and Chung Yin Lee.

Junior Division: 1st prize (\$110) to Peter Dettman Distinction (prize of \$20): to: Steven Ash, Phillip Du Cros, Craig Parker, Matthew Robson.

**MATHS GAMES CAMP (Year 10)**

Our team of Peter Dettman, Tom Pidgeon, Hamid Linde, Gerald Lim came first in two quizzes and second overall.

## DAS RESULTS 1987

**DIVISION I**

PASS: J.T. Day, T.N. Devadason, P.J. Sparrow.

**DIVISION IV**

DISTINCTION: A.A. Day.

PASS: T. Gainsford, G. Ismay, M.P. Mazanetz, T.A. Ridsdill-Smith, M.A. Stephens.

# AUSTRALIAN MUSIC EXAMINATION RESULTS 1986

## PRACTICAL EXAMINATIONS

### PIANOFORTE

Matthew Kwan	Preliminary	Distinction
Richard Phelan	Preliminary	Credit
Timothy Minchin	Grade I	Credit
Andrew Row	Grade II	Credit
Robert Jennings	Grade III	Credit
James Jennings	Grade III	Credit
Edmond Yong	Grade IV	Distinction
Robert Murphy	Grade IV	Pass
Christopher Tonkin	Grade IV	Credit
Ernest Ong	Grade V	Credit
Adrian Foo	Grade V	Distinction
Nicholas Broun	Grade V	Distinction
Andrew Keddy	Grade V	Credit
Victor Seah	Grade VI	Credit

### FLUTE

Damien Chatterley	Grade I	Credit
Paul Ralli	Grade II	Pass
Adam Howard	Grade III	Credit
Graeme Simms	Grade III	Pass

### CLARINET

Mark Hopwood	Grade I	Distinction
Stephen Lacerenza	Grade I	Credit
Christopher Thompson	Grade I	Pass
Peter Simms	Grade II	High Distinction
Justin Van Ast	Grade II	Pass
Jonathan Marfleet	Grade II	Credit
Robert Yunken	Grade II	Distinction
Daniel Star	Grade III	Pass

### SAXOPHONE

Roger Franklin	Grade II	Credit
Brian Millar	Grade II	Credit
Nicholas Broun	Grade IV	Distinction

### TRUMPET

Matthew Sumner	Grade II	Distinction
Ian Sargent	Grade II	Credit
Joshua Muntz	Grade II	Distinction
Thomas Ridsdill-Smith	Grade III	Distinction
Andrew Muir	Grade IV	Credit

### VIOLIN

Angus Keogh	Grade VI	Pass
-------------	----------	------

## A.M.E.B. MUSICIANSHIP EXAMINATION 1986

### Grade II

Graeme Simms	pass
Joshua Muntz	credit

### Grade III

Conrad Lucas	pass
Chris Tonkin	pass
Andrew Keddy	credit
Brian Millar	credit
Daniel Star	credit
Liam Reid	honours

### Grade IV

Robert Jennings	credit
Andrew Muir	credit
Paul Hopwood	honours
Nicholas Broun	honours
Jonathan Lawe-Davies	honours

# ALLIANCE FRANCAISE 1986

## YEAR 12

DISTINCTION: M. Calthrop, J. Constable, T. Davidson, P. Jenkin, N. McGlew, P. Sheiner.

PASS: J. Ho, S. Hobbs, R. Ratneser.

## YEAR 11

DISTINCTION: D. Bateman, M. Craig, M. Eilon, S. Hoffman, A. Kendrew, M. Lai, G. Loughton, D. Ratter, O. Sicouri, D. Steel.

PASS: A. Bailey, P. Broun, A. Milner.

## YEAR 10

HIGH DISTINCTION: A. Foo.

DISTINCTION: J. Kwan, S. MacGill, J. Thomson.

PASS: W. Edmond.

# AUSTRALIAN SCHOOLS SCIENCE COMPETITION

## STATE PRIZE WINNERS (Top 1% in State)

Year 8	David CHINNERY Alexander FOX Daniel MACEY Robert YUNCKEN
Year 9	Andrew BAILEY John GARNETT Jeremy KEATING Justin SMITH
Year 10*	Peter DETTMAN (also TOP OF SCHOOL) Hamid LINDE Tom PIDGEON

All the above boys receive a CERTIFICATE of HIGH DISTINCTION plus a \$10 prize.

\*Peter DETTMAN receives, as well as the above, an HONOUR CERTIFICATE plus a \$10 prize.

162 students in Yrs 8, 9, 10 sat the test.

Results were excellent with, in addition to the 11 prize winners, 52 distinctions (in top 10% in State), 15 credits and 33 achievement certificates being gained.

## DUKE OF EDINBURGH AWARD

Silver: D. Egerton-Warburton.

Bronze: M. Allan, N. Broun, W. Edmond, A. Furr, D. Gibson, D. Hamersley, B. Hollyock, J. Lawe-Davies, P. McGlew, A. Marshall, J. Rippey, B. Tylich, C. Wade, D. Wilmot.

## WESTPAC NATIONAL MATHS COMPETITION 1987

PRIZES — Senior: J. Macfarlane, J. Rippey.

Intermediate: P. Dettman.

Junior: D. Chinnery, A. Fox, T. Leys, D. Macey, R. Yuncken.

### SUMMARY OF AWARDS

YEAR	ENTRIES	PRIZES	DIST.	CREDIT
8	75	5	26	28
9	74		24	25
10	48	1	27	14
11	57	1	23	21
12	60	1	18	22
	314	5	118	110

## STOP PRESS

### CHESS HONOURS

G.R. Mitchell.

### CHESS COLOURS

A.C. Foo; N.C. Khanna; S.C. Stevens; G.R. Mitchell.





"I'm Charley's Aunt from Brazil — where the nuts come from"